



1X PRICE LIST

Priced and packaged for one-at-a-time ordering and LTL shipping.

Effective July 2023



AQUATIC

The bath people

WHAT MAKES AN AQUATIC BATH GREAT?

IT'S MORE OF A QUESTION OF 'WHO?'

Behind every product is an expert—an engineer, a designer, a machine operator—someone who is passionate about making bathing a comfortable and enjoyable experience for everyone. So when you choose Aquatic, you're choosing more than a shower, tub or other bath product. You're choosing people who are the best at their craft. And that means you can relax knowing you're getting the best quality, value and options for your specific need.



BUILDERS' CHOICE 7**● HYDROTHERAPY**

Alydar I 1X	7
Alydar II 1X	10
Ariel I 1X	13
Ariel II 1X	16
Ariel III 1X	19
Ascot I 1X	22
Ascot II 1X	25
Ascot III 1X	28
Belmont I 1X	31
Belmont II 1X	34
Cariani 1X	37
Cavalcade 1X	40
Clara 6032CF AFR	43
Clara 6636CF AFR	45
Cooper 30 1X	47
Cooper 32 1X	50
Cyrus 6042CF AFR	53
Cyrus 6636CF AFR	55
Davenport 1X	57
Derby 1X	60
Dossi 30 1X	63
Dossi 32 1X	65
Effie 6032CF AFR	68
Effie 6636CF AFR	70
Finn 6032F AFR	72
Hialeah II 1X	74
Marratta 1X	77
Montrose I 1X	80
Montrose II 1X	82
Morandi 1X	85
Novelli 1X	88
Preakness 1X	91
Starla 1X	94
Vecelli 1X	97
Velencia 1.5 1X	100
Vincenzo Q 1X	103

CAST ACRYLIC SHOWER BASES 107**● ACCESSIBLE**

WF6032APAN	107
------------	-----

● EVERYDAY

W3636ANEO	109
W3636APANB	111
W3642APAN	113
W3838ANEOB	115
W4236APANB	117
W4242APANB	119
W4834APANB	121
W6030ABL/R	123
W6032ABL/R	125
W6032APANL/R	127
W6034APAN	129

W6034APANBI/R	131
W7248MPAN	133

CAST ACRYLIC SHOWERS AND TUB-SHOWERS 136**● HYDROTHERAPY**

WE148	136
WE160	138
WE260	140
WE260S	142
WM148	144
WM160	146
WM260	148

ESTATE 151**● HYDROTHERAPY**

Castaway	151
Clearwater	154
Clearwater Jr.	157
Daytona	160
Del Ray	163
Laguna	166
Pagosa Motif	169
Point Arena	172
Point Reyes	175
Point Reyes Jr.	178
Riviera Motif	181
San Simeon	184
Santa Clara	187
Santa Cruz	190
South Padre	193
Sunset	196
Universal Oval	199

EVERYDAY PREMIUM 203**● EVERYDAY**

W160304PST	203
W260304PST	205
W6032DMIN	207
W6032SMIN	209
W6036DMIN	211
W6036SMIN	213
W6042DMIN	215
W6042SMIN	217
W6636DMIN	219
W6636SMIN	221
W7236DMIN	223

INFINITY 226**● HYDROTHERAPY**

Infinity 2	226
Infinity 4	229
Infinity 5	232
Infinity 6	235
Infinity 7	238
Infinity 9	241

● HYDROTHERAPY

Millennium 10	245
Millennium 7	248
Millennium 8	251
Millennium 9	254

● HYDROTHERAPY

Bayport 6032	258
Bayport 6636	261
Bayport 7236	264
Carrington 6638Cf	267
Carrington 7240C	270
Carrington 7240Cf	273
Curve 6036	276
Curve 6636	279
Curve 7236C	282
Delilah 6638CF	285
Delilah 7240CF	288
Ellis 6030S	291
Ellis 6032	295
Ellis 6032S	298
Ellis 7232	302
Fiona 7239CF	305
Friday 7036C	307
Fullerton 7042C	310
Grace 6032F	313
Grace 6634F	315
Hanna 7240C	317
Hanna 7240CF	320
Jackson 7242C	323
Marla 6334	326
Marla 6938	329
Motif 7242C	332
Olive 6643C	335
Olive 7444C	338
Portland 6060	341
Reina 6038	344
Reina 7240	347
Rockaway 6042	350
Soco 6036	353
Soco 6632	356
Soco 6636	359
Soco 6636C	362
Soco 6642	365
Soco 7236	368
Soco 7242	371
Soco 7242C	374



BUILDERS' CHOICE



Alydar I 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 44 Gal

Max: 57 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Can be used in an undermount or drop-in application
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
 - › Whirlpool pump
 - › Safety suction system
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › Perimeter air system
 - › Single-speed heated-air blower with automated purge and dry cycle

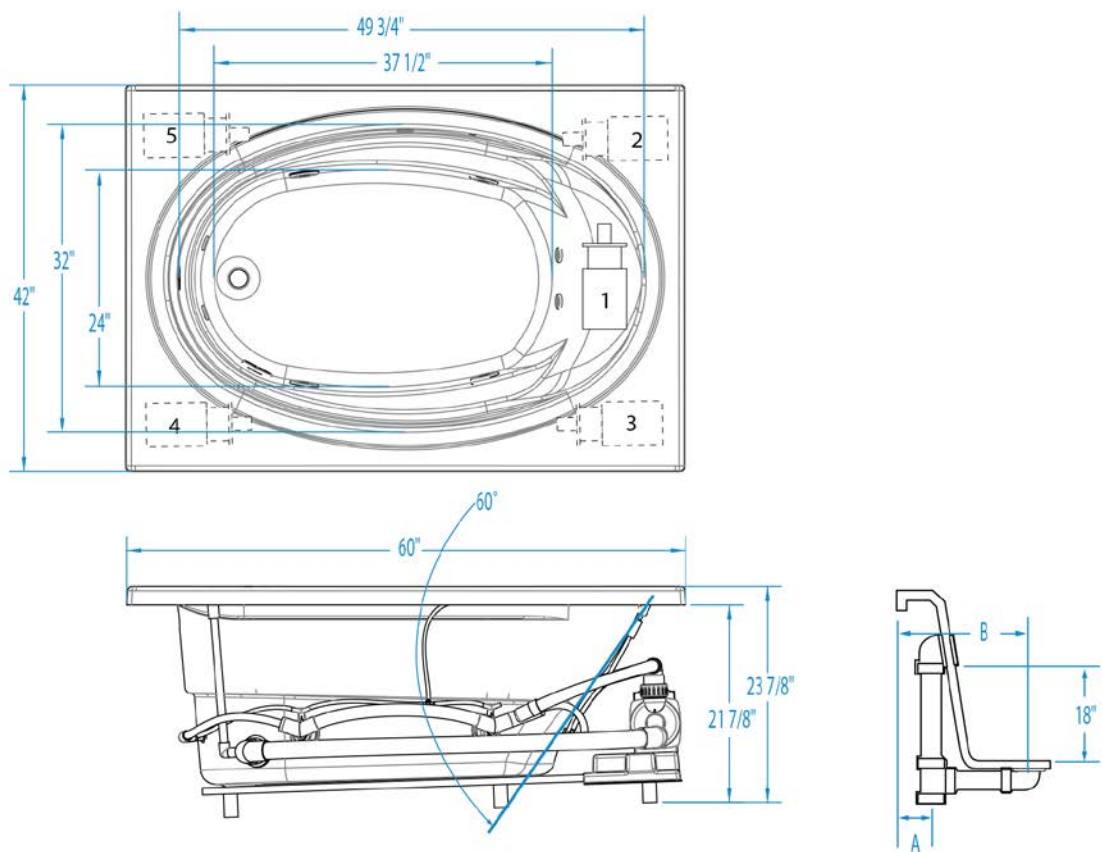
ALYDAR I 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W5660620-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Universal	60" x 42" x 23 7/8" / 162 lb 1524mm x 1067mm x 606mm / 73.47 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1919
W5660620-WH		White				\$ 1884
W5660620A-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3231
W5660620A-WH		White				\$ 3196
W5660621-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3092
W5660621-WH		White				\$ 3057

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
60ACSK	Color matched 60 inch acrylic skirt with removable access panel	\$ 1213
IFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
IFRT	Factory installed	\$ 264

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
PLL3		\$ 0
PLL4		\$ 0
PLL5		\$ 0
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Alydar II 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 50 Gal

Max: 67 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Can be used in an undermount or drop-in application
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
 - › Whirlpool pump
 - › Safety suction system
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › Perimeter air system
 - › Single-speed heated-air blower with automated purge and dry cycle

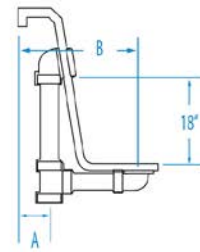
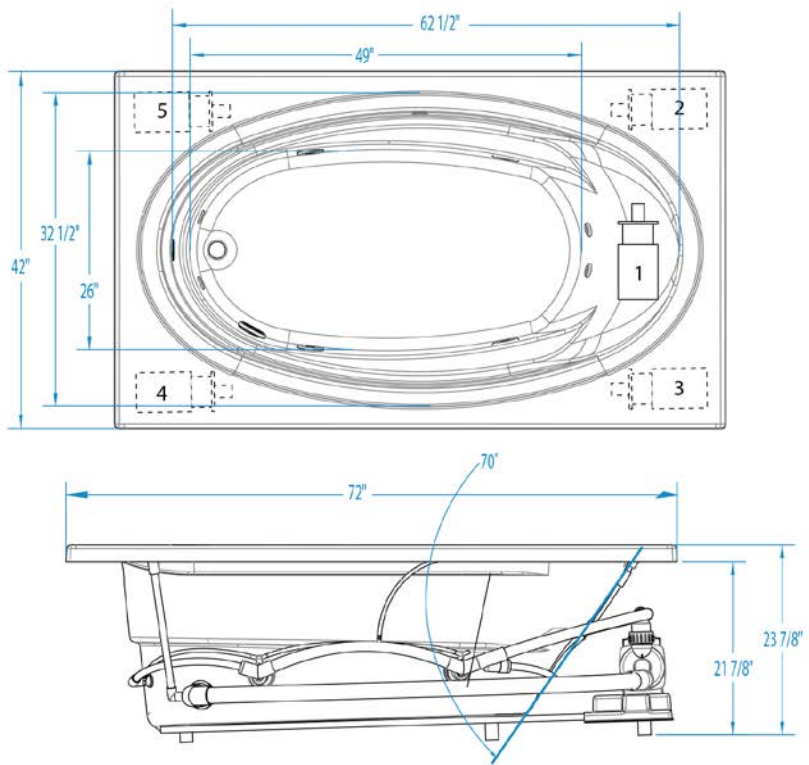
ALYDAR II 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W5772620-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Universal	72" x 42" x 23 7/8" / 171 lb 1829mm x 1067mm x 606mm / 77.55 kg	Ft ³	\$ 2159
W5772620-WH		White				\$ 2124
W5772620A-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3553
W5772620A-WH		White				\$ 3518
W5772621-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3365
W5772621-WH		White				\$ 3330

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
72ACSK	Color matched 72 inch acrylic skirt with removable access panel	\$ 1269
IFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
IFRT	Factory installed	\$ 264

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
PLL3		\$ 0
PLL4		\$ 0
PLL5		\$ 0
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Ariel I 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 44 Gal

Max: 57 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
 - › Whirlpool pump
 - › Safety suction system
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › Perimeter air system
 - › Single-speed heated-air blower with automated purge and dry cycle

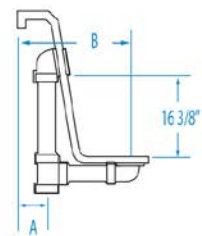
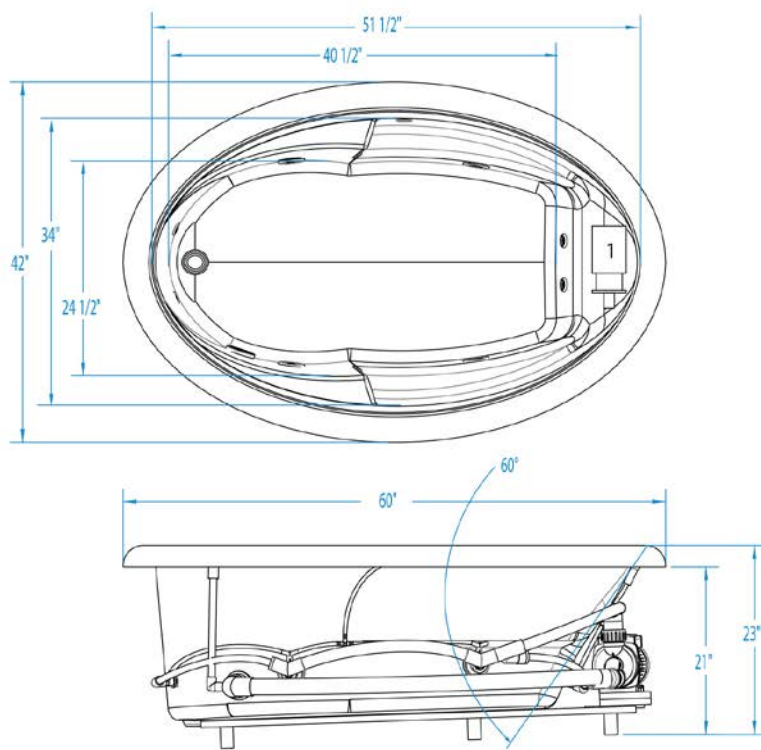
ARIEL I 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W2860420-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Universal	60" x 42" x 23" / 153 lb 1524mm x 1067mm x 584mm / 69.39 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1875
W2860420-WH		White				\$ 1840
W2860420A-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3570
W2860420A-WH		White				\$ 3535
W2860421-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3380
W2860421-WH		White				\$ 3345

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit	\$ 625
CDWHCD	Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 554

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
CDBRCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB).	\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Ariel II 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 50 Gal

Max: 85 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface

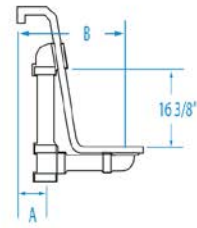
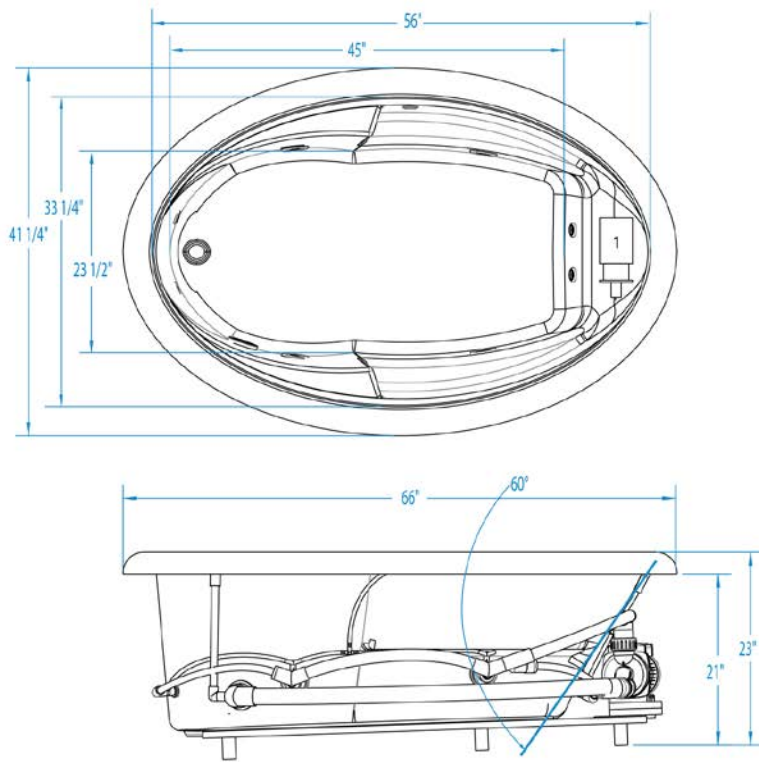
ARIEL II 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W3366420-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Universal	72" x 41 1/2" x 23" / 160 lb 1829mm x 1054mm x 584mm / 72.56 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1958
W3366420-WH		White				\$ 1923
W3366420A-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3619
W3366420A-WH		White				\$ 3584
W3366421-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3469
W3366421-WH		White				\$ 3434

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
HTH1	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Ariel III 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 50 Gal

Max: 85 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
 - › Whirlpool pump
 - › Safety suction system
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › Perimeter air system
 - › Single-speed heated-air blower with automated purge and dry cycle

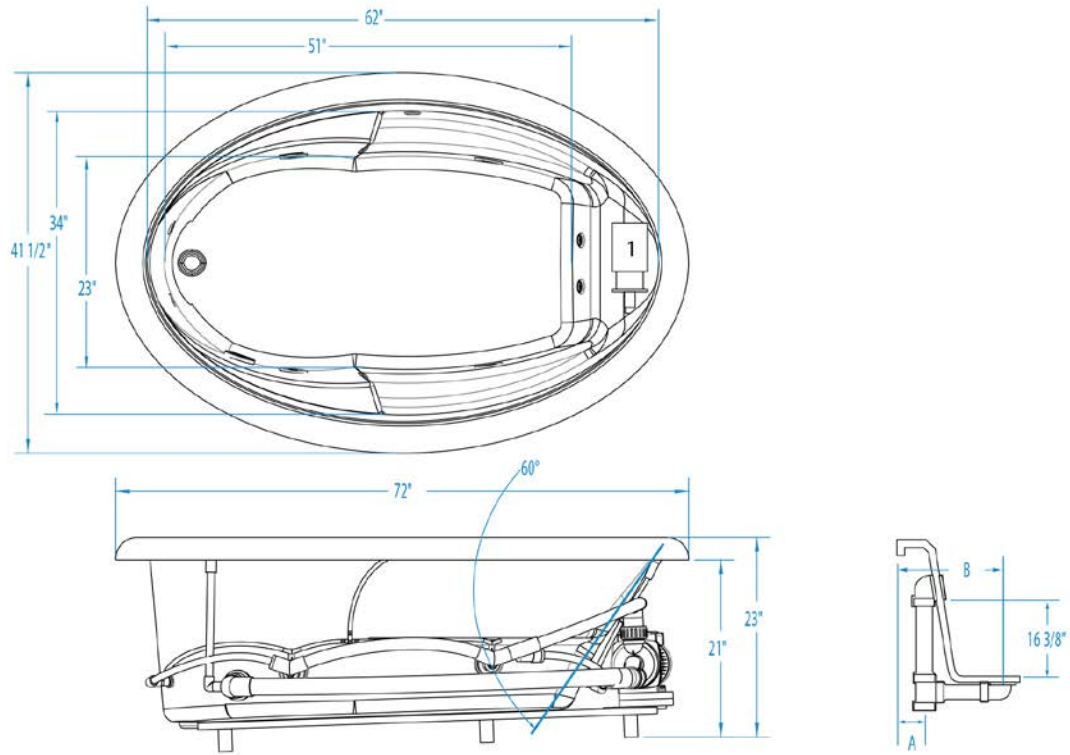
ARIEL III 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W3172620-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Universal	72" x 41 1/2" x 23" / 141 lb 1829mm x 1054mm x 584mm / 63.95 kg	Ft ³	\$ 2007
W3172620-WH		White				\$ 1972
W3172620A-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3873
W3172620A-WH		White				\$ 3838
W3172621-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3720
W3172621-WH		White				\$ 3685

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit	\$ 625
CDWHCD	Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 554

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
CDBRCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB).	\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Ascot I 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 44 Gal

Max: 51 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Can be used in an undermount or drop-in application
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
 - › Whirlpool pump
 - › Safety suction system

ASCOT I 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

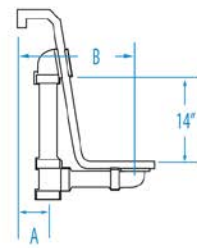
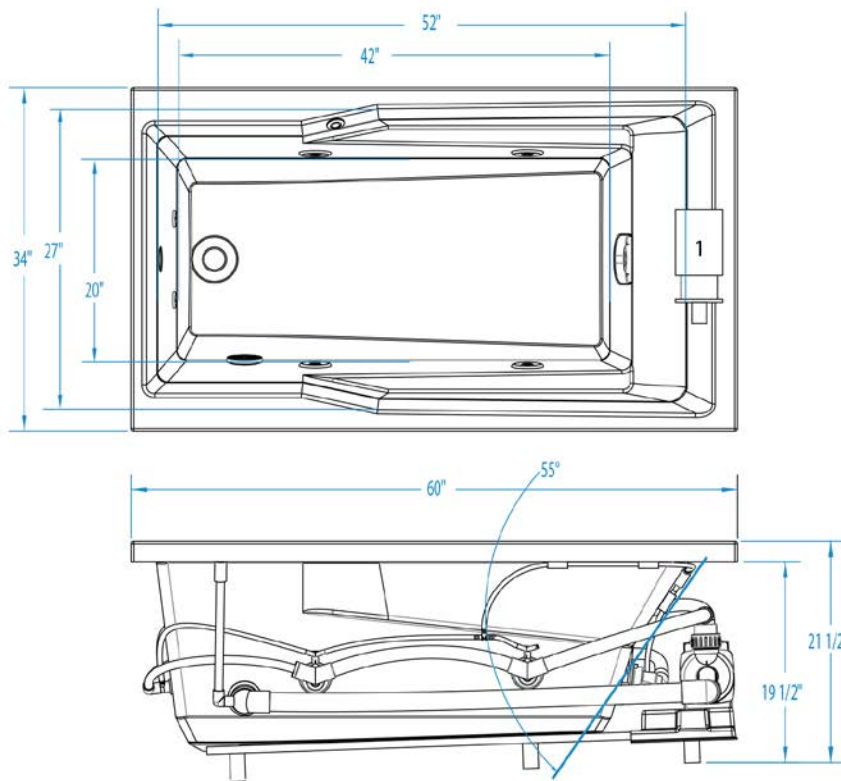
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W4360530-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Universal	60" x 34" x 21 1/2" / 160 lb 1524mm x 864mm x 546mm / 72.56 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1695
W4360530-WH		White				\$ 1660
W4360531-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 2855
W4360531-WH		White				\$ 2820

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
60ACSK	Color matched 60 inch acrylic skirt with removable access panel	\$ 1213
IFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
IFRT	Factory installed	\$ 264
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
CDCHCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 490
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater	\$ 541
HTH1	Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Ascot II 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 47 Gal

Max: 62 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Can be used in an undermount or drop-in application
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
 - › Whirlpool pump
 - › Safety suction system

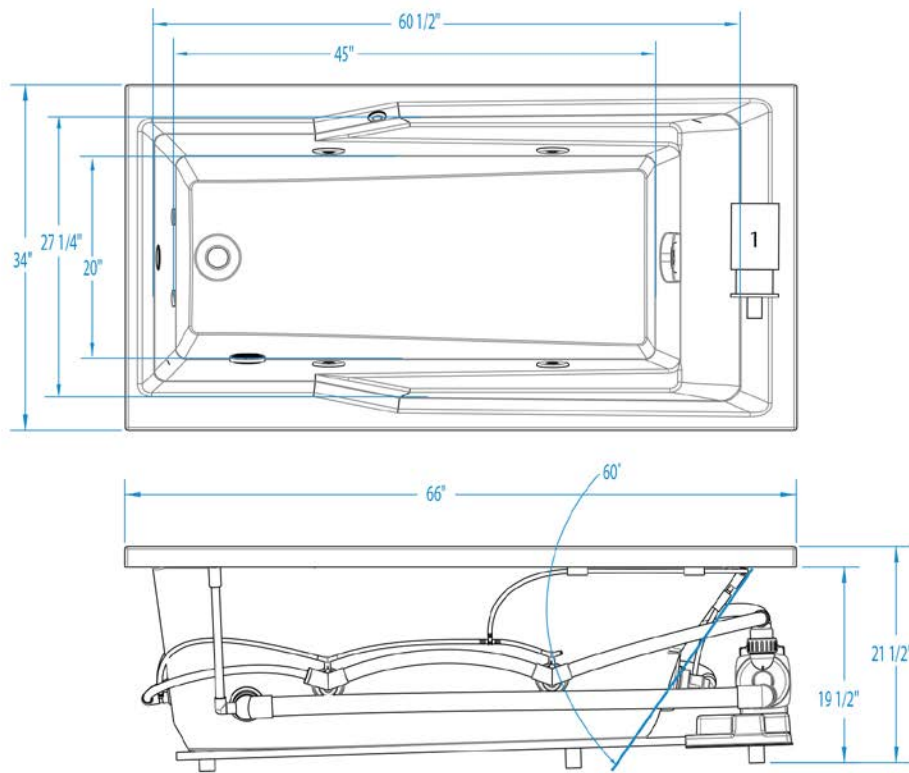
ASCOT II 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W4466530-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Universal	66" x 34" x 21 1/2" / 166 lb 1676mm x 864mm x 546mm / 75.28 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1750
W4466530-WH		White				\$ 1715
W4466531-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 2935
W4466531-WH		White				\$ 2900

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
66ACSK	Color matched 66 inch acrylic skirt with removable access panel	\$ 1269
IFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
IFRT	Factory installed	\$ 264
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
CDCHCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 490
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Ascot III 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 50 Gal

Max: 67 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Suitable for undermount or drop-in application
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface

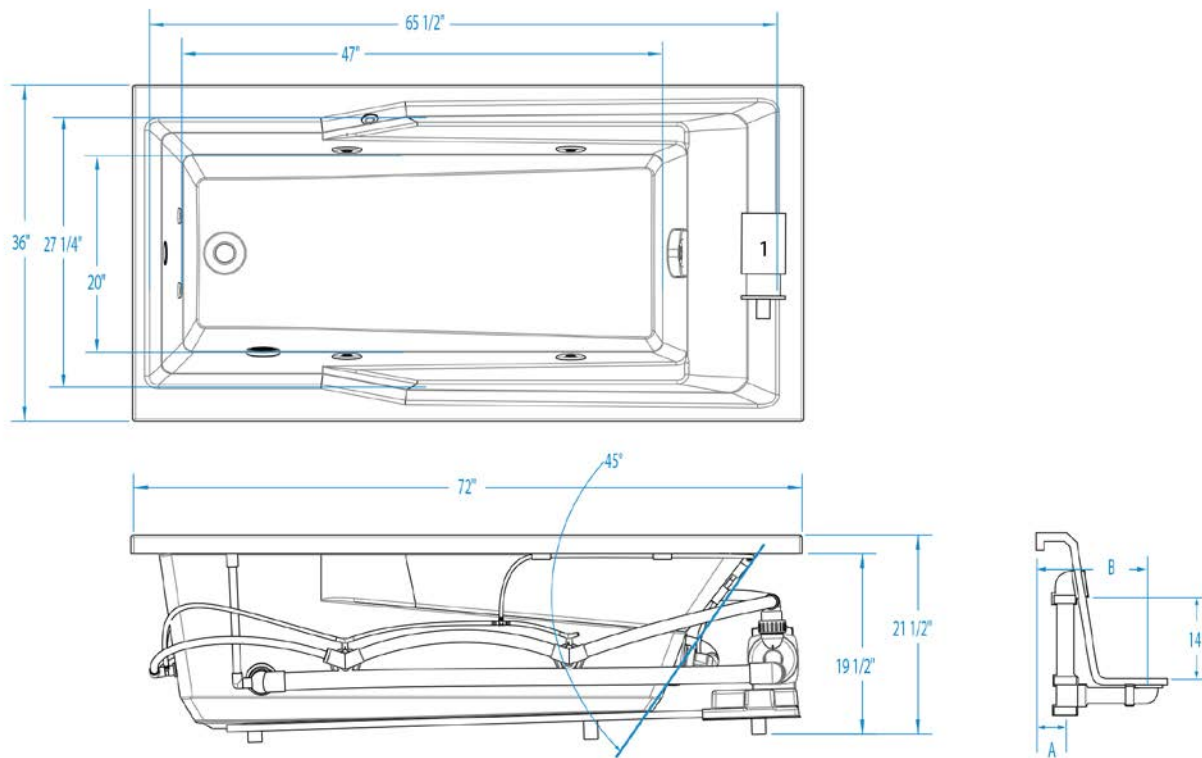
ASCOT III 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W4572530-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Universal	72" x 36" x 21 1/2" / 172 lb 1829mm x 914mm x 546mm / 78.0 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1764
W4572530-WH		White				\$ 1729
W4572531-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3016
W4572531-WH		White				\$ 2981

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
72ACSK	Color matched 72 inch acrylic skirt with removable access panel	\$ 1269
IFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
IFRT	Factory installed	\$ 264
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
HTH1	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Belmont I 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 44 Gal

Max: 57 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Can be used in an undermount or drop-in application
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
 - › Whirlpool pump
 - › Safety suction system
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › Perimeter air system
 - › Single-speed heated-air blower with automated purge and dry cycle

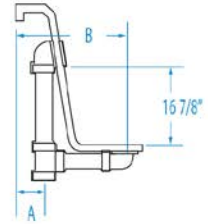
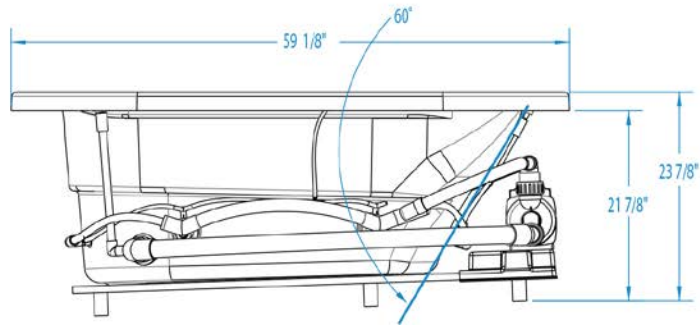
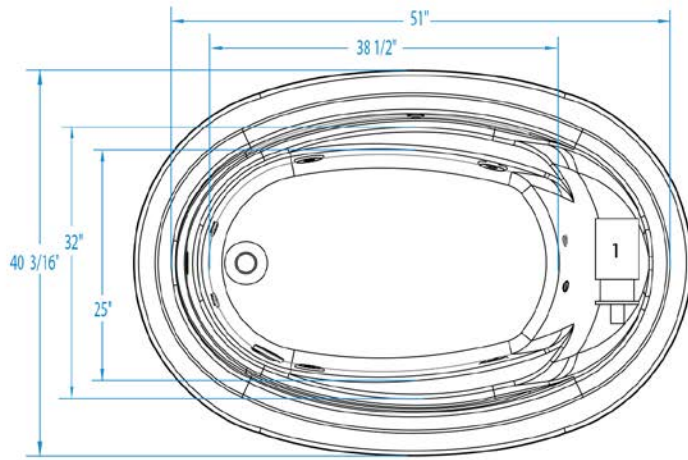
BELMONT I 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W3960620-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Universal	59 1/8" x 40 3/16" x 23 7/8" / 154 lb 1502mm x 1021mm x 606mm / 69.84 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1875
W3960620-WH		White				\$ 1840
W3960620A-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3125
W3960620A-WH		White				\$ 3090
W3960621-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 2935
W3960621-WH		White				\$ 2900

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
CDWHCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Belmont II 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 50 Gal

Max: 67 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Can be used in undermount or drop-in application
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
 - › Whirlpool pump
 - › Safety suction system
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › Perimeter air system
 - › Single-speed heated-air blower with automated purge and dry cycle

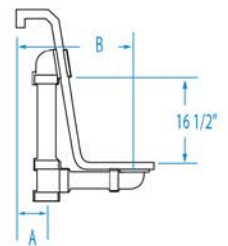
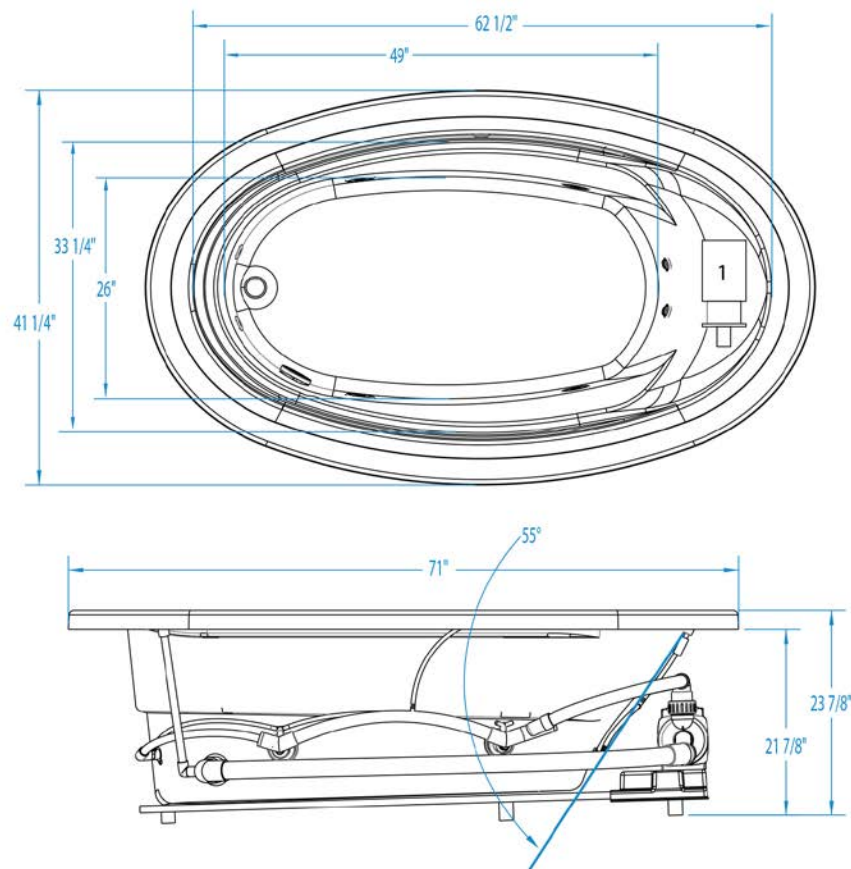
BELMONT II 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W4072620-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Universal	71" x 41 1/4" x 23 7/8" / 169 lb 1803mm x 1048mm x 606mm / 76.64 kg	Ft ³	\$ 2007
W4072620-WH		White				\$ 1972
W4072620A-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3494
W4072620A-WH		White				\$ 3459
W4072621-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3207
W4072621-WH		White				\$ 3172

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
CDWHCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
8095HEATER		\$ 541
HTH1	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Cariani 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 60 Gal

Max: 74 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Integral 19 in. skirt
- › Removable access panels (whirlpool / air bath models)
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Left or Right hand drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited-10 year warranty
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Pneumatic on/off control
- › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › Safety suction system
- › Air Bath Features:
- › Pneumatic on/off control
- › Perimeter air system
- › Single-speed heated-air blower with automated purge and dry cycle

CARIANI 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W8072620AL-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain	72" x 42" x 19" / 191 lb 1829mm x 1067mm x 483mm / 86.62 kg	Ft³	\$ 3893
W8072620AL-WH		White				\$ 3858
W8072620AR-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 3893
W8072620AR-WH		White				\$ 3858
W8072620L-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain			\$ 2249
W8072620L-WH		White				\$ 2214
W8072620R-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 2249
W8072620R-WH		White				\$ 2214
W8072621L-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain			\$ 3614
W8072621L-WH		White				\$ 3579
W8072621R-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 3614

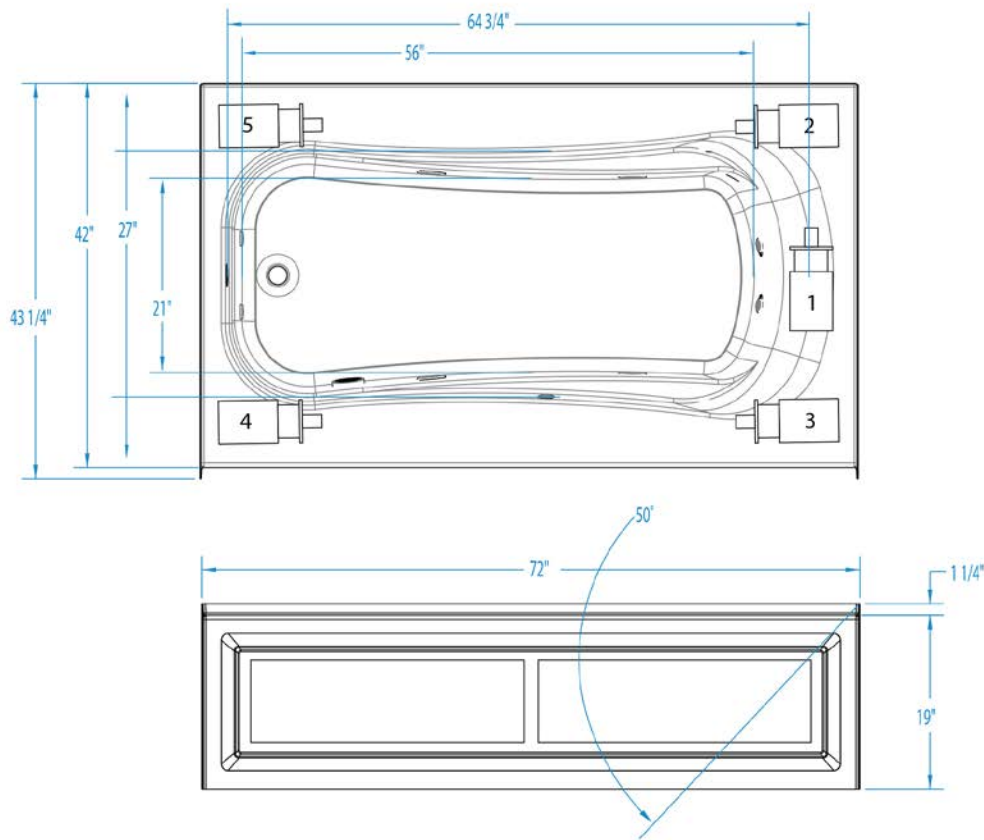
CARIANI 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W8072621R-WH	Whirlpool Massage	White	Right-hand Drain	72" x 42" x 19" / 191 lb 1829mm x 1067mm x 483mm / 86.62 kg	Ft ³	\$ 3579

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
PLL3	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
PLL4	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option	\$ 0
PLL5	Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
8095HEATER		\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462

FIG. 6001-00000



Cavalcade 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 50 Gal

Max: 90 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Can be used in undermount or drop-in application
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Left or Right hand drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
 - › Whirlpool pump
 - › Safety suction system
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › Perimeter air system
 - › Single-speed heated-air blower with automated purge and dry cycle

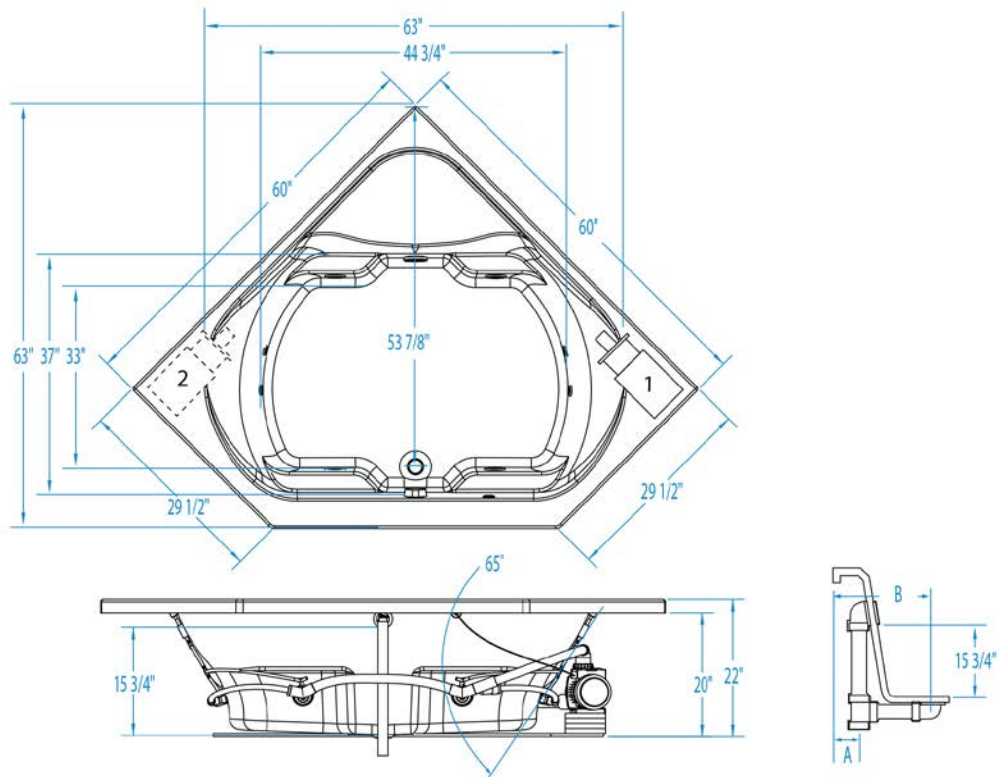
CAVALCADE 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W3860620-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	60" x 60" x 22" / 234 lb 1524mm x 1524mm x 559mm / 106.12 kg	Ft ³	\$ 2484
W3860620-WH		White				\$ 2449
W3860620A-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3985
W3860620A-WH		White				\$ 3950
W3860621-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3607
W3860621-WH		White				\$ 3572

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
IF2T	Factory installed	\$ 264
MPBK PIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
MPWHPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
8095HEATER		\$ 541
HTH1	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Clara 6032CF AFR



Material : AcrylX™

Max: 48 Gal

Features

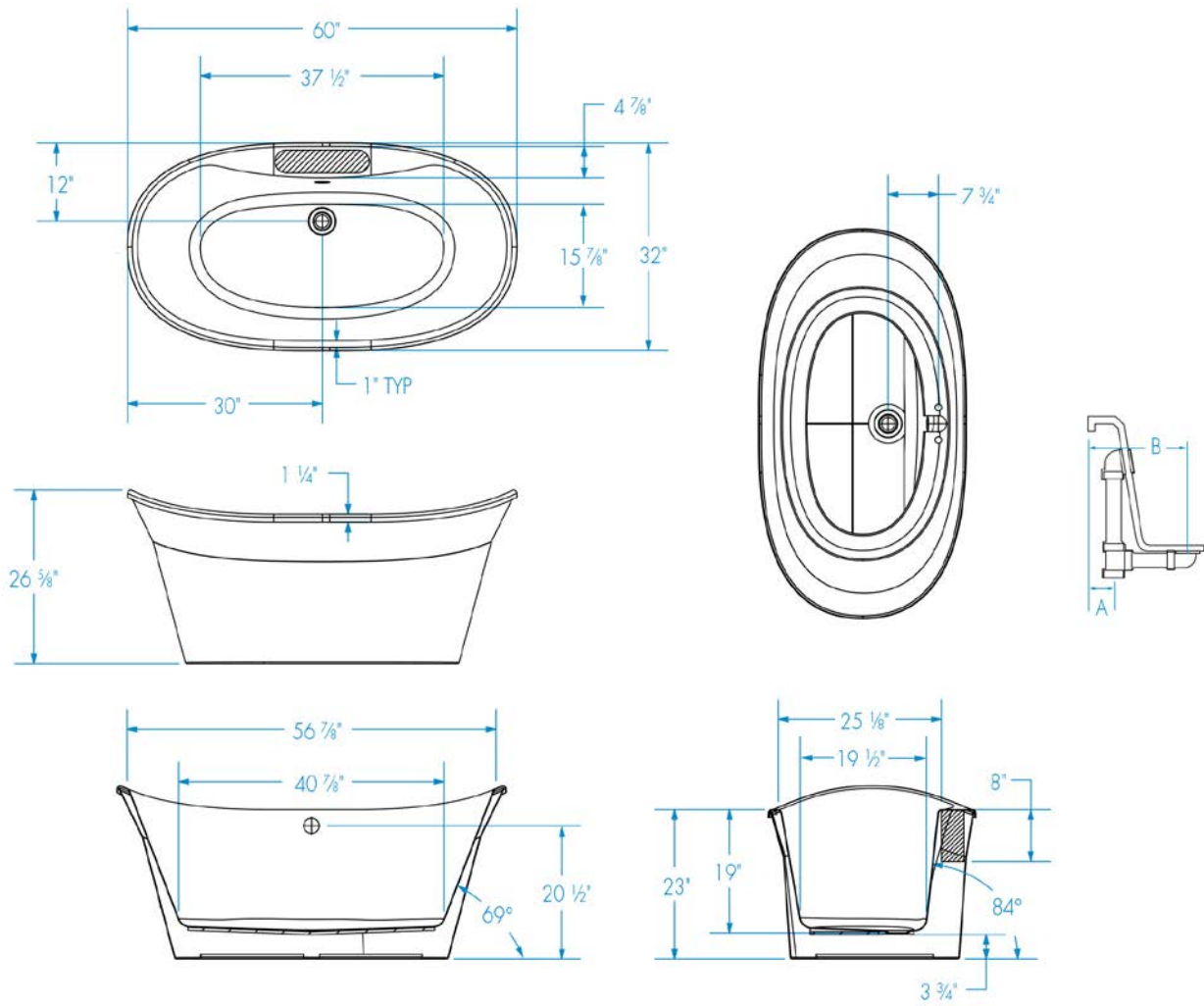
- › 2-piece freestanding bathtub
- › Symmetrical transitional design
- › Faucet can be deck-mounted or floor-mounted
- › Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)
- › Available F2 Drain option allows quick drain connection and perfect alignment for easy installation
- › Center front drain
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic surface
- › Available in White only

CLARA 6032CF AFR - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W1AX6032FTO-WH	Soaker - No System	White	Center Front Drain	60" x 32" x 26 5/8" / 95 lb 1524mm x 813mm x 676mm / 43.08 kg	Ft ³	\$ 2301

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
F2PV	PVC F2 Drain kit for freestanding bathtub installation	\$ 155
F2AB	ABS F2 Drain kit for freestanding bathtub installation	\$ 155
FDD1BN	Builders' Choice waste & overflow kit for freestanding baths Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Brushed Nickel(BN),	\$ 119
FDD1CH		\$ 80
OFL	Builders' Choice linear waste & overflow for freestanding baths Includes Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Dark Bronze trim.	\$ 411
FDD2CH	Cable operated waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Chrome (CH), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 228
FDD2WH		\$ 228
FDD2SN		\$ 228
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Clara 6636CF AFR



Material : AcrylX™

Max: 59 Gal

Features

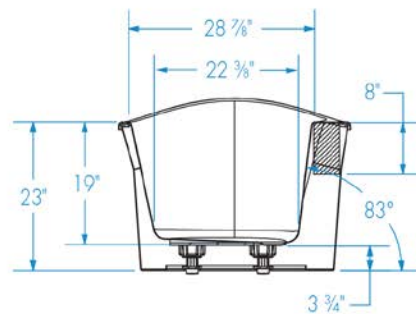
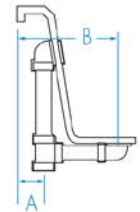
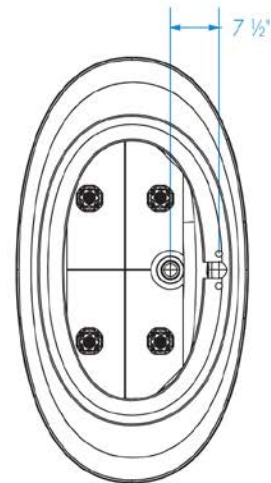
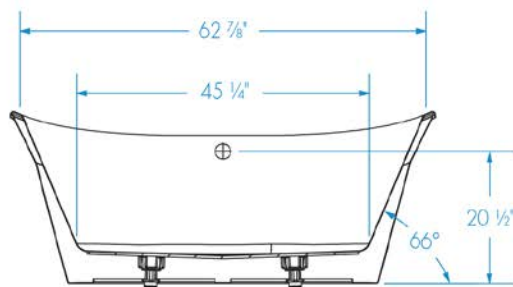
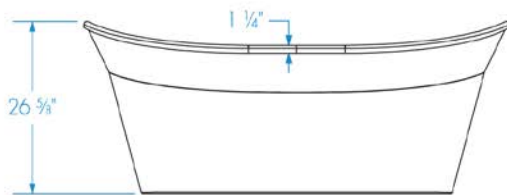
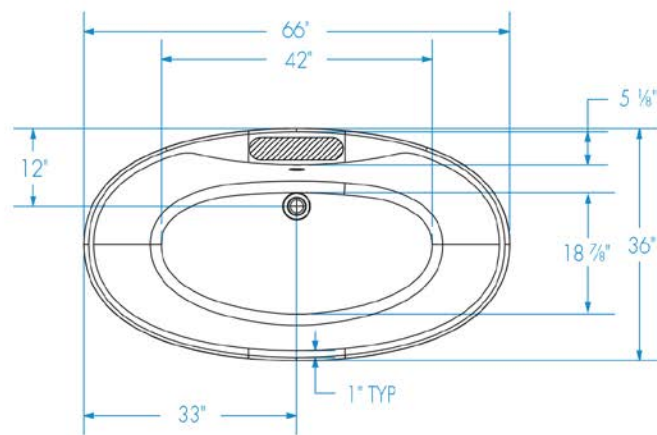
- › 2-piece freestanding bathtub
- › Two-person bath
- › Symmetrical transitional design
- › Faucet can be deck-mounted or floor-mounted
- › Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)
- › Available F2 Drain option allows quick drain connection and perfect alignment for easy installation
- › Center front drain
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic surface
- › Available in White only

CLARA 6636CF AFR - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W1AX6636FTO-WH	Soaker - No System	White	Center Front Drain	66" x 36" x 26 5/8" / 110 lb 1676mm x 914mm x 676mm / 49.89 kg	Ft ³	\$ 2759

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
F2PV	PVC F2 Drain kit for freestanding bathtub installation	\$ 155
OFL	Builders' Choice linear waste & overflow for freestanding baths Includes Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Dark Bronze trim.	\$ 411
FDD2CH	Cable operated waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Chrome (CH), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 228
FDD2WH		\$ 228
FDD2SN		\$ 228
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Cooper 30 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 31 Gal

Max: 56 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Extended 22 in. skirt for above-floor plumbing
- › Stepped integral 3T tile flange
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Left or Right hand drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
 - › Whirlpool pump
 - › Safety suction system

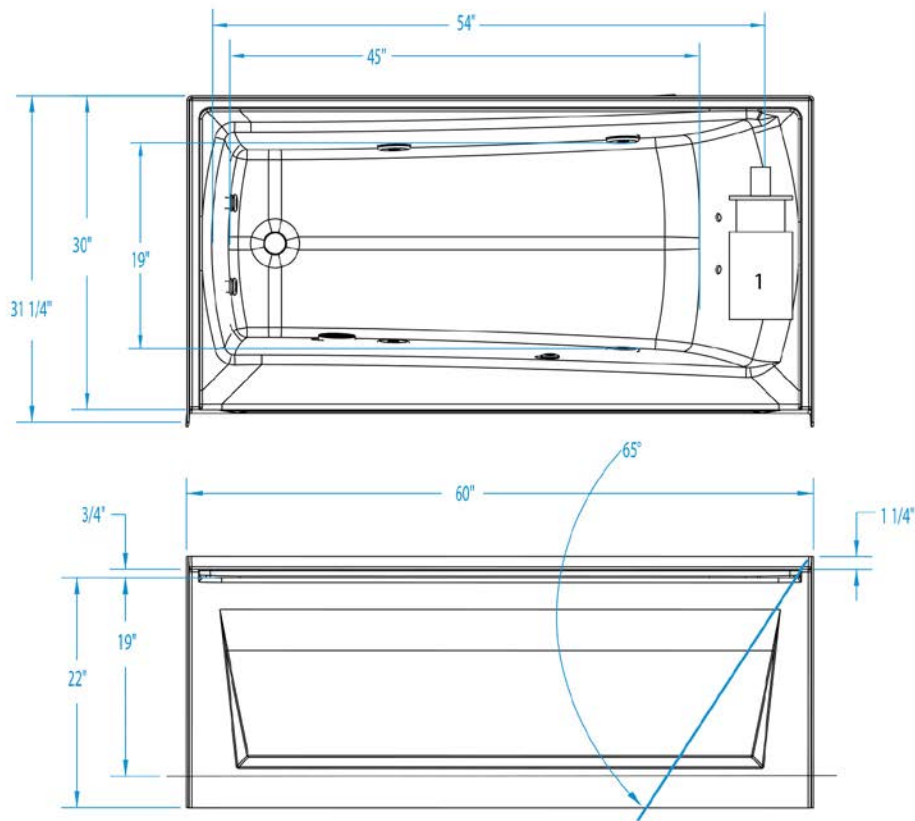
COOPER 30 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W9460600QL-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain	60" x 30" x 22 3/4" / 164 lb 1524mm x 762mm x 578mm / 74.38 kg	Ft³	\$ 1886
W9460600QL-WH		White				\$ 1851
W9460600QR-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 1886
W9460600QR-WH		White				\$ 1851
W9460601QL-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain			\$ 3626
W9460601QL-WH		White				\$ 3591
W9460601QR-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 3626
W9460601QR-WH		White				\$ 3591

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
CS19	Color matched acrylic 19 inch cut skirt Option available at no charge	\$ 0
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit	\$ 625
CDWHCD	Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 554

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
CDBRCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB).	\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Cooper 32 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 31 Gal

Max: 56 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Extended 22 in. skirt for above-floor plumbing
- › Stepped integral 3T tile flange
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Left or Right hand drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
 - › Whirlpool pump
 - › Safety suction system

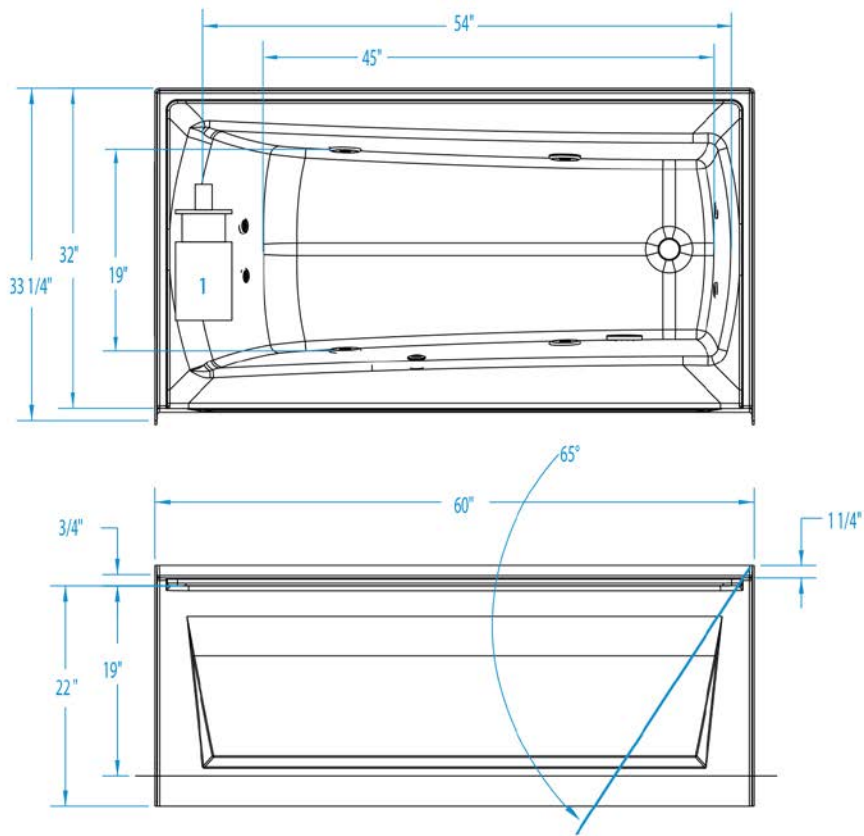
COOPER 32 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W6960600QL-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain	60" x 32" x 22 3/4" / 170 lb 1524mm x 813mm x 578mm / 77.1 kg	Ft³	\$ 1907
W6960600QL-WH		White				\$ 1872
W6960600QR-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 1907
W6960600QR-WH		White				\$ 1872
W6960601QL-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain			\$ 3649
W6960601QL-WH		White				\$ 3614
W6960601QR-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 3649
W6960601QR-WH		White				\$ 3614

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
CS19	Color matched acrylic 19 inch cut skirt Option available at no charge	\$ 0
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit	\$ 625
CDWHCD	Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 554

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
CDBRCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB).	\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Cyrus 6042CF AFR



Material : AcrylX™

Max: 66 Gal

Features

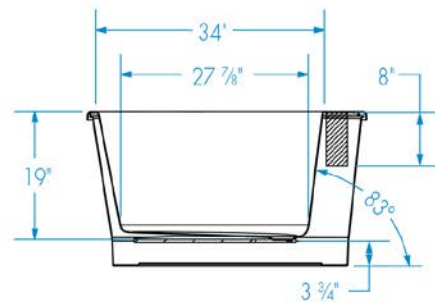
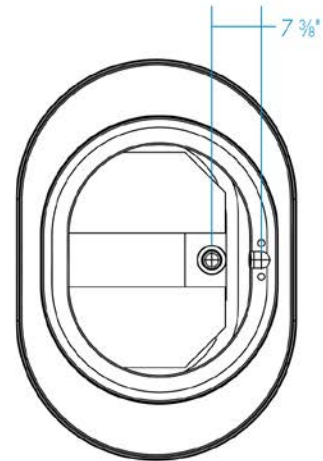
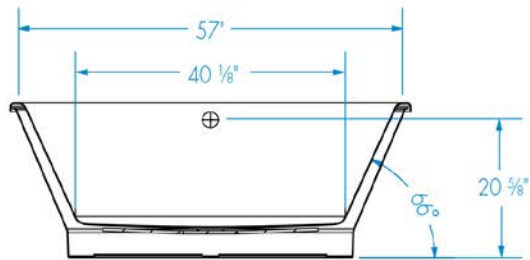
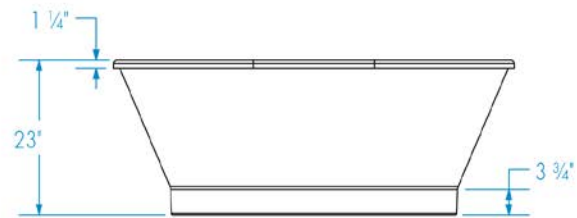
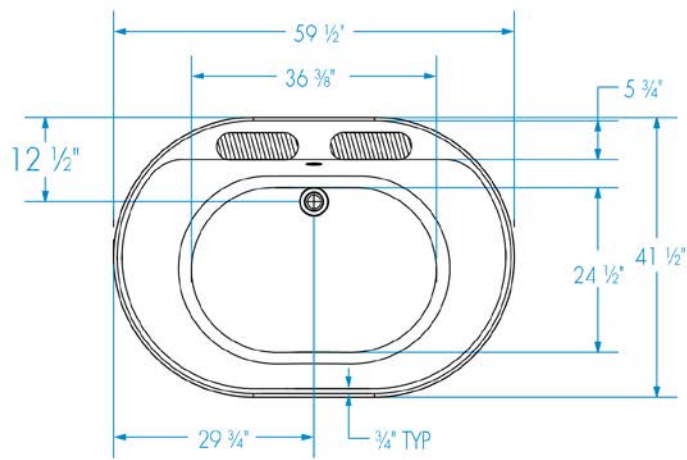
- › 2-piece freestanding bathtub
- › Two-person bath
- › Transitional oval design
- › Faucet can be deck-mounted or floor-mounted
- › Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)
- › Available F2 Drain option allows quick drain connection and perfect alignment for easy installation
- › Center front drain
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic surface
- › Available in White only

CYRUS 6042CF AFR - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W3AX6042FTO-WH	Soaker - No System	White	Center Front Drain	60" x 42" x 23" / 101 lb 1524mm x 1067mm x 584mm / 45.8 kg	Ft ³	\$ 2461

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
F2PV	PVC F2 Drain kit for freestanding bathtub installation	\$ 155
OFL	Builders' Choice linear waste & overflow for freestanding baths Includes Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Dark Bronze trim.	\$ 411
FDD2CH	Cable operated waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Chrome (CH), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 228
FDD2WH		\$ 228
FDD2SN		\$ 228
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Cyrus 6636CF AFR



Material : AcrylX™

Max: 68 Gal

Features

- › 2-piece freestanding bathtub
- › Two-person bath
- › Transitional oval design
- › Faucet can be deck-mounted or floor-mounted
- › Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)
- › Available F2 Drain option allows quick drain connection and perfect alignment for easy installation
- › Center front drain
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic surface
- › Available in White only

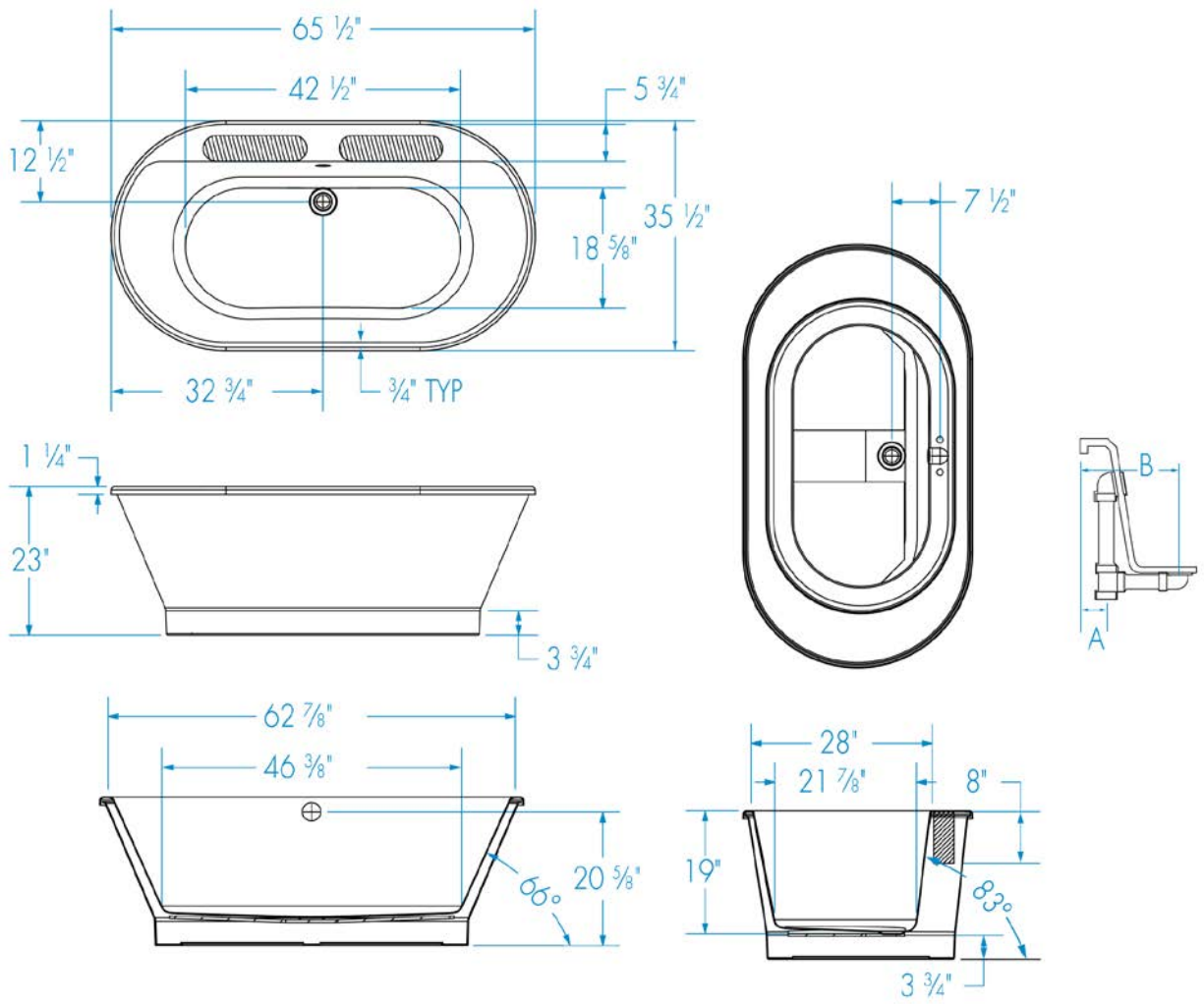
HYDROTHERAPY

CYRUS 6636CF AFR - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W3AX6636FTO-WH	Soaker - No System	White	Center Front Drain	66" x 36" x 23" / 106 lb 1676mm x 914mm x 584mm / 48.07 kg	Ft ³	\$ 2461

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
F2PV	PVC F2 Drain kit for freestanding bathtub installation	\$ 155
OFL	Builders' Choice linear waste & overflow for freestanding baths Includes Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Dark Bronze trim.	\$ 411
FDD2CH	Cable operated waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Chrome (CH), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 228
FDD2WH		\$ 228
FDD2SN		\$ 228
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Davenport 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 58 Gal

Max: 63 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Pneumatic on/off control
- › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › Safety suction system
- › Air Bath Features:
- › Pneumatic on/off control
- › Perimeter air system
- › Single-speed heated-air blower with automated purge and dry cycle

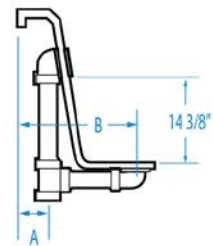
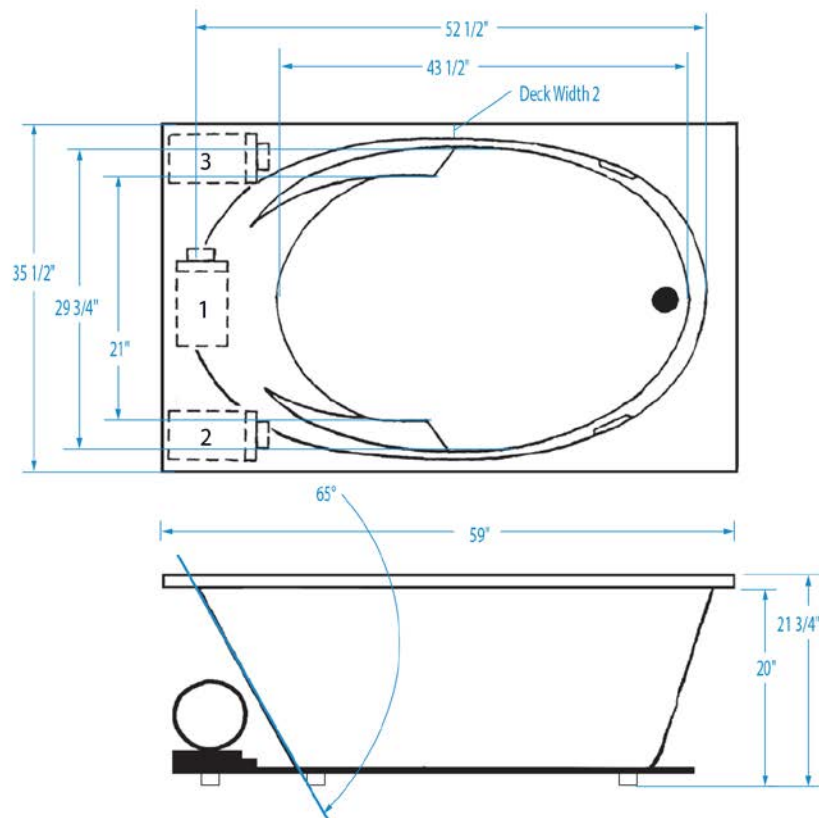
DAVENPORT 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W2460360-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Universal	59" x 35 1/2" x 21 3/4" / 172 lb 1499mm x 902mm x 552mm / 78.0 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1825
W2460360-WH		White				\$ 1790
W2460360A-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3047
W2460360A-WH		White				\$ 3012
W2460361-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 2855
W2460361-WH		White				\$ 2820

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
SKFRT5SE	Color matched 59 inch acrylic skirt with removable access panel	\$ 1213
IFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
IFRT	Factory installed	\$ 264
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL3	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
8095HEATER		\$ 541
HTH1	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Derby 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 45 Gal

Max: 50 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Can be used in undermount or drop-in application
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
 - › Whirlpool pump
 - › Safety suction system
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › Perimeter air system
 - › Single-speed heated-air blower with automated purge and dry cycle

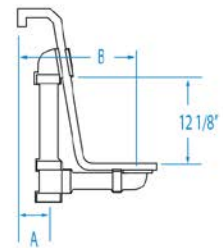
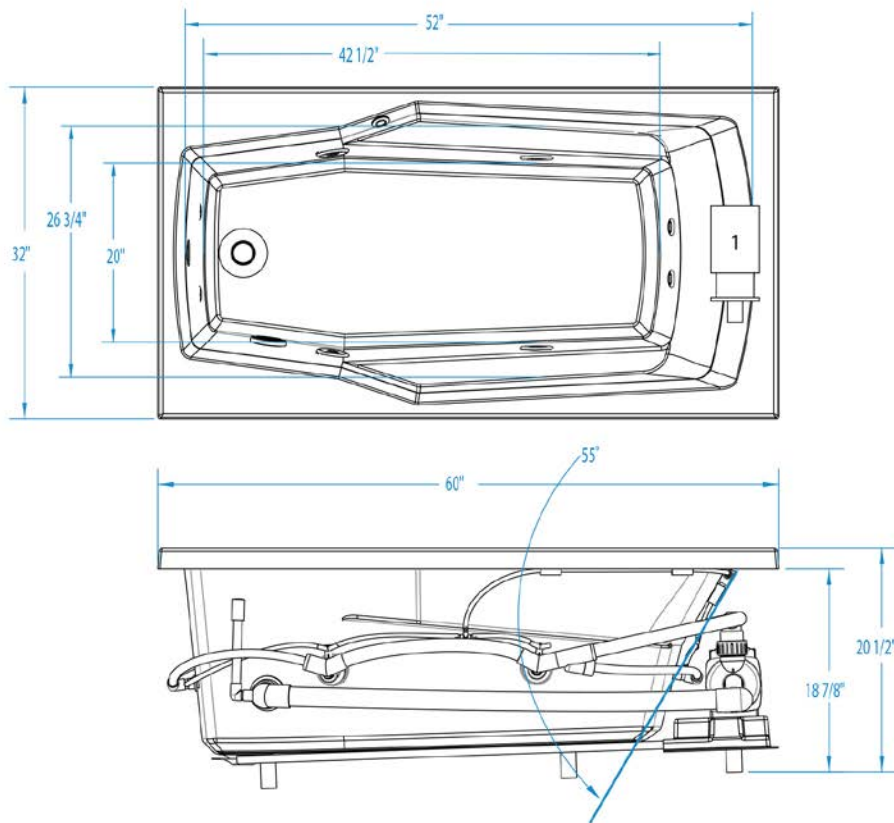
DERBY 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W3760620-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Universal	60" x 32" x 20 1/2" / 160 lb 1524mm x 813mm x 521mm / 72.56 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1670
W3760620-WH		White				\$ 1635
W3760620A-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3105
W3760620A-WH		White				\$ 3070
W3760621-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 2345
W3760621-WH		White				\$ 2310

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
60ACSK	Color matched 60 inch acrylic skirt with removable access panel	\$ 1213
IFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
IFRT	Factory installed	\$ 264
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
MPWHPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
8095HEATER		\$ 541
HTH1	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Dossi 30 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 53 Gal

Features

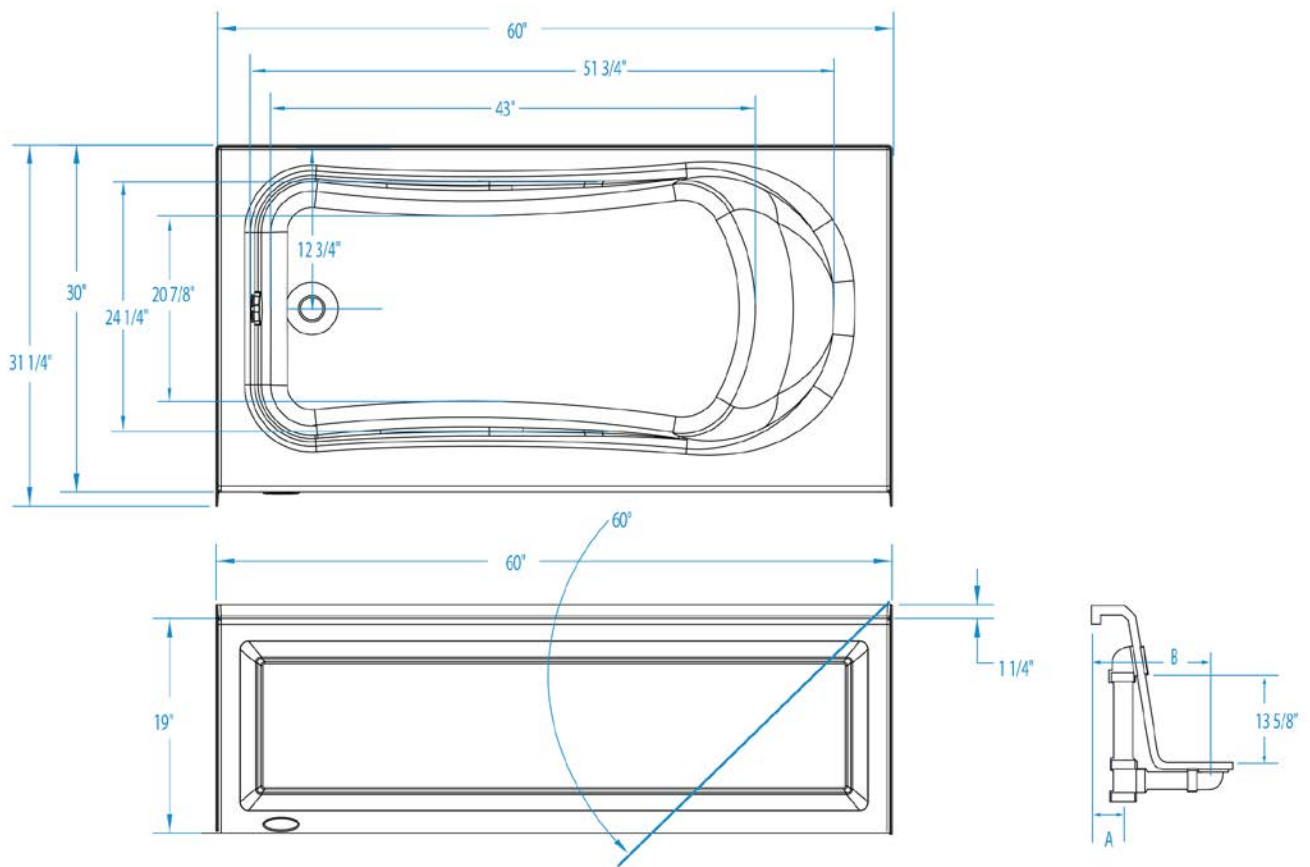
- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Integral 19 in. skirt
- › Integral tiling flange
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Left or Right hand drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface

DOSSI 30 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W7160620L-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain	60" x 30" x 19" / 95 lb 1524mm x 762mm x 483mm / 43.08 kg	Ft³	\$ 1665
W7160620L-WH		White				\$ 1630
W7160620R-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 1665
W7160620R-WH		White				\$ 1630

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462





Dossi 32 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 53 Gal

Max: 53 Gal

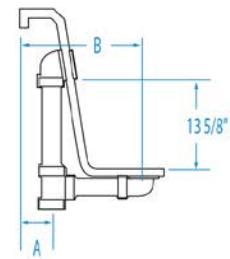
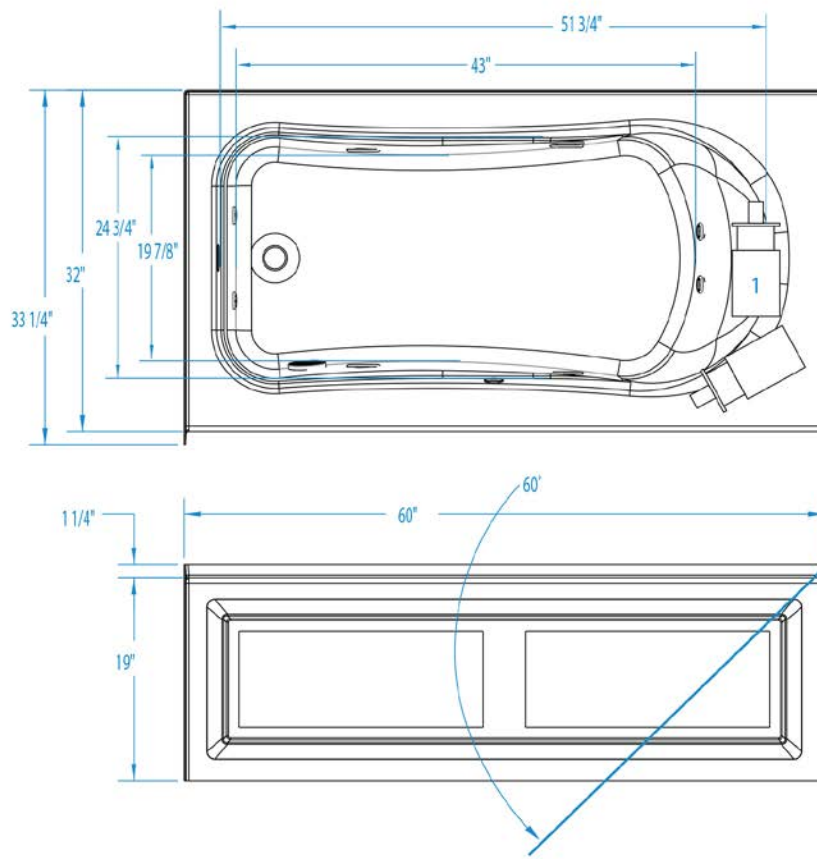
Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Integral 19 in. Skirt
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Left or Right Hand drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Pneumatic on/off control
- › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › Safety suction system
- › Air Bath Features:
- › Pneumatic on/off control
- › Perimeter air system
- › Single-speed heated-air blower with automated purge and dry cycle

DOSSI 32 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP				
W7460620AL-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain	60" x 32" x 19" / 162 lb 1524mm x 813mm x 483mm / 73.47 kg	Ft³	\$ 3216				
W7460620AL-WH		White				\$ 3181				
W7460620AR-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 3216				
W7460620AR-WH		White				\$ 3181				
W7460620L-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain			60" x 32" x 19" / 162 lb 1524mm x 813mm x 483mm / 73.47 kg	Ft³	\$ 1665		
W7460620L-WH		White						\$ 1630		
W7460620R-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain					\$ 1665		
W7460620R-WH		White						\$ 1630		
W7460621L-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain					60" x 32" x 19" / 162 lb 1524mm x 813mm x 483mm / 73.47 kg	Ft³	\$ 3042
W7460621L-WH		White								\$ 3007
W7460621R-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain							\$ 3042
W7460621R-WH		White								\$ 3007

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Effie 6032CF AFR



Material : AcrylX™

Max: 48 Gal

Features

- › 2-piece freestanding bathtub
- › Symmetrical oval design
- › Faucet can be deck-mounted or floor-mounted
- › Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)
- › Available F2 Drain option allows quick drain connection and perfect alignment for easy installation
- › Center front drain
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic surface
- › Available in White only

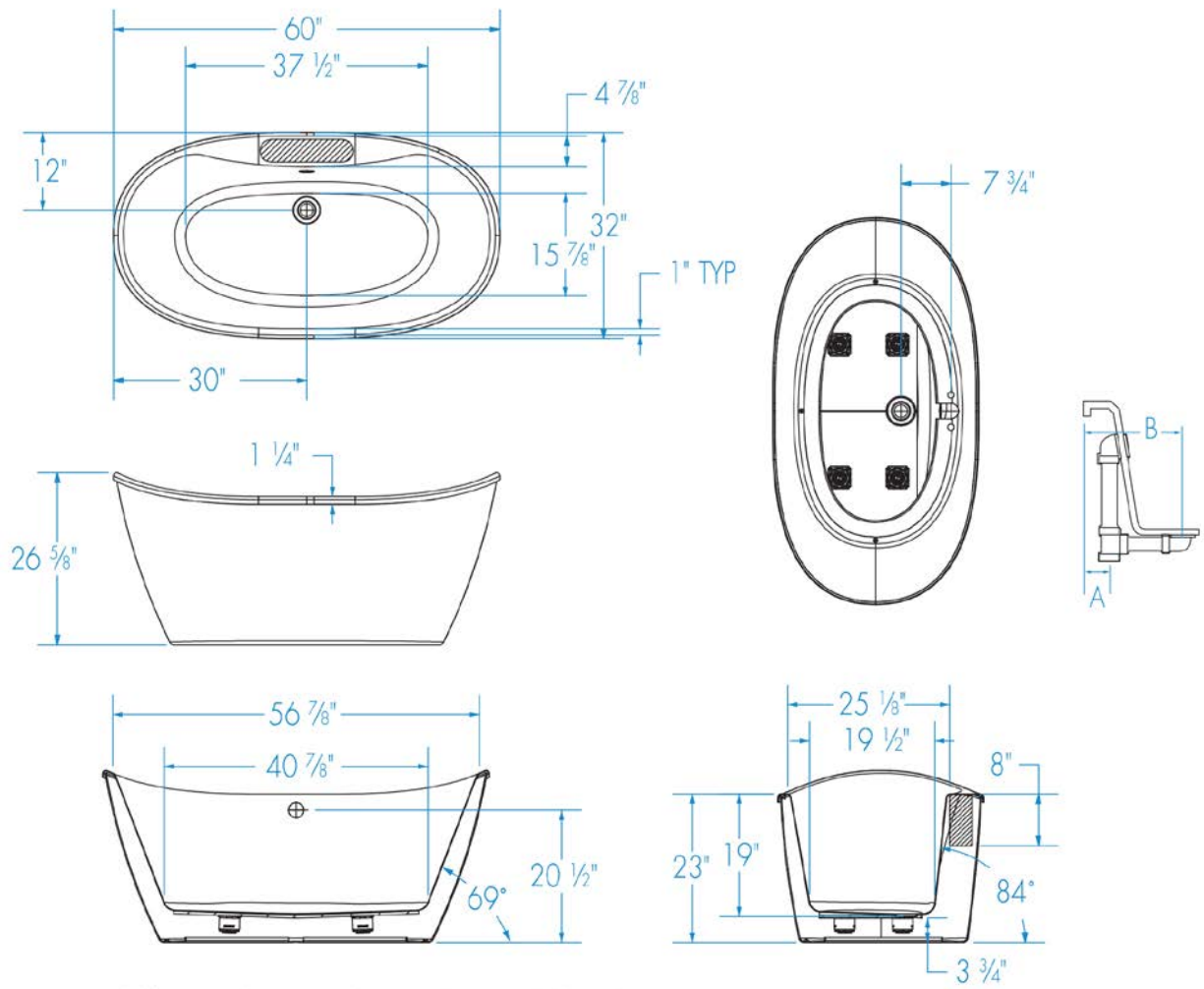


EFFIE 6032CF AFR - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W4AX6032FTO-WH	Soaker - No System	White	Center Front Drain	60" x 32" x 26 5/8" / 95 lb 1524mm x 813mm x 676mm / 43.08 kg	Ft³	\$ 2301

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
F2PV	PVC F2 Drain kit for freestanding bathtub installation	\$ 155
OFL	Builders' Choice linear waste & overflow for freestanding baths Includes Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Dark Bronze trim.	\$ 411
FDD2CH	Cable operated waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Chrome (CH), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 228
FDD2WH		\$ 228
FDD2SN		\$ 228
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Effie 6636CF AFR



Material : AcrylX™

Max: 59 Gal

Features

- › 2-piece freestanding bathtub
- › Two-person bath
- › Symmetrical oval design
- › Faucet can be deck-mounted or floor-mounted
- › Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)
- › Available F2 Drain option allows quick drain connection and perfect alignment for easy installation
- › Center front drain
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic surface
- › Available in White only

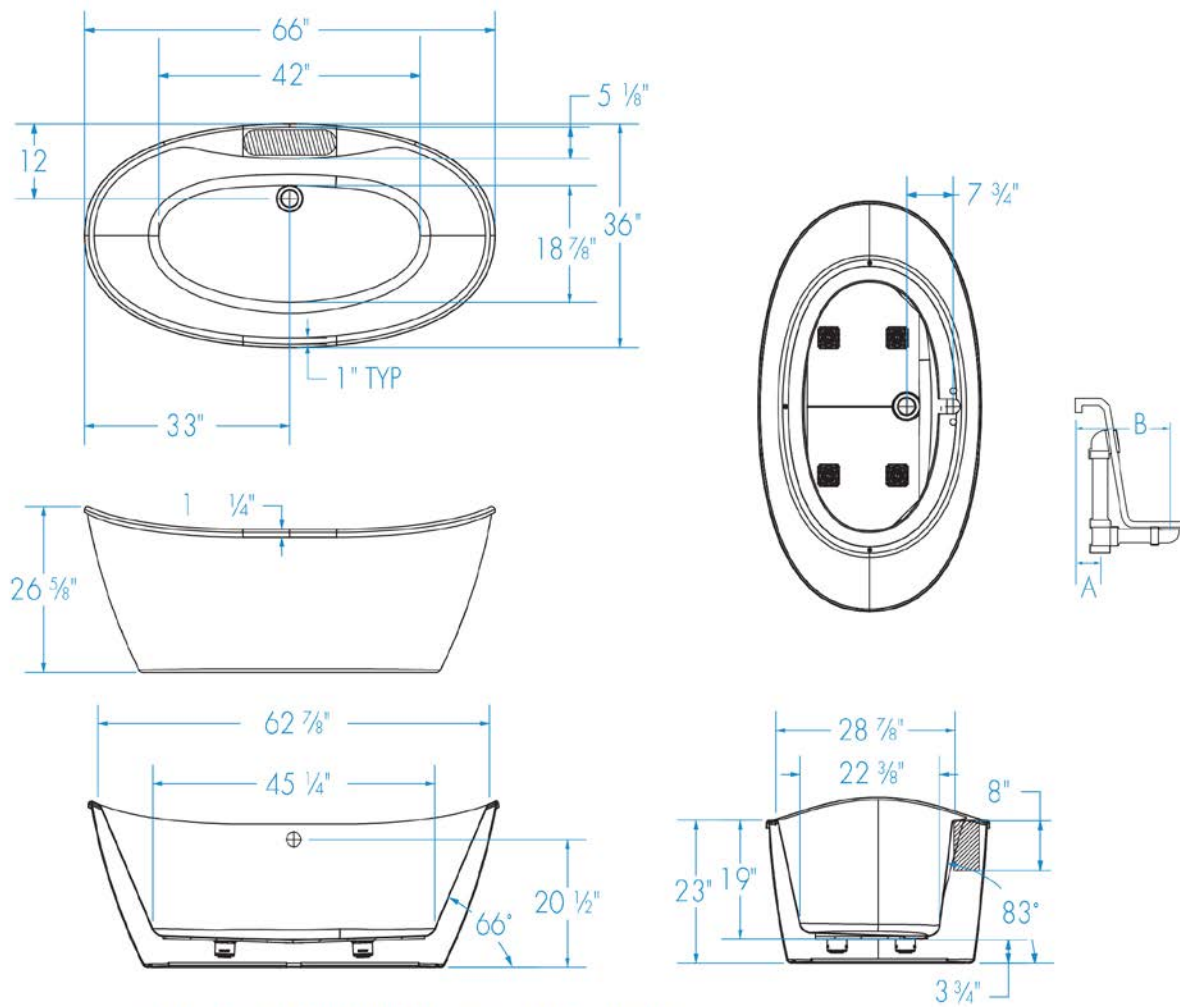


EFFIE 6636CF AFR - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W4AX6636FTO-WH	Soaker - No System	White	Center Front Drain	66" x 36" x 26 5/8" / 110 lb 1676mm x 914mm x 676mm / 49.89 kg	Ft ³	\$ 2759

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
F2PV	PVC F2 Drain kit for freestanding bathtub installation	\$ 155
OFL	Builders' Choice linear waste & overflow for freestanding baths Includes Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Dark Bronze trim.	\$ 411
FDD2CH	Cable operated waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Chrome (CH), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 228
FDD2WH		\$ 228
FDD2SN		\$ 228
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Finn 6032F AFR



Material : AcrylX™

Max: 44 Gal

Features

- › 2-piece freestanding bathtub
- › Comfortable raised backrest
- › Faucet can be deck-mounted or floor-mounted
- › Above-the-Floor Rough (AFR)
- › Available F2 Drain option allows quick drain connection and perfect alignment for easy installation
- › Center front drain
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic surface
- › Available in White only

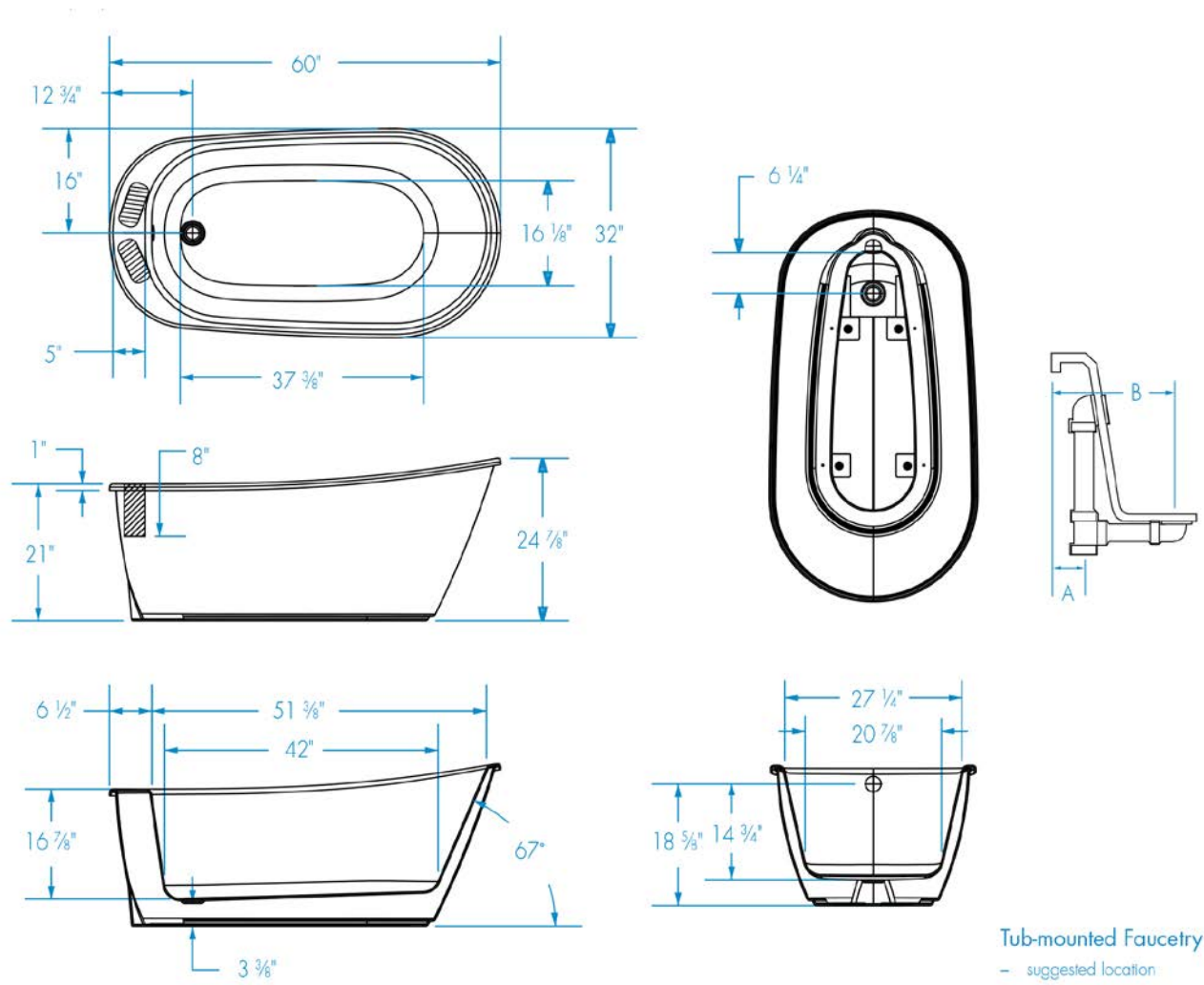


FINN 6032F AFR - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W2AX6032FTO-WH	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	60" x 32" x 24 7/8" / 130 lb 1524mm x 813mm x 632mm / 58.96 kg	Ft³	\$ 2052

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
F2PV	PVC F2 Drain kit for freestanding bathtub installation	\$ 155
OFL	Builders' Choice linear waste & overflow for freestanding baths Includes Chrome, Brushed Nickel and Dark Bronze trim.	\$ 411
FDD2CH	Cable operated waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Chrome (CH), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 228
FDD2WH		\$ 228
FDD2SN		\$ 228
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Hialeah II 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 47 Gal

Max: 72 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center Front drain
- › Lucite cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Pneumatic on/off control
- › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › Safety suction system

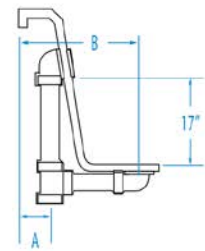
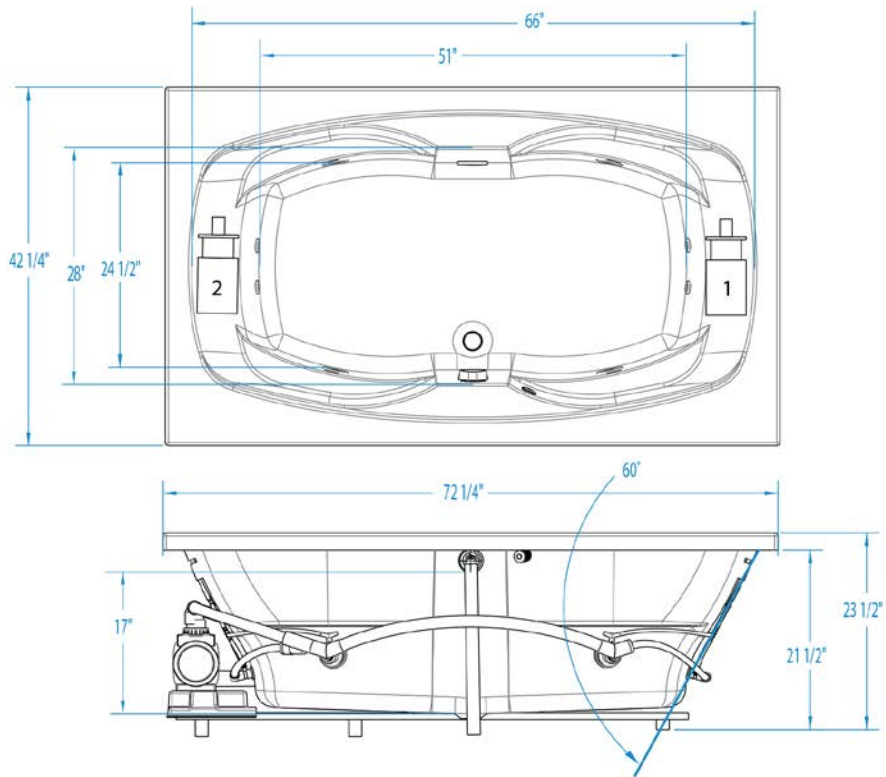
HIALEAH II 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W6472620-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	72 1/4" x 42 1/4" x 23 1/2" / 183 lb 1835mm x 1073mm x 597mm / 82.99 kg	Ft ³	\$ 2090
W6472620-WH		White				\$ 2055
W6472621-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3713
W6472621-WH		White				\$ 3678

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
72ACSK	Color matched 72 inch acrylic skirt with removable access panel	\$ 1269
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
IFBT	Factory installed	\$ 264
IFFT		\$ 264
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
CDCHCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 490
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Marratta 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 52 Gal

Max: 72 Gal

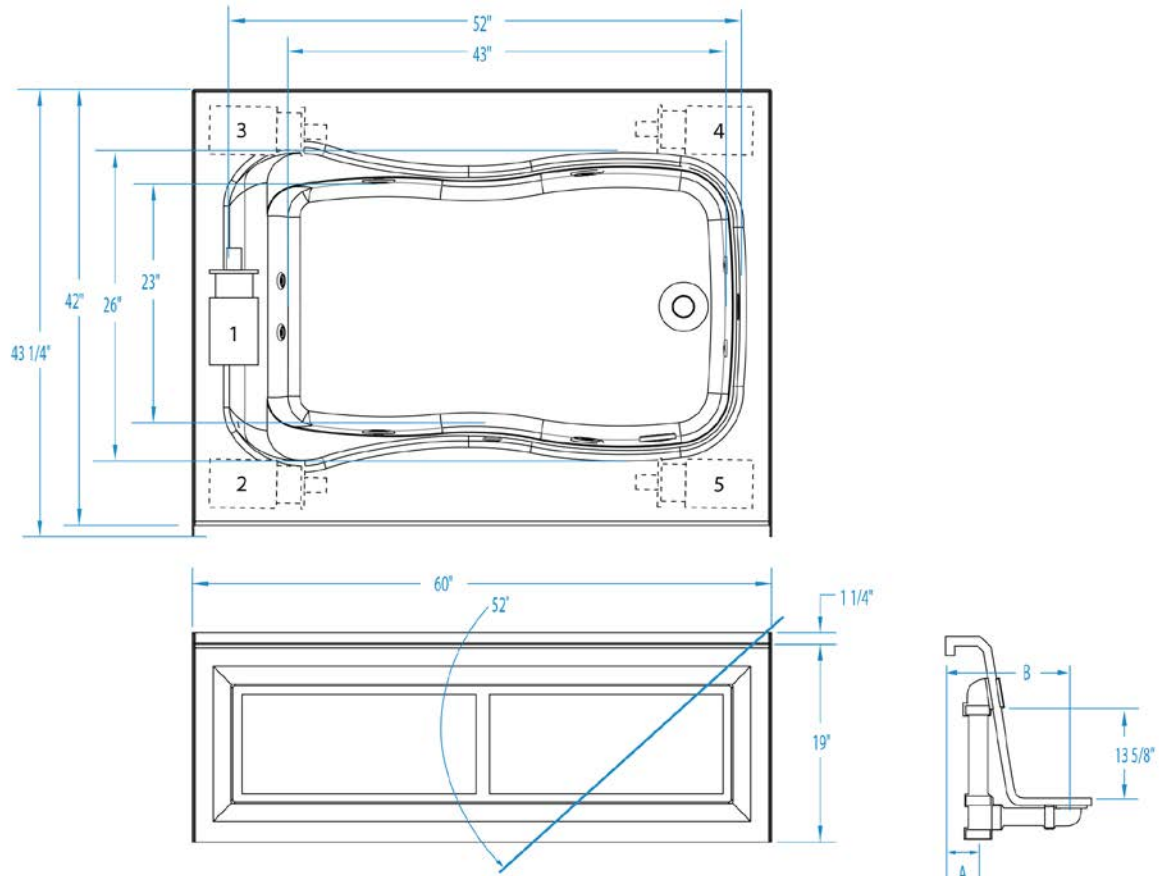
Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Integral 19 in. skirt
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Left or Right hand drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
 - › Whirlpool pump
 - › Safety suction system
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › Perimeter air system
 - › Single-speed heated-air blower with automated purge and dry cycle

MARRATTA 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W7260420AL-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain	60" x 42" x 19" / 172 lb 1524mm x 1067mm x 483mm / 78.0 kg	Ft³	\$ 3741
W7260420AL-WH		White				\$ 3706
W7260420AR-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 3741
W7260420AR-WH		White				\$ 3706
W7260420L-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain			\$ 2145
W7260420L-WH		White				\$ 2110
W7260420R-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 2145
W7260420R-WH		White				\$ 2110
W7260421L-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain	\$ 3523		
W7260421L-WH		White		\$ 3488		
W7260421R-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain	\$ 3523		
W7260421R-WH		White		\$ 3488		

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
PLL3	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
PLL4	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option	\$ 0
PLL5	Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater	\$ 541
HTH1	Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Montrose I 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 47 Gal

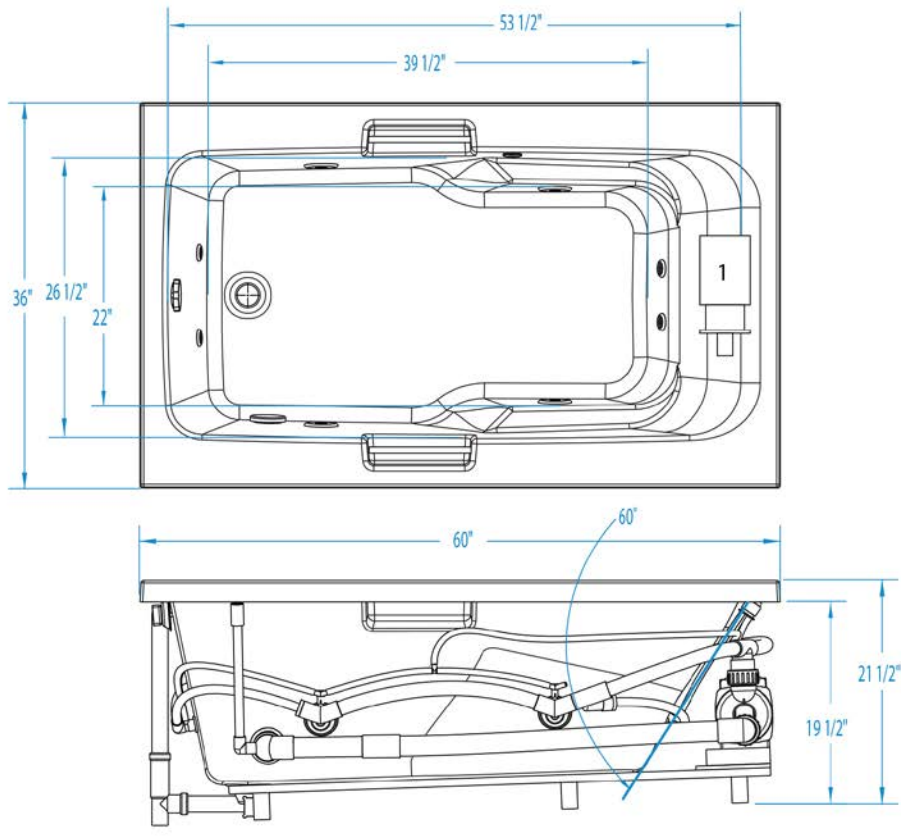
Max: 66 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Integral acrylic grab bars (2)
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
 - › Whirlpool pump
 - › Safety suction system
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › Perimeter air system
 - › Single-speed heated-air blower with automated purge and dry cycle

MONTROSE I 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W4160620-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Universal	60" x 36" x 21 1/2" / 160 lb 1524mm x 914mm x 546mm / 72.56 kg	Ft³	\$ 1668
W4160620-WH		White				\$ 1633
W4160620A-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3072
W4160620A-WH		White				\$ 3037
W4160621-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 2860
W4160621-WH		White				\$ 2825



Montrose II 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 60 Gal

Max: 80 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Integral acrylic grab bars (2)
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
 - › Whirlpool pump
 - › Safety suction system
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › Perimeter air system
 - › Single-speed heated-air blower with automated purge and dry cycle

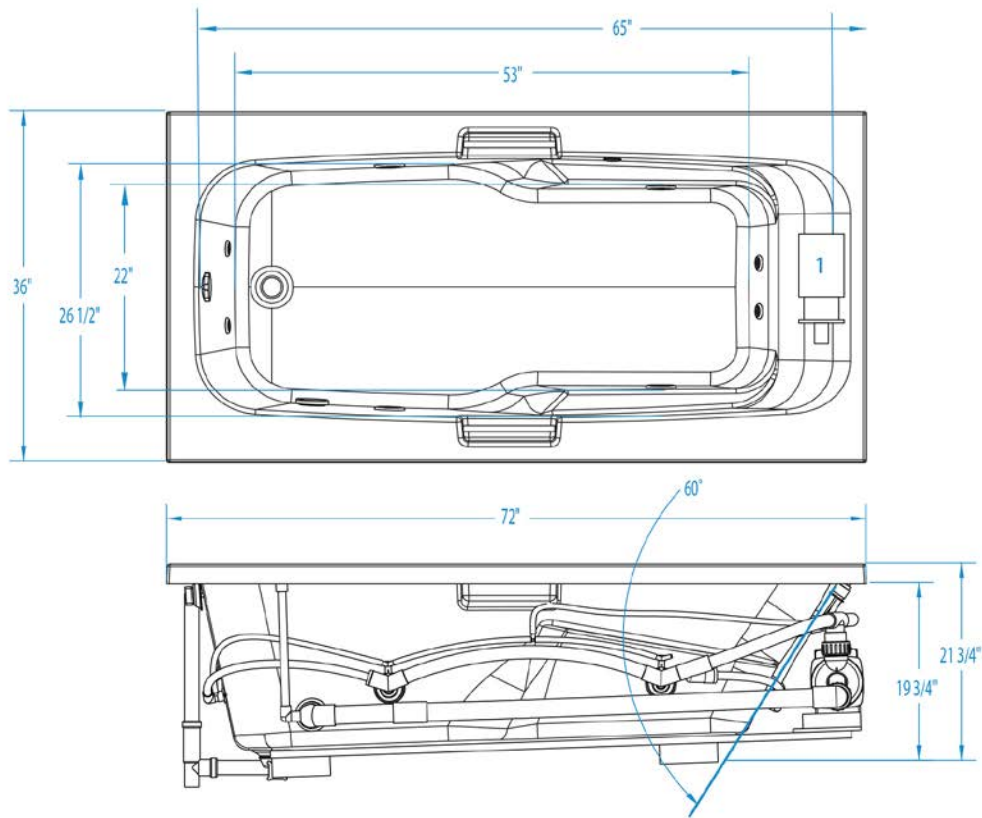
MONTROSE II 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W4272620-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Universal	72" x 36" x 21 3/4" / 178 lb 1829mm x 914mm x 552mm / 80.73 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1740
W4272620-WH		White				\$ 1705
W4272620A-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3231
W4272620A-WH		White				\$ 3196
W4272621-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3016
W4272621-WH		White				\$ 2981

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
72ACSK	Color matched 72 inch acrylic skirt with removable access panel	\$ 1269
IFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
IFRT	Factory installed	\$ 264
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
MPWHPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
8095HEATER		\$ 541
HTH1	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Morandi 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 55 Gal

Max: 90 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Integral 22 in. skirt
- › Removable access panels (Whirlpool/Air Bath models)
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Integral clear acrylic grab bar
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Left Front drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Pneumatic on/off control
- › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › Safety suction system

MORANDI 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

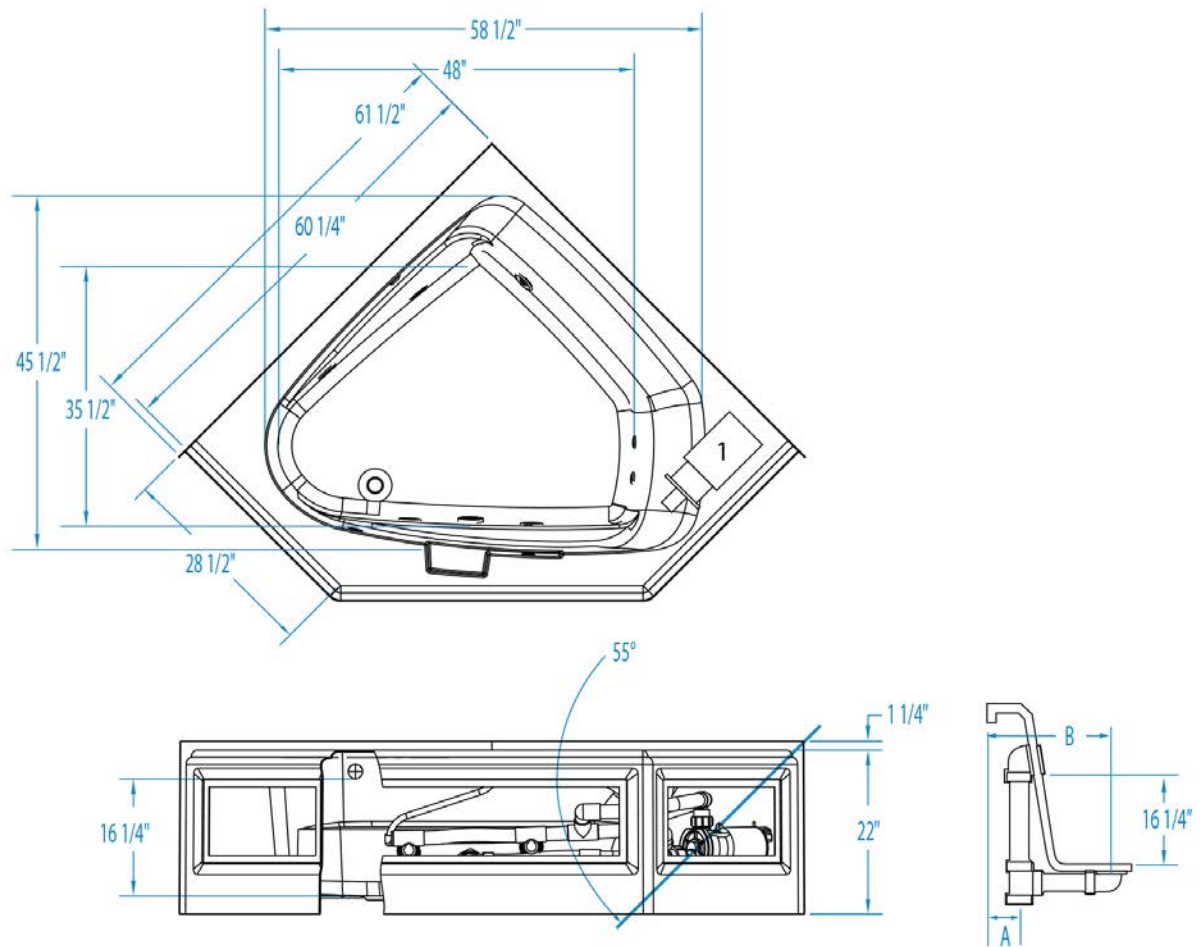
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W8260620-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	61 1/2" x 60 1/4" x 23 1/4" / 176 lb 1562mm x 1530mm x 591mm / 79.82 kg	Ft ³	\$ 2937
W8260620-WH		White				\$ 2902
W8260621-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 4208
W8260621-WH		White				\$ 4173

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
CDCHCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 490
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater	\$ 541
HTH1	Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Novelli 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 32 Gal

Max: 52 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Integral 19 in. skirt
- › Integral tiling flange (3T) acts as a moisture barrier
- › Removable access panels (whirlpool/air bath models)
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Left or right drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Pneumatic on/off control
- › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › Safety suction system
- › Air Bath Features:
- › Pneumatic on/off control
- › Perimeter air system
- › Single-speed heated-air blower with automated purge and dry cycle

NOVELLI 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

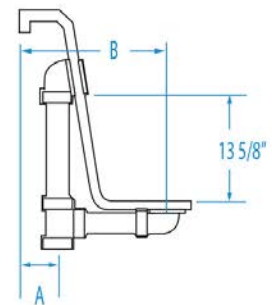
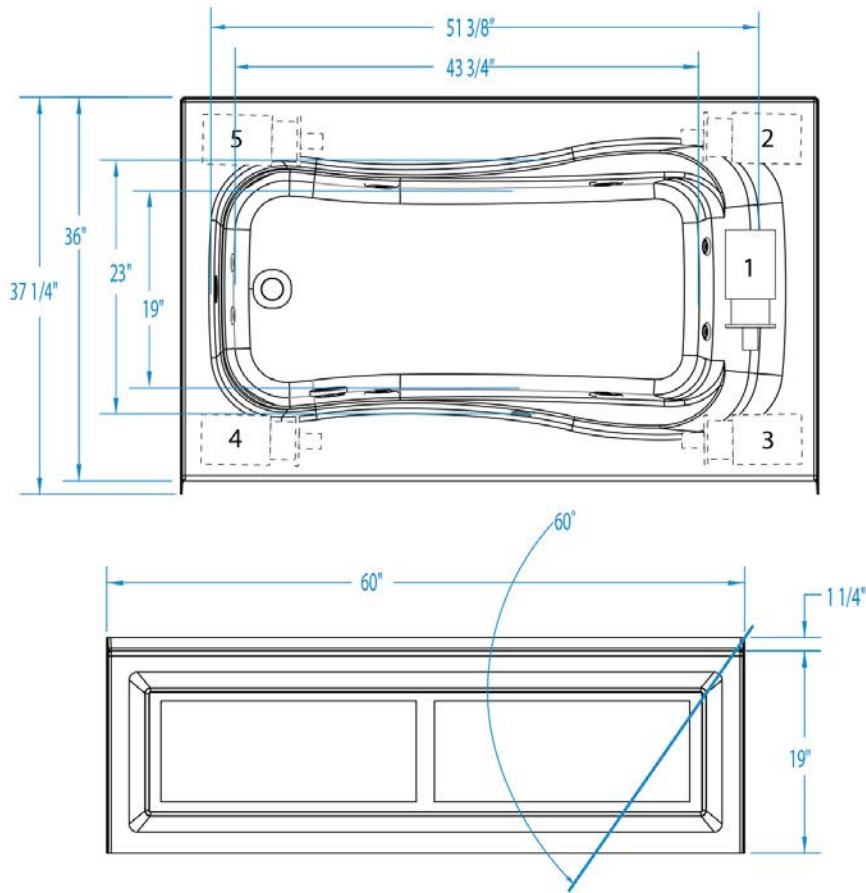
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W7660620AL-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain	60" x 37 1/4" x 19" / 170 lb 1524mm x 946mm x 483mm / 77.1 kg	Ft³	\$ 3494
W7660620AL-WH		White				\$ 3459
W7660620AR-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 3494
W7660620AR-WH		White				\$ 3459
W7660620L-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain			\$ 1901
W7660620L-WH		White				\$ 1866
W7660620R-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 1901
W7660620R-WH		White				\$ 1866
W7660621L-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain			\$ 3280
W7660621L-WH		White				\$ 3245
W7660621R-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 3280

NOVELLI 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W7660621R-WH	Whirlpool Massage	White	Right-hand Drain	60" x 37 1/4" x 19" / 170 lb 1524mm x 946mm x 483mm / 77.1 kg	Ft ³	\$ 3245

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
PLL3	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
PLL4	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option	\$ 0
PLL5	Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
8095HEATER		\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Preakness 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 73 Gal

Max: 85 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › 2 person bath
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center front drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
 - › Whirlpool pump
 - › Safety suction system
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › Perimeter air system
 - › Single-speed heated-air blower with automated purge and dry cycle

PREAKNESS 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W9560620-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	59 1/2" x 59 1/2" x 21 1/2" / 166 lb 1511mm x 1511mm x 546mm / 75.28 kg	Ft ³	\$ 2484
W9560620-WH		White				\$ 2449
W9560620A-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit				\$ 4108
W9560620A-WH		White				\$ 4073
W9560621-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3635
W9560621-WH		White				\$ 3600

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
IF2T	Factory installed	\$ 264
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
MPWHPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater	\$ 541
HTH1	Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462

Starla 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 26 Gal

Max: 52 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Raised headrest
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
 - › Whirlpool pump
 - › Safety suction system
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › Perimeter air system
 - › Single-speed heated-air blower with automated purge and dry cycle

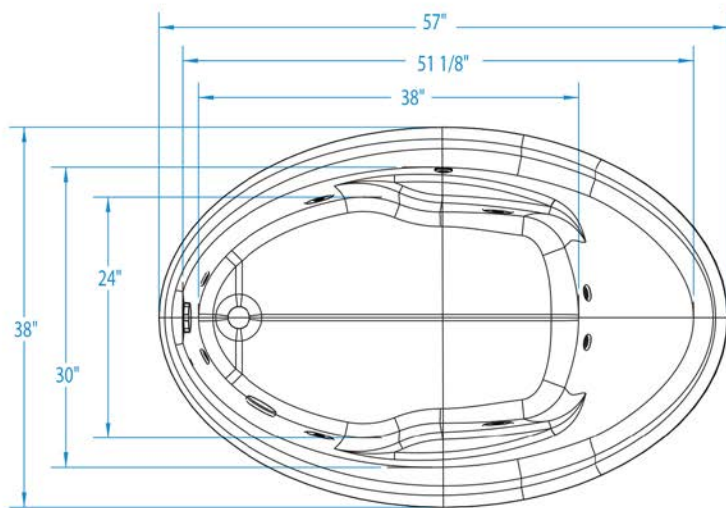
STARLA 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W8460600-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Universal	57" x 38" x 24" / 145 lb 1448mm x 965mm x 610mm / 65.76 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1747
W8460600-WH		White				\$ 1712
W8460600A-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3430
W8460600A-WH		White				\$ 3395
W8460601-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 3239
W8460601-WH		White				\$ 3204

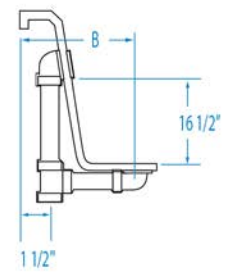
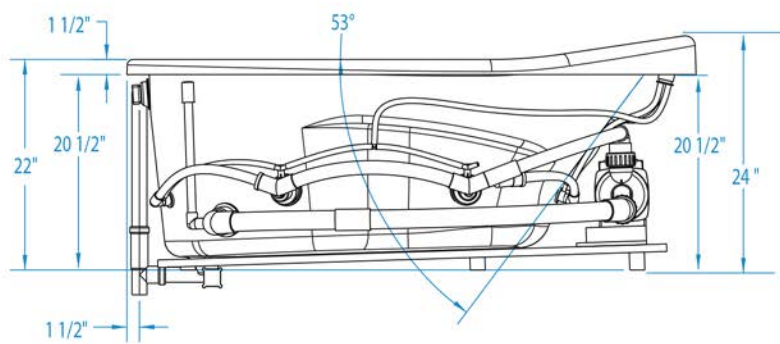
OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
CDWHCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
8095HEATER		\$ 541
HTH1	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Note: No Grab Bar option available.



ATTENTION

Vecelli 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 50 Gal

Max: 68 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Integral 19 in. skirt
- › Integral tiling flange (3T) acts as a moisture barrier
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Removable access panels (Whirlpool and Air Bath only)
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Left or Right hand drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Pneumatic on/off control
- › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › Safety suction system
- › Air Bath Features:
- › Pneumatic on/off control
- › Perimeter air system
- › Single-speed heated-air blower with automated purge and dry cycle

VECELLI 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

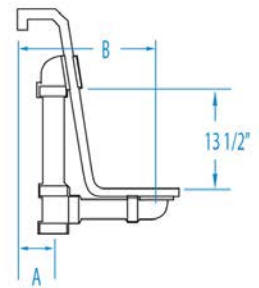
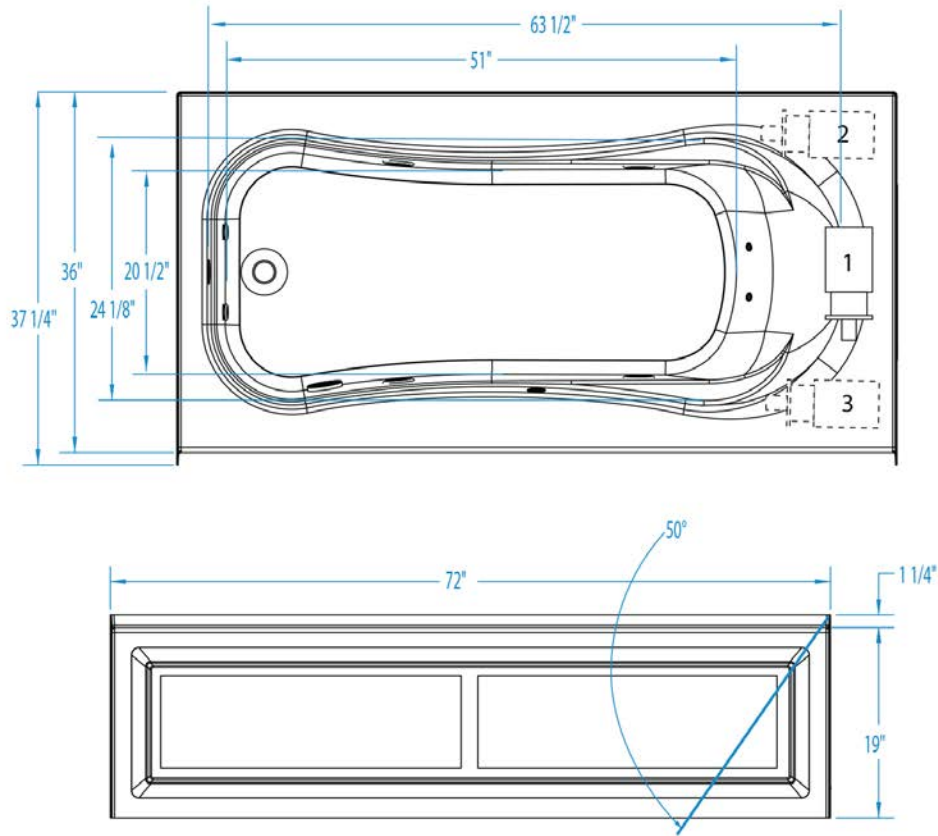
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W7872620AL-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain	72" x 36" x 19" / 165 lb 1829mm x 914mm x 483mm / 74.83 kg	Ft³	\$ 3741
W7872620AL-WH		White				\$ 3706
W7872620AR-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 3741
W7872620AR-WH		White				\$ 3706
W7872620L-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain			\$ 2129
W7872620L-WH		White				\$ 2094
W7872620R-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 2129
W7872620R-WH		White				\$ 2094
W7872621L-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain			\$ 3492
W7872621L-WH		White				\$ 3457
W7872621R-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 3492

VECELLI 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W7872621R-WH	Whirlpool Massage	White	Right-hand Drain	72" x 36" x 19" / 165 lb 1829mm x 914mm x 483mm / 74.83 kg	Ft ³	\$ 3457

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
PLL3	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB).	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
8095HEATER		\$ 541
HTH1	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Velencia 1.5 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 46 Gal

Max: 69 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › 2 person bath
- › Can be used in undermount or drop-in application
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center front drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Pneumatic on/off control
- › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › Safety suction system

VELENCIA 1.5 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

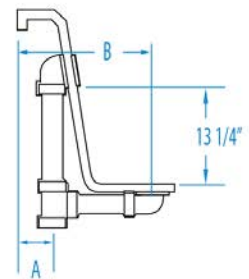
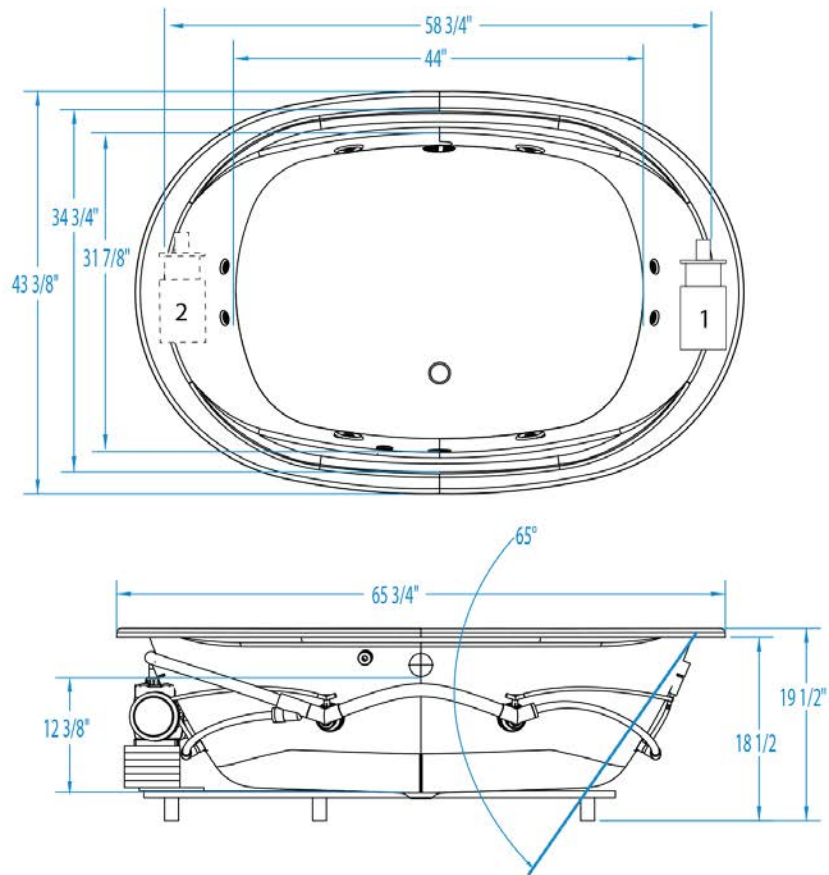
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W8666620-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	65 3/4" x 43 3/8" x 19 1/2" / 129 lb 1670mm x 1102mm x 495mm / 58.5 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1875
W8666620-WH		White				\$ 1840
W8666621-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 2935
W8666621-WH		White				\$ 2900

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Vincenzo Q 1X



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 41 Gal

Max: 64 Gal

Features

- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Extended 21 in. skirt (AFR)
- › Integral double tiling flange
- › Removable access panels (Whirlpool only)
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Pre-leveled wood base makes installation easier
- › Left or right drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Pneumatic on/off control
- › 8 hydrotherapy jets: High-flow directional and Low-profile spinning micro-jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › Safety suction system

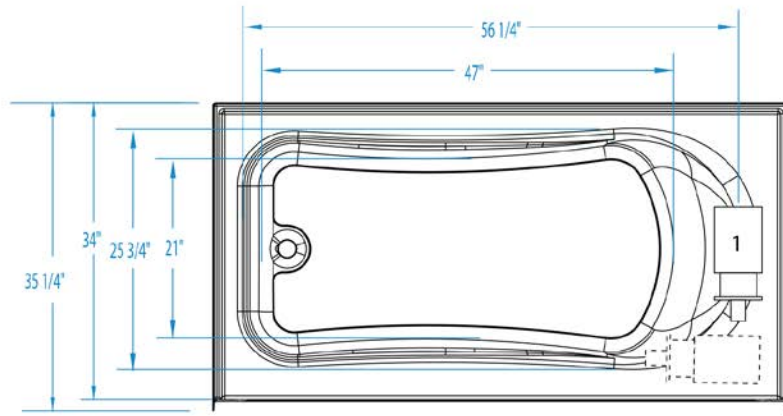
VINCENZO Q 1X - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W9866600QL-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain	66" x 35 1/4" x 24 1/8" / 166 lb 1676mm x 895mm x 613mm / 75.28 kg	Ft³	\$ 2027
W9866600QL-WH		White				\$ 1992
W9866600QR-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 2027
W9866600QR-WH		White				\$ 1992
W9866601QL-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain			\$ 3466
W9866601QL-WH		White				\$ 3431
W9866601QR-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 3466
W9866601QR-WH		White				\$ 3431

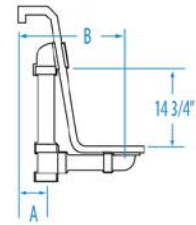
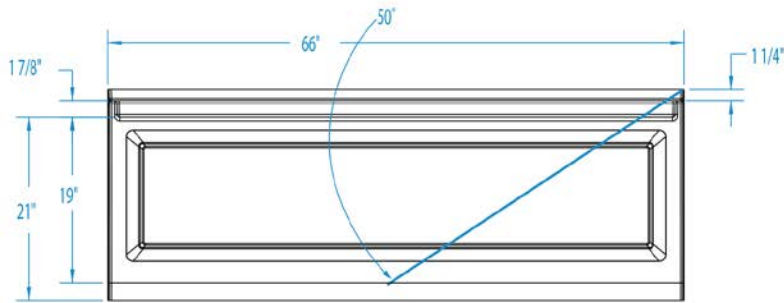
OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
CS19	Color matched acrylic 19 inch cut skirt Option available at no charge	\$ 0
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462

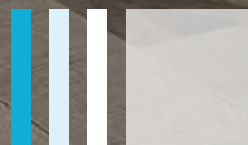


AFR allows for above the floor installation of waste, overflow and drainage. This unit is standard as AFR. Optional cut skirt available.





CAST ACRYLIC SHOWER PANS



WF6032APAN



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Features

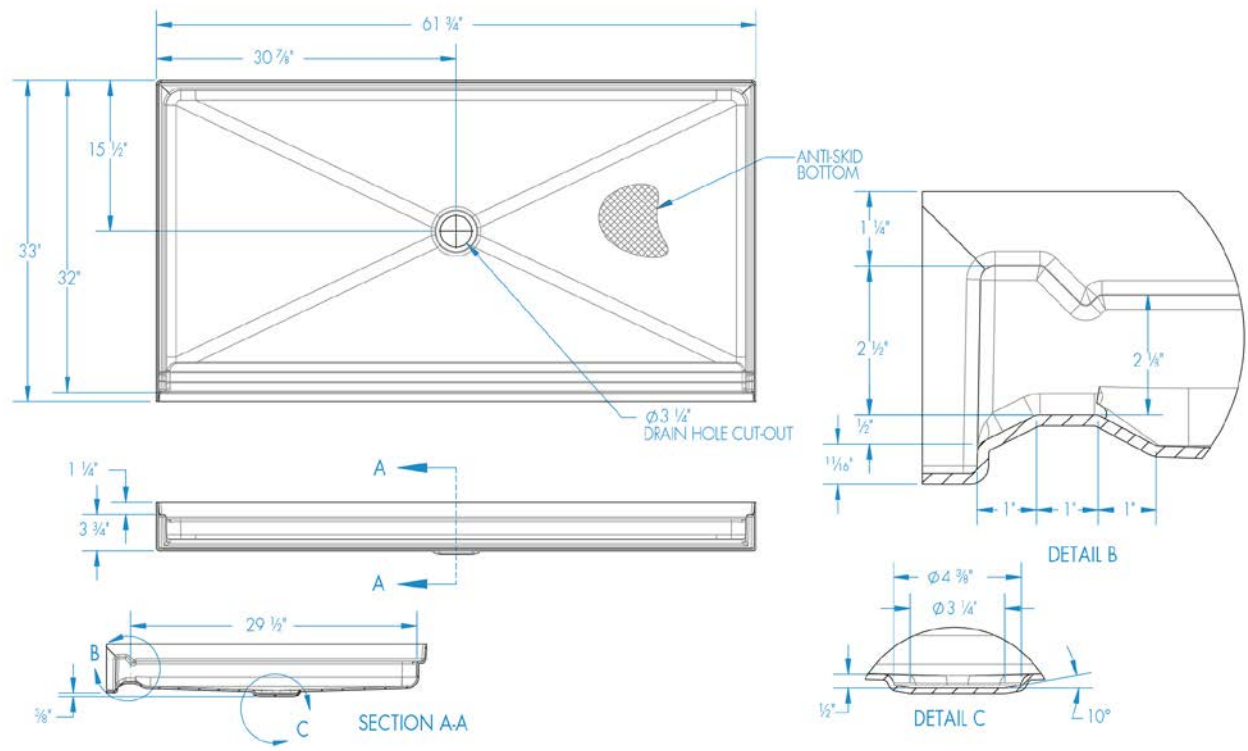
- › Pre-leveled shower base
- › 3/4 Inch skirt
- › 1/2 Inch beveled threshold
- › Barrier free when properly installed
- › Integral nailing flange
- › Center drain
- › Premium, durable cast acrylic finish
- › Interior dimensions: 60 Inches x 31 Inches x 3 Inches
- › Exterior Dimensions: 61-3/4 Inches x 33 Inches x 5 Inches

WF6032APAN - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
WF6032APAN-BI	Biscuit	Center Drain / Alcove	62" x 32" x 5 1/8" / 31 lb 1575mm x 813mm x 130mm / 14.06 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1720
WF6032APAN-WH	White				\$ 1685

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
4200BRASDRSF	2" Brass Surefit Joint Shower Drain Brass drain material Snap in strainer-stainless steel No-caulk connection.	\$ 48
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



W3636ANEO



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Features

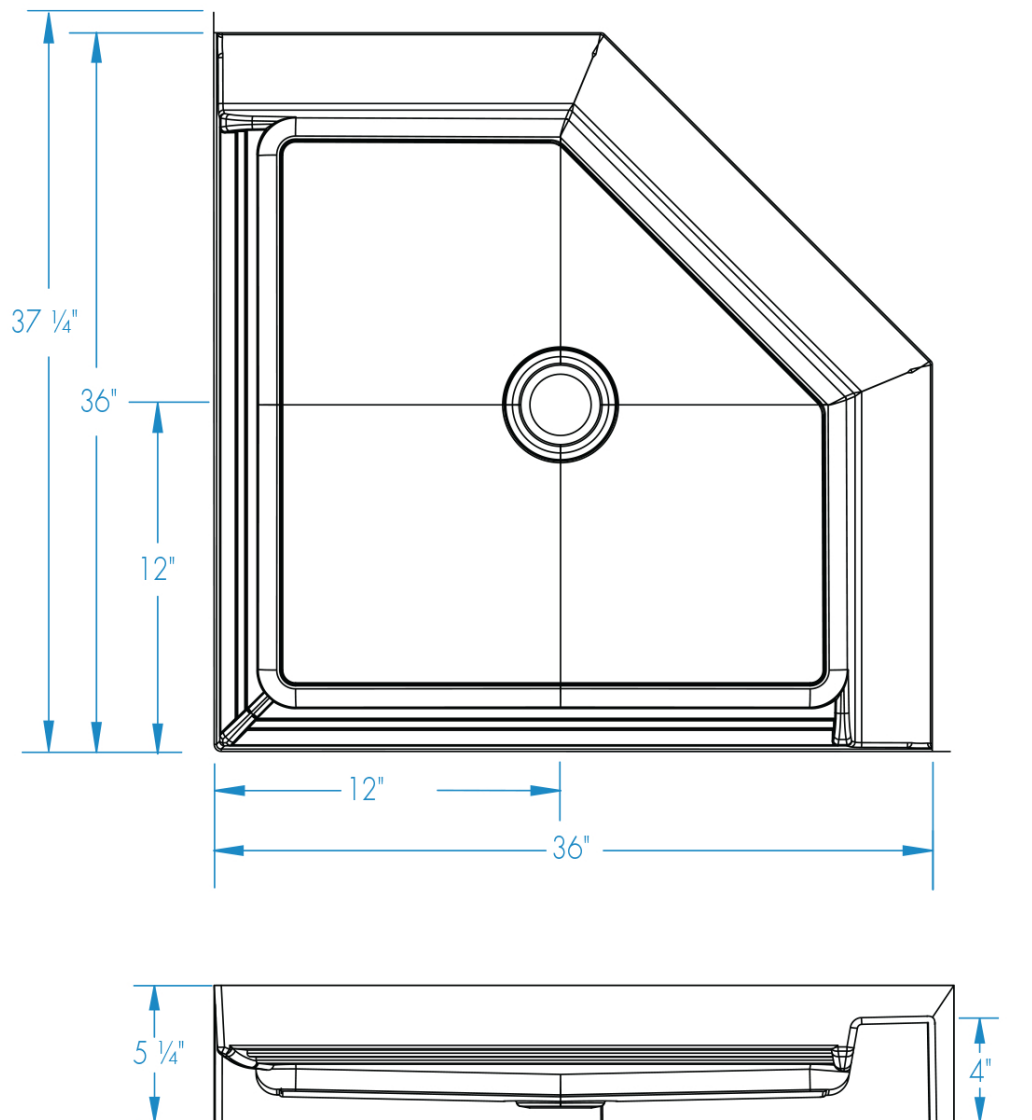
- › Shower base
- › Slip-resistant, textured floor for safety
- › No bedding material required
- › Reduced 4 Inch threshold
- › Neo-angle corner design
- › Integral tiling flange (2T) works as moisture barrier
- › Center drain
- › Premium, durable cast acrylic finish

W3636ANEO - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W3636ANEO-BI	Biscuit	Center Drain / Corner Left or Right	36" x 36" x 5 1/4" / 25 lb 914mm x 914mm x 133mm / 11.34 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1182
W3636ANEO-WH	White				\$ 1147

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
4200BRASDRSF	2" Brass Surefit Joint Shower Drain Brass drain material Snap in strainer-stainless steel No-caulk connection.	\$ 48
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



W3636APANB



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Features

- › Shower Base
- › Slip-resistant, textured floor for safety
- › No bedding material required for installation
- › Extended tiling flange (3T) works as moisture barrier
- › Step guides for various wall finishes
- › Enhanced front profile
- › Center drain
- › Premium, durable cast acrylic finish

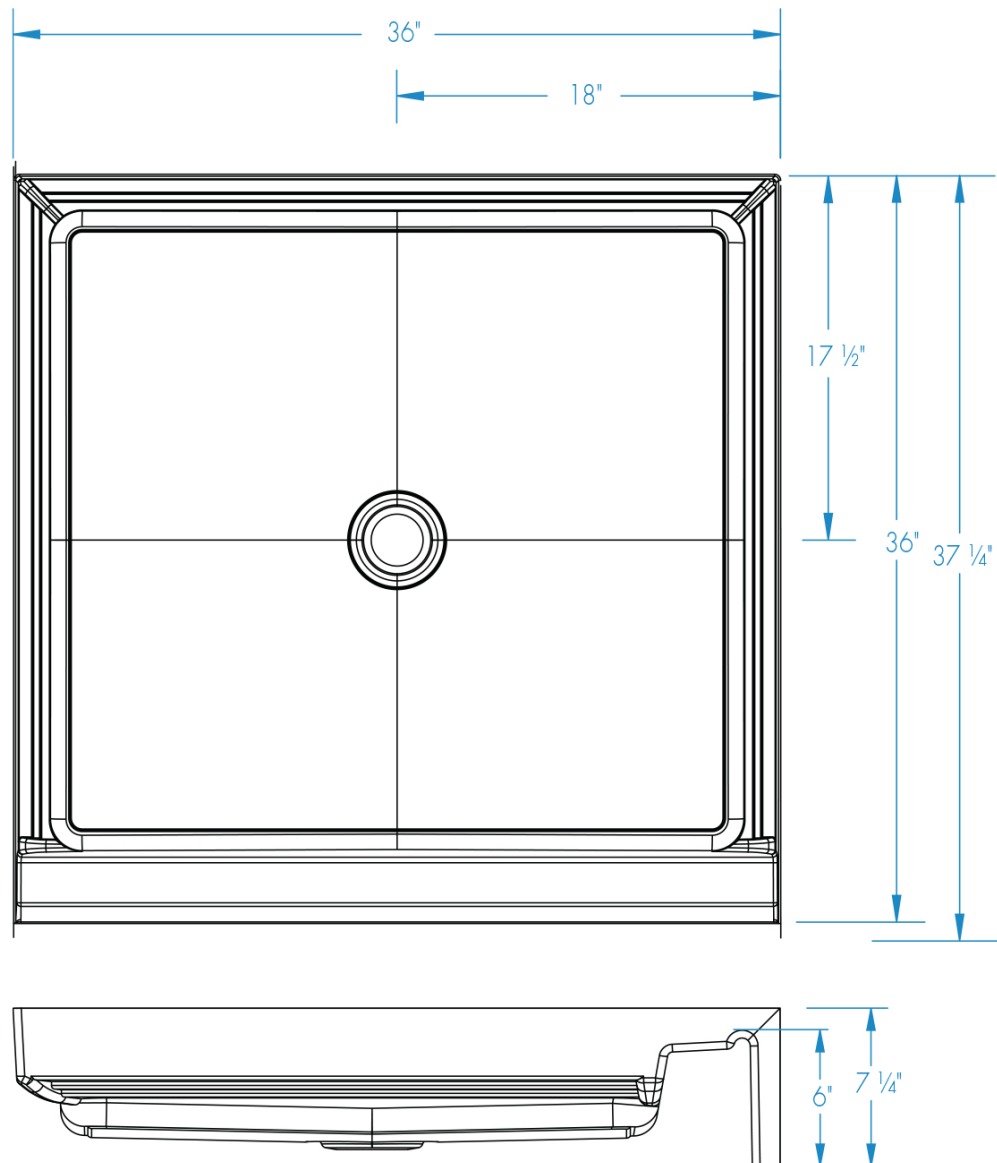
EVERYDAY

W3636APANB - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W3636APANB-BI	Biscuit	Center Drain / Alcove	36" x 36" x 7 1/4" / 37 lb 914mm x 914mm x 184mm / 16.78 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1131
W3636APANB-WH	White				\$ 1096

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
4200BRASDRSF	2" Brass Surefit Joint Shower Drain Brass drain material Snap in strainer-stainless steel No-caulk connection.	\$ 48
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



W3642APAN



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Features

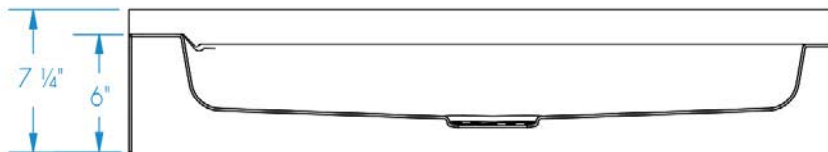
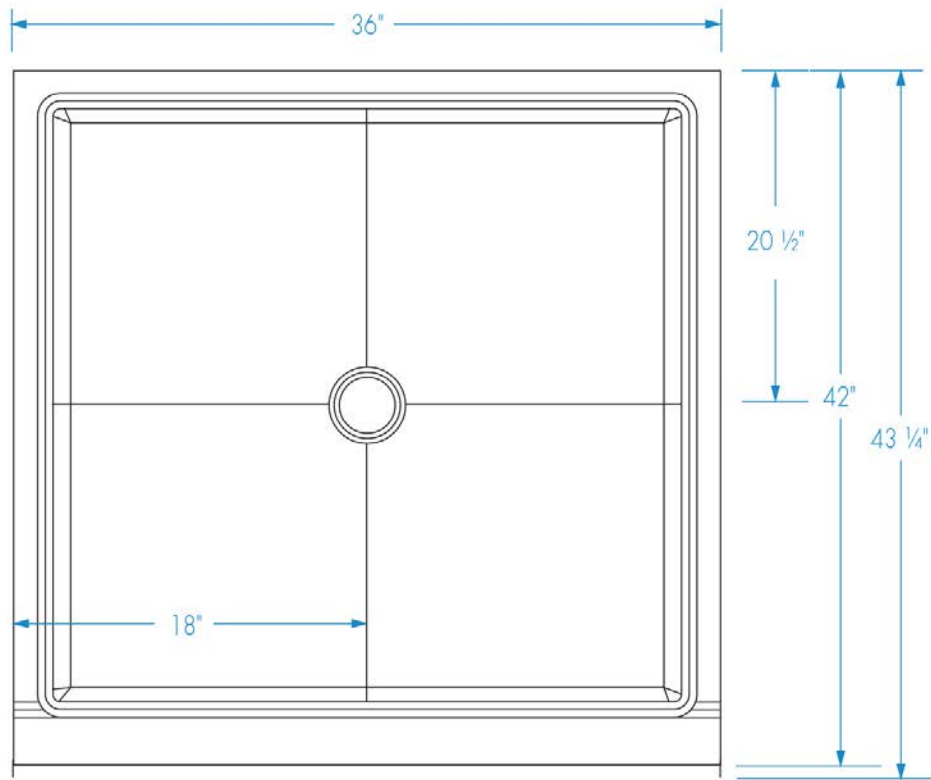
- › Shower base
- › Slip-resistant, textured floor for safety
- › No bedding material required for installation
- › Integral nailing flange (3T) works as a moisture barrier
- › Center drain
- › Premium, durable cast acrylic finish

W3642APAN - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W3642APAN-BI	Biscuit	Center Drain / Alcove	36" x 42" x 7 1/4" / 27 lb 914mm x 1067mm x 184mm / 12.24 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1131
W3642APAN-WH	White				\$ 1096

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
4200BRASDRSF	2" Brass Surefit Joint Shower Drain Brass drain material Snap in strainer-stainless steel No-caulk connection.	\$ 48
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



W3838ANEOB



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Features

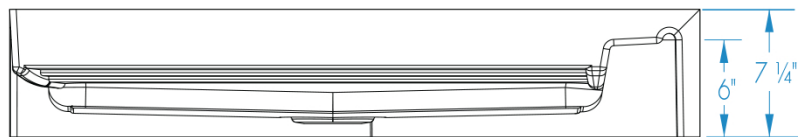
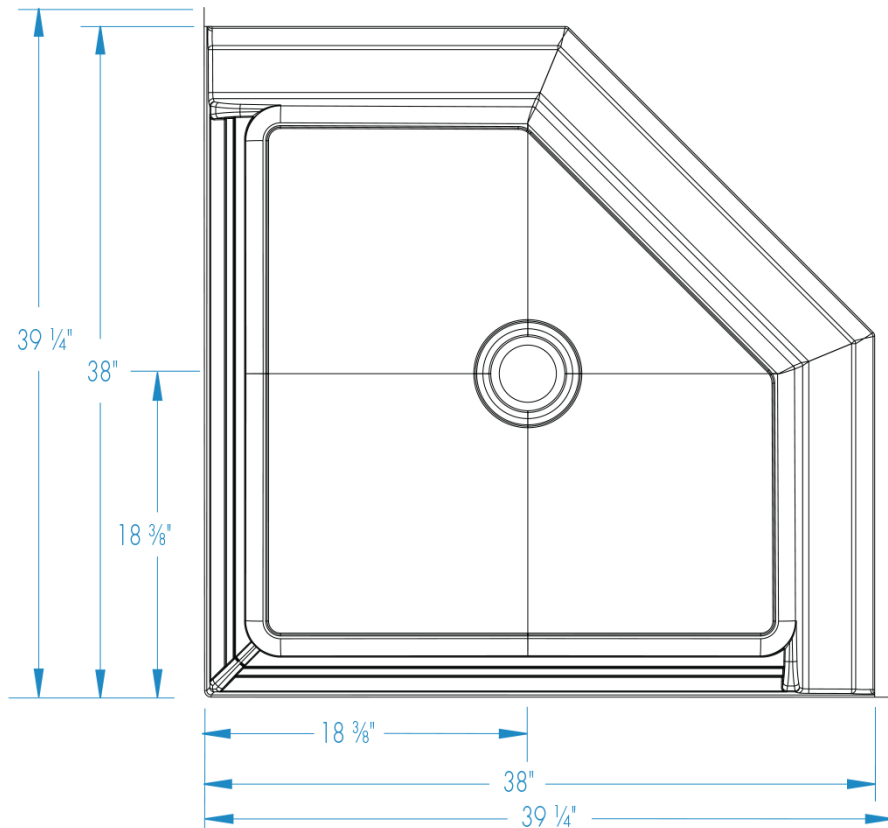
- › Shower base
- › Slip-resistant, textured floor for safety
- › No bedding material required for installation
- › Neo-angle corner design
- › Extended tiling flange (2T) works as a moisture barrier
- › Enhanced front profile
- › Step guides for various wall finishes
- › Center drain
- › Premium, durable cast acrylic finish

W3838ANEOB - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W3838ANEOB-BI	Biscuit	Center Drain / Corner Left or Right	38" x 38" x 7 1/4" / 27 lb 965mm x 965mm x 184mm / 12.24 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1182
W3838ANEOB-WH	White				\$ 1147

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
4200BRASDRSF	2" Brass Surefit Joint Shower Drain Brass drain material Snap in strainer-stainless steel No-caulk connection.	\$ 48
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



W4236APANB



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Features

- › Shower base
- › Slip-resistant, textured floor for safety
- › No bedding material required for installation
- › Extended tiling flange (3T) acts as a moisture barrier
- › Enhanced front profile
- › Step guide for various wall finishes
- › Center drain
- › Premium, durable cast acrylic finish

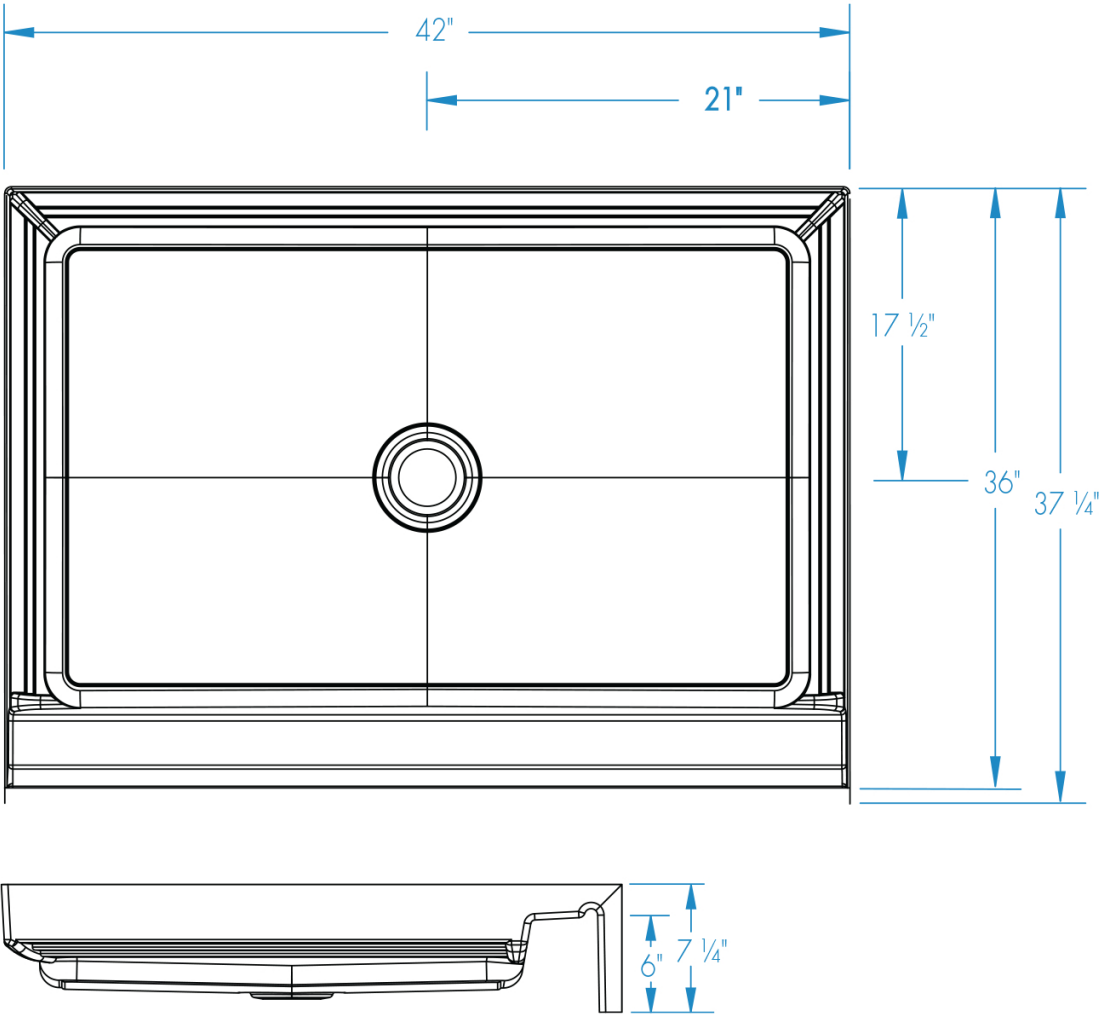
EVERYDAY

W4236APANB - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W4236APANB-BI	Biscuit	Center Drain / Alcove	42" x 36" x 7 1/4" / 27 lb 1067mm x 914mm x 184mm / 12.24 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1253
W4236APANB-WH	White				\$ 1218

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
4200BRASDRSF	2" Brass Surefit Joint Shower Drain Brass drain material Snap in strainer-stainless steel No-caulk connection.	\$ 48
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



W4242APANB



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Features

- › Shower base
- › Slip-resistant, textured floor for safety
- › No bedding material required for installation
- › Extended tiling flange (3T) acts as a moisture barrier
- › Enhanced front profile
- › Step guide for various wall finishes
- › Center drain
- › Premium, durable cast acrylic finish

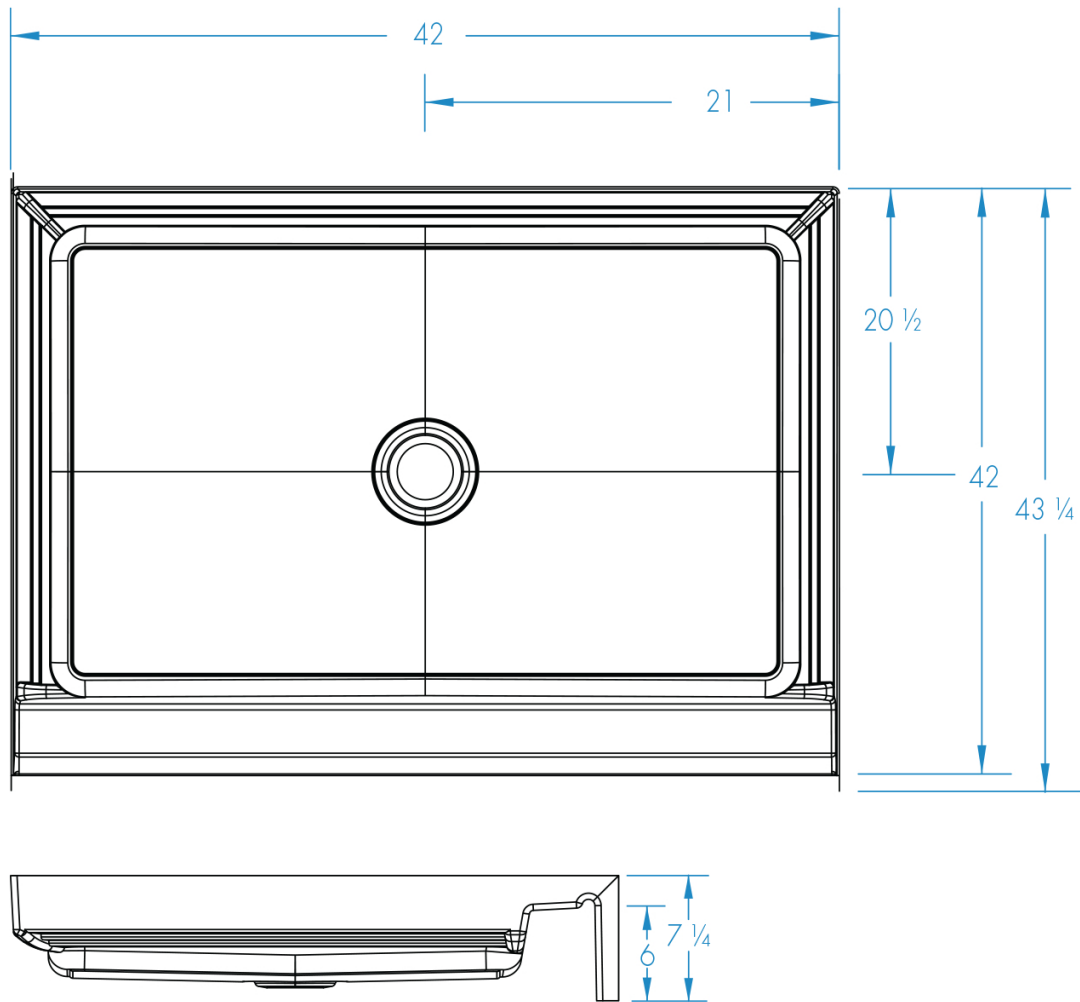
EVERYDAY

W4242APANB - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W4242APANB-BI	Biscuit	Center Drain / Alcove	42" x 42" x 7 1/4" / 31 lb 1067mm x 1067mm x 184mm / 14.06 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1273
W4242APANB-WH	White				\$ 1238

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
4200BRASDRSF	2" Brass Surefit Joint Shower Drain Brass drain material Snap in strainer-stainless steel No-caulk connection.	\$ 48
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



W4834APANB



EVERYDAY



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Features

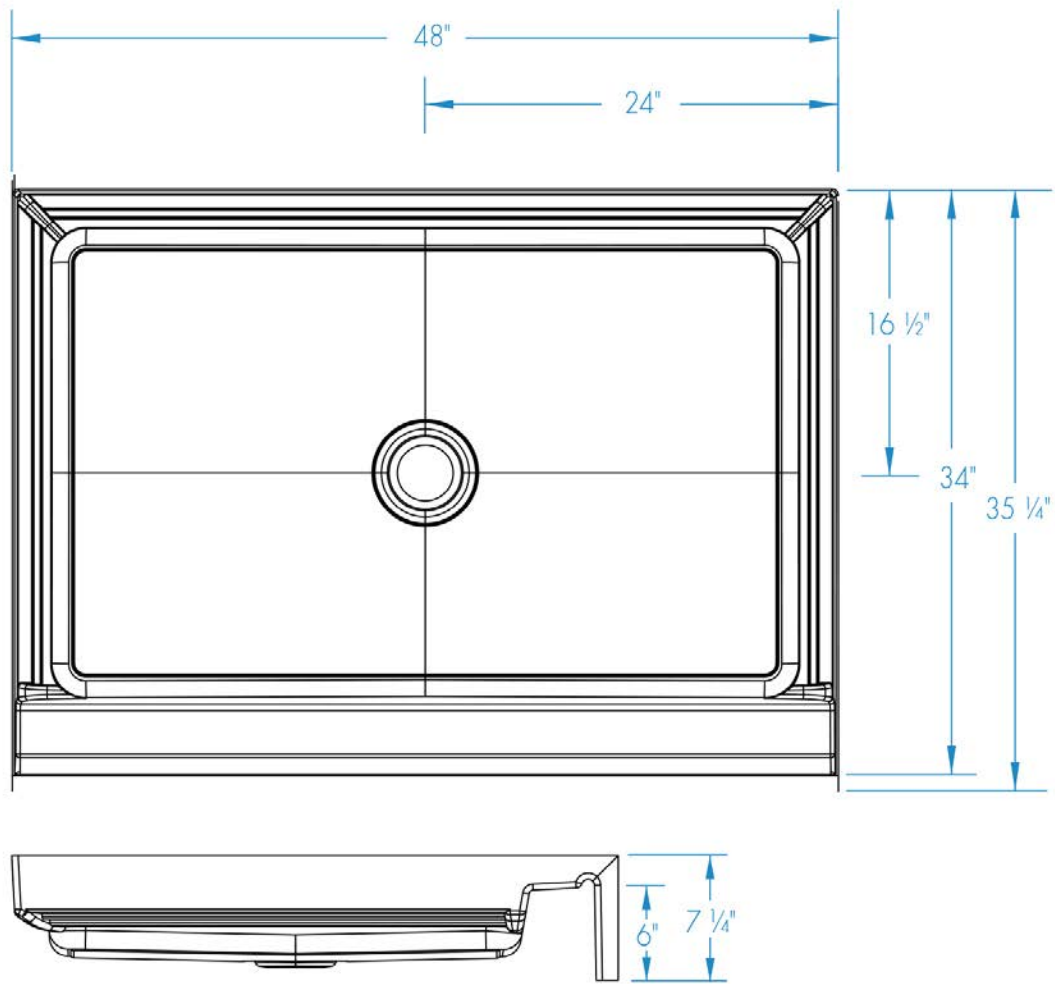
- › Shower base
- › Slip-resistant, textured floor for safety
- › No bedding material required for installation
- › Extended tiling flange (3T) acts as a moisture barrier
- › Enhanced front profile
- › Step guide for various wall finishes
- › Center drain
- › Premium, durable cast acrylic finish

W4834APANB - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W4834APANB-BI	Biscuit	Center Drain / Alcove	48" x 34" x 7 1/4" / 29 lb 1219mm x 864mm x 184mm / 13.15 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1298
W4834APANB-WH	White				\$ 1263

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
4200BRASDRSF	2" Brass Surefit Joint Shower Drain Brass drain material Snap in strainer-stainless steel No-caulk connection.	\$ 48
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



W6030ABL/R



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Features

- › Shower base
- › Slip-resistant, textured floor for safety
- › No bedding material required for installation
- › Reduced 4 Inch threshold
- › Left or Right hand drain
- › Ideal size for tub replacement
- › Premium, durable cast acrylic finish

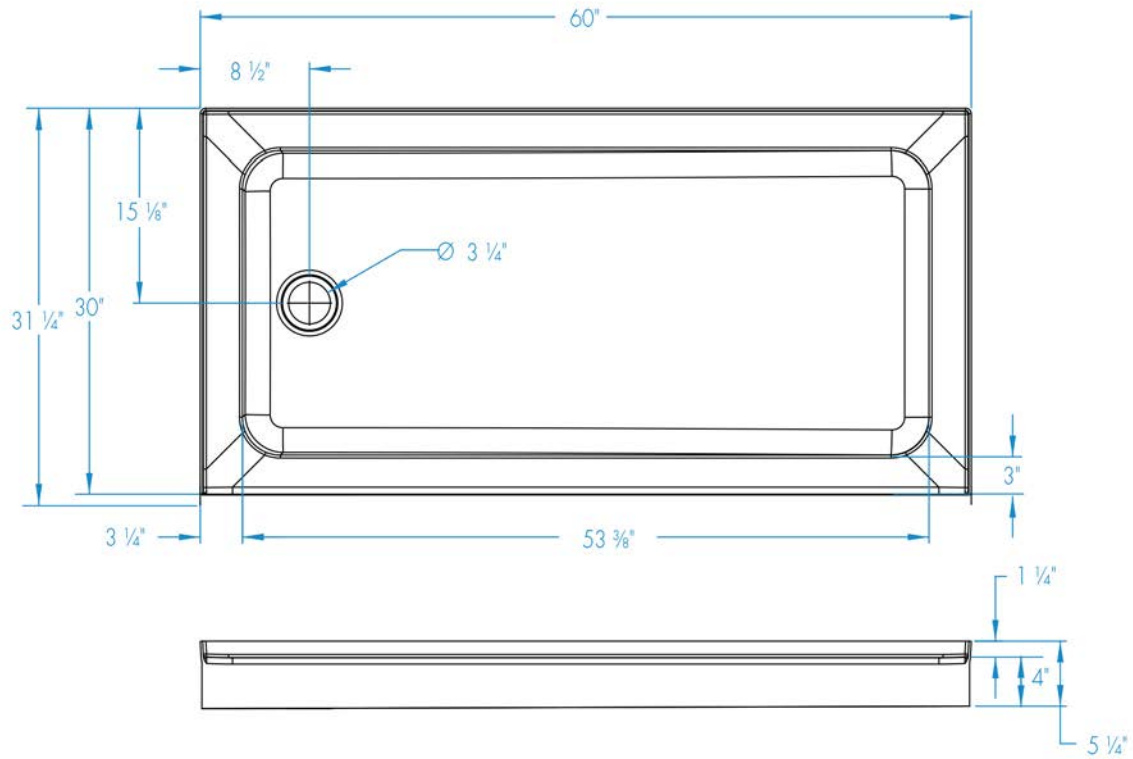
EVERYDAY

W6030ABL/R - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W6030ABL-BI	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain / Alcove	60" x 30" x 5 1/4" / 60 lb 1524mm x 762mm x 133mm / 27.21 kg	Ft³	\$ 1316
W6030ABL-WH	White				\$ 1281
W6030ABR-BI	Biscuit	Right-hand Drain / Alcove			\$ 1316
W6030ABR-WH	White				\$ 1281

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
4200BRASDRSF	2" Brass Surefit Joint Shower Drain Brass drain material Snap in strainer-stainless steel No-caulk connection.	\$ 48
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



W6032ABL/R



EVERYDAY



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Features

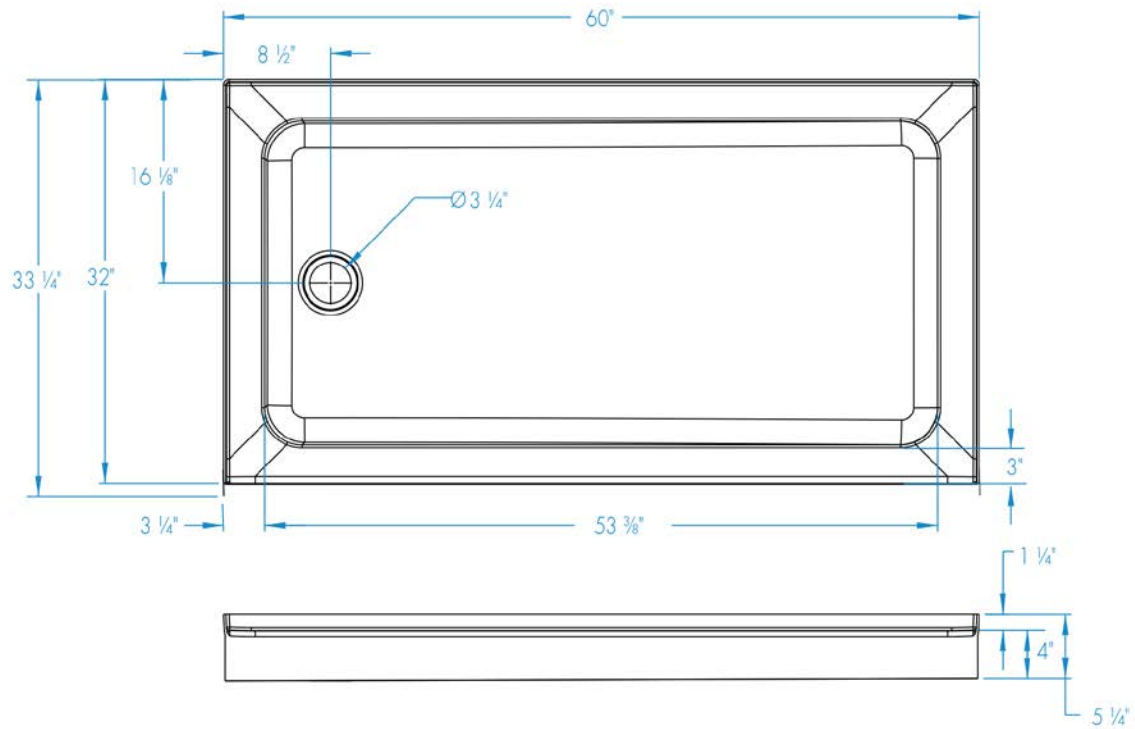
- › Shower base
- › Slip-resistant, textured floor for safety
- › No bedding material required for installation
- › Reduced 4 Inch threshold
- › Left or Right hand drain
- › Ideal size for tub replacement
- › Premium, durable cast acrylic finish

W6032ABL/R - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W6032ABL-BI	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain / Alcove	60" x 32" x 5 1/4" / 65 lb 1524mm x 813mm x 133mm / 29.48 kg	Ft³	\$ 1333
W6032ABL-WH	White				\$ 1298
W6032ABR-BI	Biscuit	Right-hand Drain / Alcove			\$ 1333
W6032ABR-WH	White				\$ 1298

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
4200BRASDRSF	2" Brass Surefit Joint Shower Drain Brass drain material Snap in strainer-stainless steel No-caulk connection.	\$ 48
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



W6032APANL/R



EVERYDAY



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Features

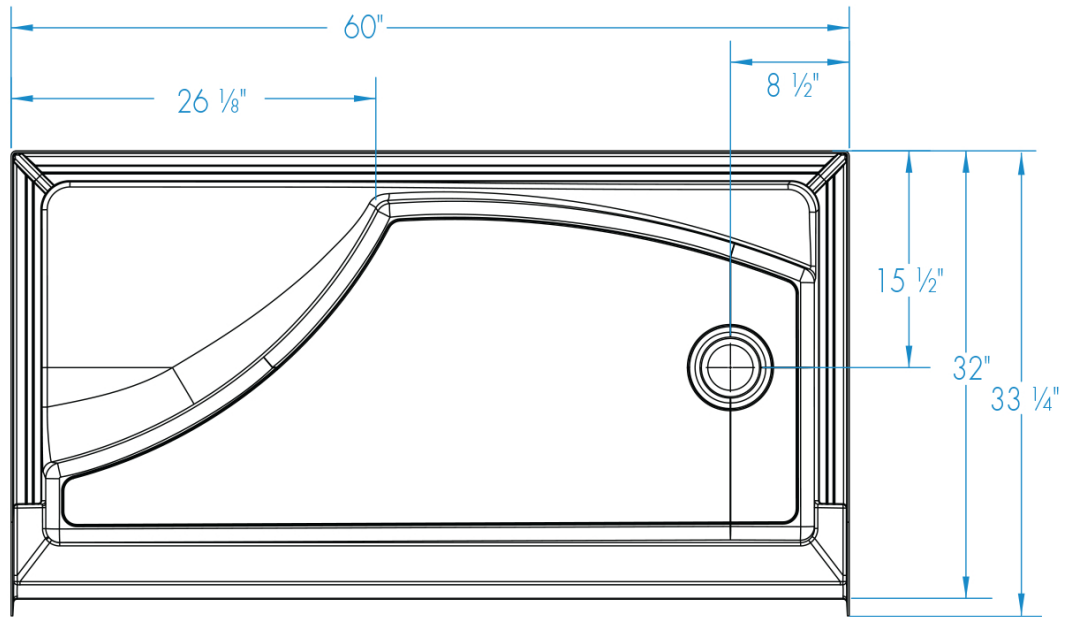
- › Shower base
- › Integral corner seat (left or right hand) and footrest
- › 17-5/8 Inch seat height
- › Slip-resistant, textured floor for safety
- › No bedding materials required for installation
- › Extended tilting flange (3T) works as a moisture barrier
- › Enhanced front profile
- › Step guides for various wall finishes
- › Left or right hand drain
- › Space saving design(Not listed by IAPMO of FHA)
- › Ideal size for tub-replacement
- › Premium, durable cast acrylic finish

W6032APANL/R - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

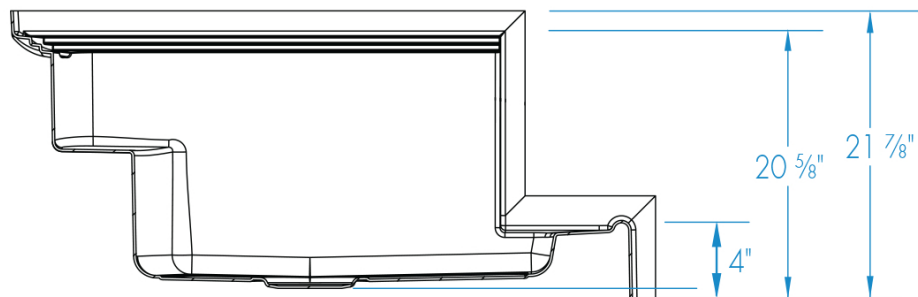
SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W6032APANL-BI	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain / Alcove	60" x 32" x 21 7/8" / 63 lb 1524mm x 813mm x 556mm / 28.57 kg	Ft³	\$ 1515
W6032APANL-WH	White				\$ 1480
W6032APANR-BI	Biscuit	Right-hand Drain / Alcove			\$ 1515
W6032APANR-WH	White				\$ 1480

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
4200BRASDRSF	2" Brass Surefit Joint Shower Drain Brass drain material Snap in strainer-stainless steel No-caulk connection.	\$ 48
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Seat Height: 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ "



W6034APAN



EVERYDAY



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Features

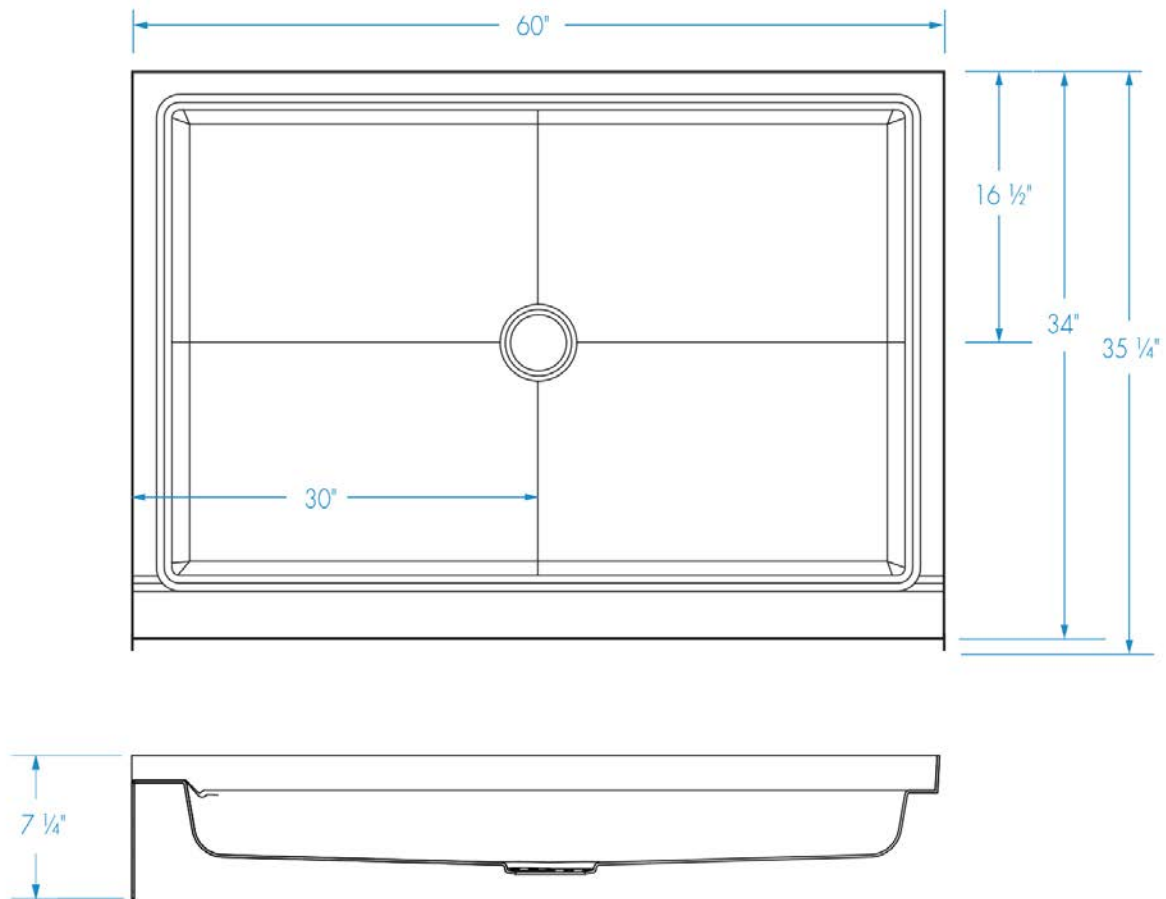
- › Shower base
- › Slip-resistant, textured floor for safety
- › No bedding materials required for installation
- › Integral tiling flange (3T) acts as a moisture barrier
- › Center drain
- › Premium, durable cast acrylic finish

W6034APAN - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W6034APAN-BI	Biscuit	Center Drain / Alcove	60" x 34" x 7 1/4" / 34 lb 1524mm x 864mm x 184mm / 15.42 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1348
W6034APAN-WH	White				\$ 1313

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
4200BRASDRSF	2" Brass Surefit Joint Shower Drain Brass drain material Snap in strainer-stainless steel No-caulk connection.	\$ 48
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



W6034APANBI/R



EVERYDAY



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Features

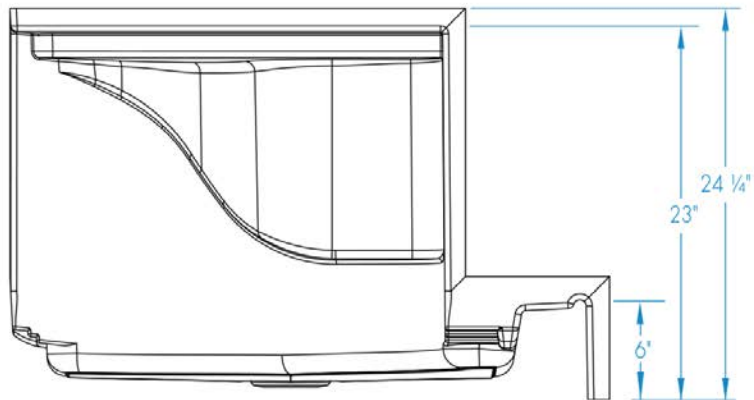
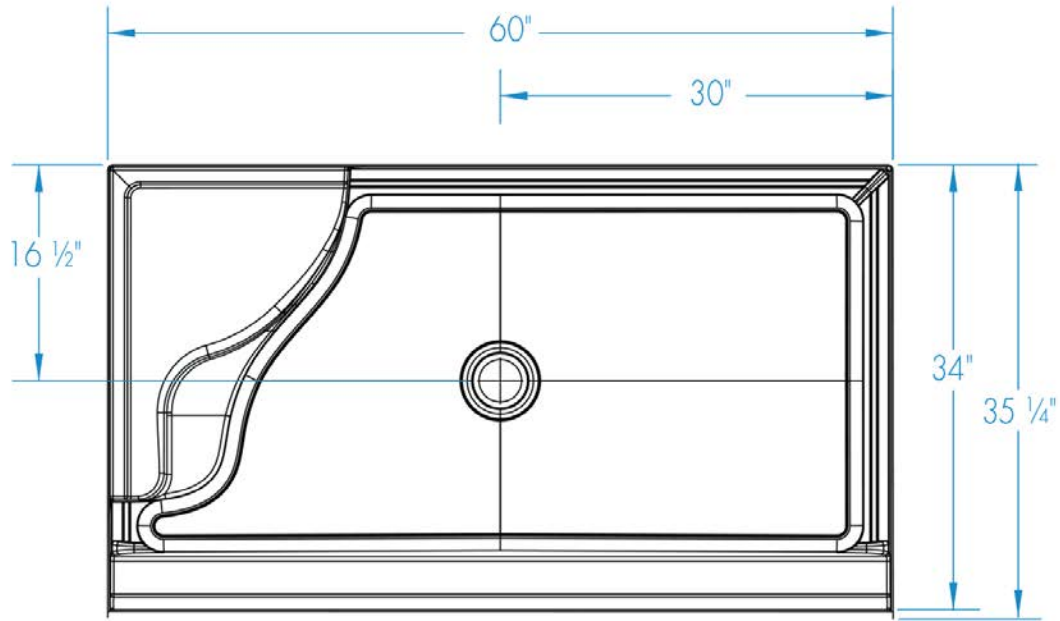
- › Shower base
- › Integral corner seat (left or right hand) and foot rest
- › Seat height 20-1/4 Inch
- › Slip-resistant, textured floor for safety
- › No bedding material required for installation
- › Extended tiling flange (3T) acts as a water barrier
- › Enhanced front profile
- › Step guides for various wall finishes
- › Center drain
- › Premium, durable cast acrylic finish

W6034APANBL/R - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W6034APANBL-BI	Biscuit	Center Drain / Alcove	60" x 34" x 23" / 63 lb 1524mm x 864mm x 584mm / 28.57 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1446
W6034APANBL-WH	White				\$ 1411
W6034APANBR-BI	Biscuit				\$ 1446
W6034APANBR-WH	White				\$ 1411

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
4200BRASDRSF	2" Brass Surefit Joint Shower Drain Brass drain material Snap in strainer-stainless steel No-caulk connection.	\$ 48
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



W7248MPAN



EVERYDAY



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Features

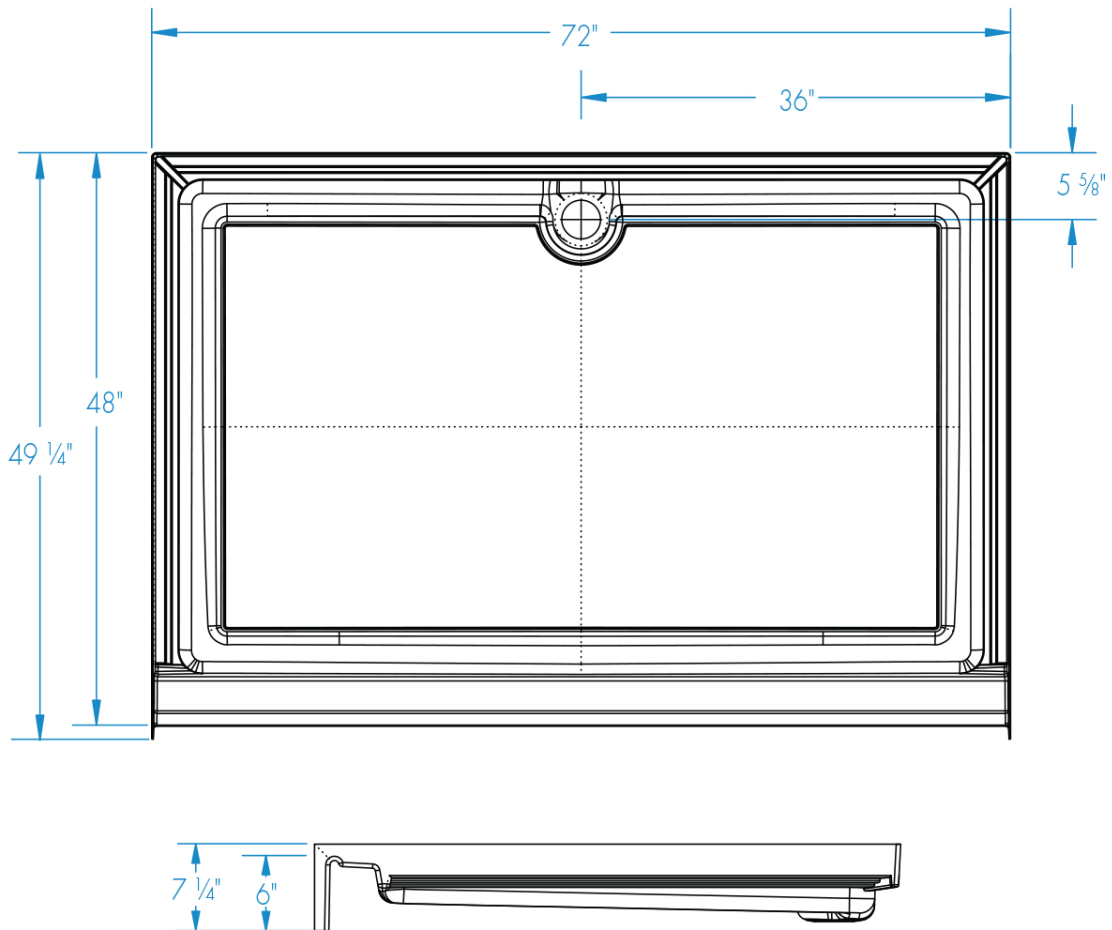
- › Shower base
- › Slip-resistant, textured floor for safety
- › Extended tiling flange (3T) works as a moisture barrier
- › Perimeter drainage system
- › Threshold water barrier
- › Enhanced front profile
- › Patented design features: corner drainage channels, step-design finishing guides, extended nailing flange
- › Center rear drain
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic surface

W7248MPAN - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W7248MPAN-BI	Biscuit	Back Center Drain / Alcove	72" x 48" x 7 1/4" / 86 lb 1829mm x 1219mm x 184mm / 39.0 kg	Ft ³	\$ 2326
W7248MPAN-WH	White				\$ 2291

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
4200BRASDRSF	2" Brass Surefit Joint Shower Drain Brass drain material Snap in strainer-stainless steel No-caulk connection.	\$ 48
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653





CAST ACRYLIC SHOWERS & TUB SHOWERS

WE148



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Features

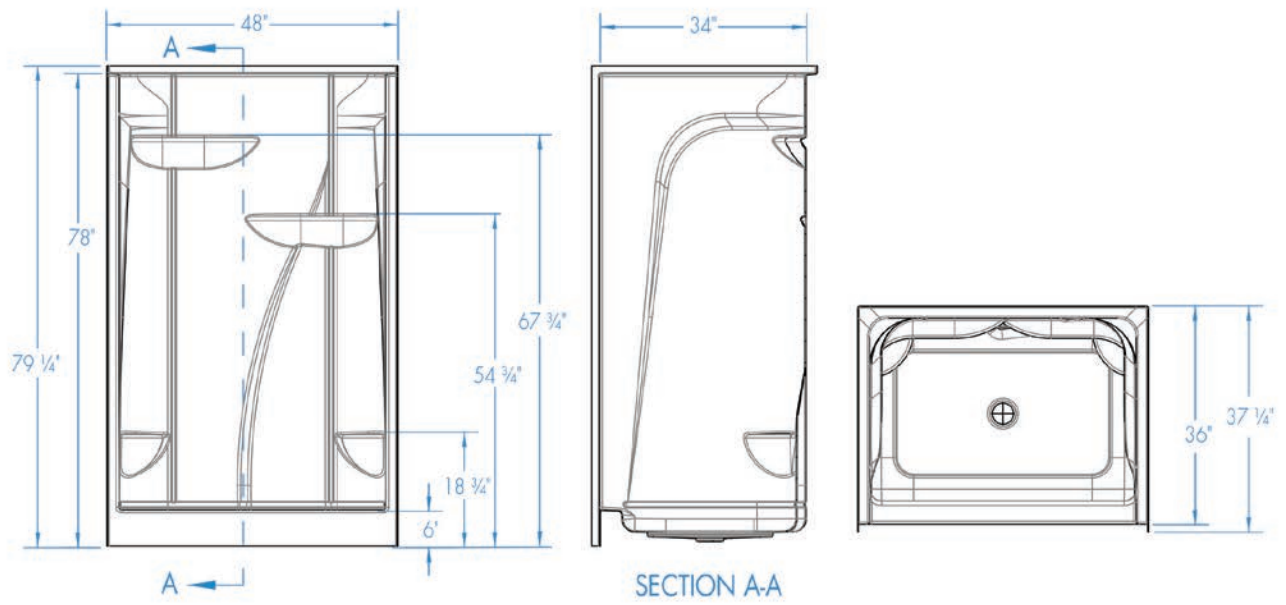
- › 1-Piece Shower
- › Multiple toiletry shelves
- › Stylized Smooth wall is easy to clean
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › 1 integral footrest (1 seat models) (WE148L/R)
- › 2 integral footrests (no seat models) (WE1480)
- › Center drain

WE148 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
WE1480-BI	Biscuit	Center Drain	48" x 36" x 78" / 142 lb 1219mm x 914mm x 1981mm / 64.4 kg	Ft³	\$ 2908
WE1480-WH	White				\$ 2873
WE148L-BI	Biscuit	Left seat, center drain			\$ 2969
WE148L-WH	White				\$ 2934
WE148R-BI	Biscuit	Right seat, center drain			\$ 2969
WE148R-WH	White				\$ 2934

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
4200BRASDRSF	2" Brass Surefit Joint Shower Drain Brass drain material Snap in strainer-stainless steel No-caulk connection.	\$ 48
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



WE160



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Features

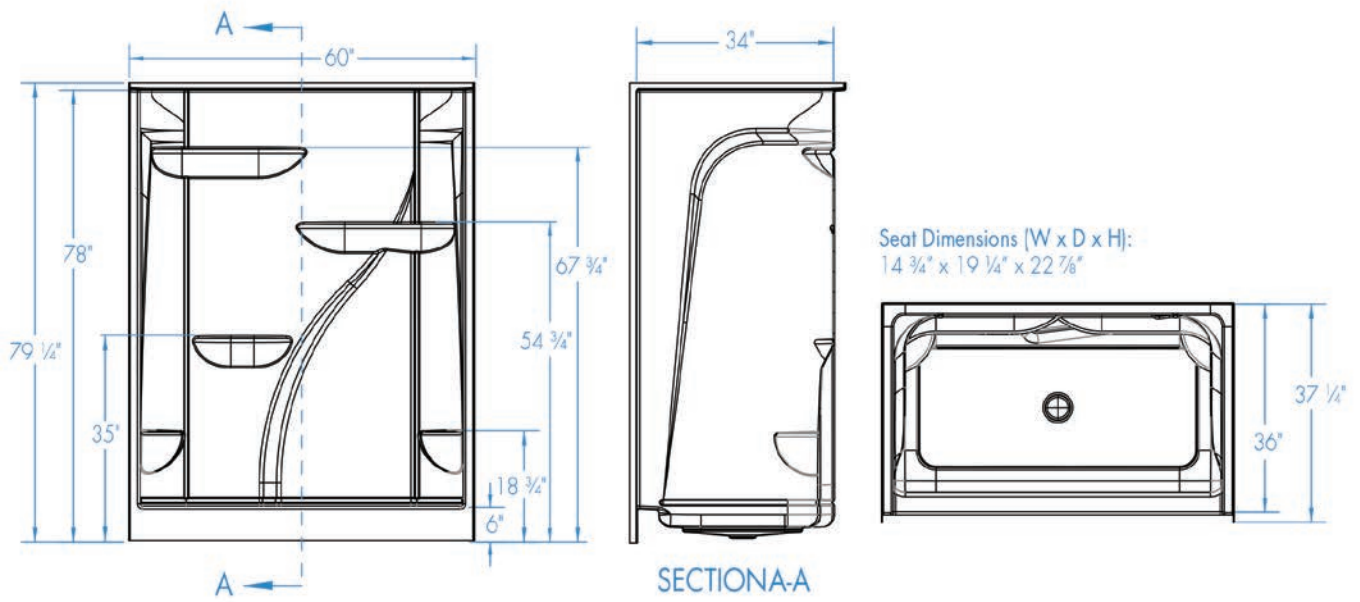
- › 1-Piece Shower
- › Multiple toiletry shelves
- › Stylized Smooth wall is easy to clean
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › 2 integral footrests (WE1600)
- › 2 molded seats (WE1602)
- › 1 integral footrest, 1 molded seat (WE160L/R)
- › Center drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface

WE160 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
WE1600-BI	Biscuit	Center Drain	60" x 36" x 78" / 140 lb 1524mm x 914mm x 1981mm / 63.49 kg	Ft³	\$ 3087
WE1600-WH	White				\$ 3052
WE1602-BI	Biscuit	Two seats, center drain			\$ 3314
WE1602-WH	White				\$ 3279
WE160L-BI	Biscuit	Left seat, center drain			\$ 3194
WE160L-WH	White				\$ 3159
WE160R-BI	Biscuit	Right seat, center drain			\$ 3194
WE160R-WH	White				\$ 3159

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
4200BRASDRSF	2" Brass Surefit Joint Shower Drain Brass drain material Snap in strainer-stainless steel No-caulk connection.	\$ 48
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



WE260



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Features

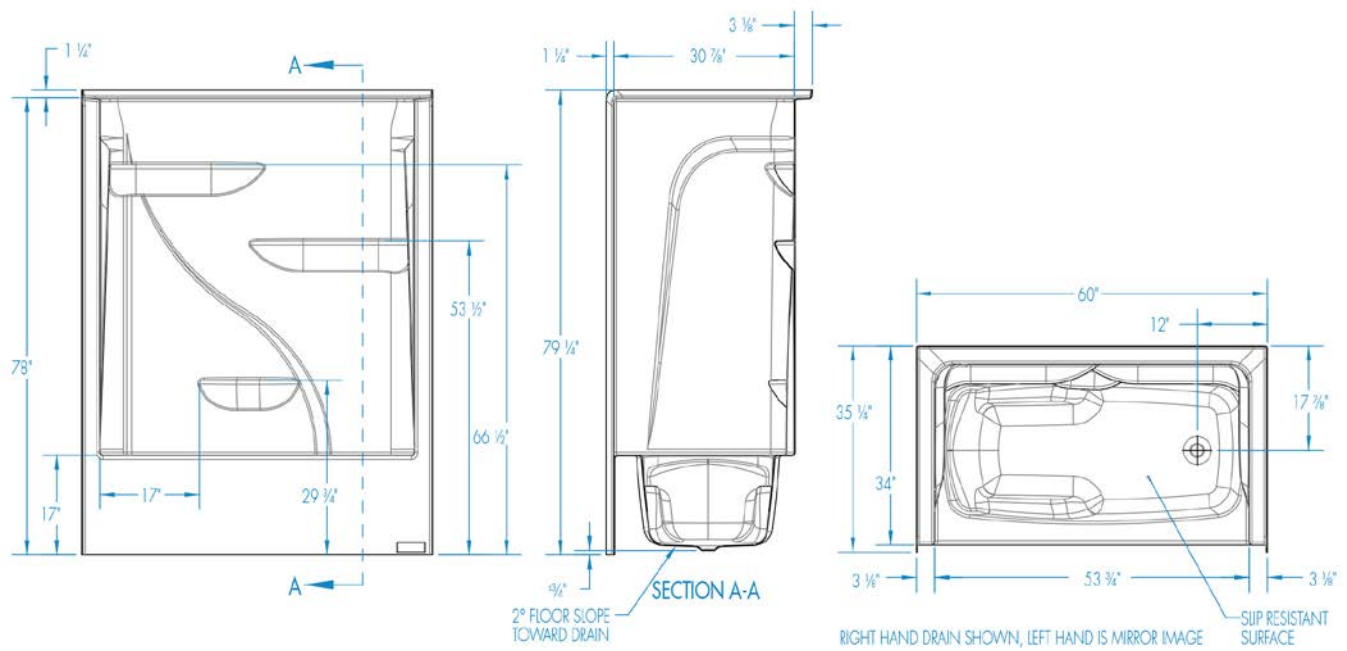
- › 1-Piece tub shower
- › Stylized smooth wall finish
- › Multiple toiletry shelves
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Left or right hand drain
- › Slip-resistant, textured floor for safety
- › Premium, durable cast acrylic finish

WE260 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
WE260L-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain	60" x 34" x 78" / 155 lb 1524mm x 864mm x 1981mm / 70.29 kg	Ft³	\$ 3069
WE260L-WH		White				\$ 3034
WE260R-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 3069
WE260R-WH		White				\$ 3034

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 554
CDBRCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



WE260S



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Features

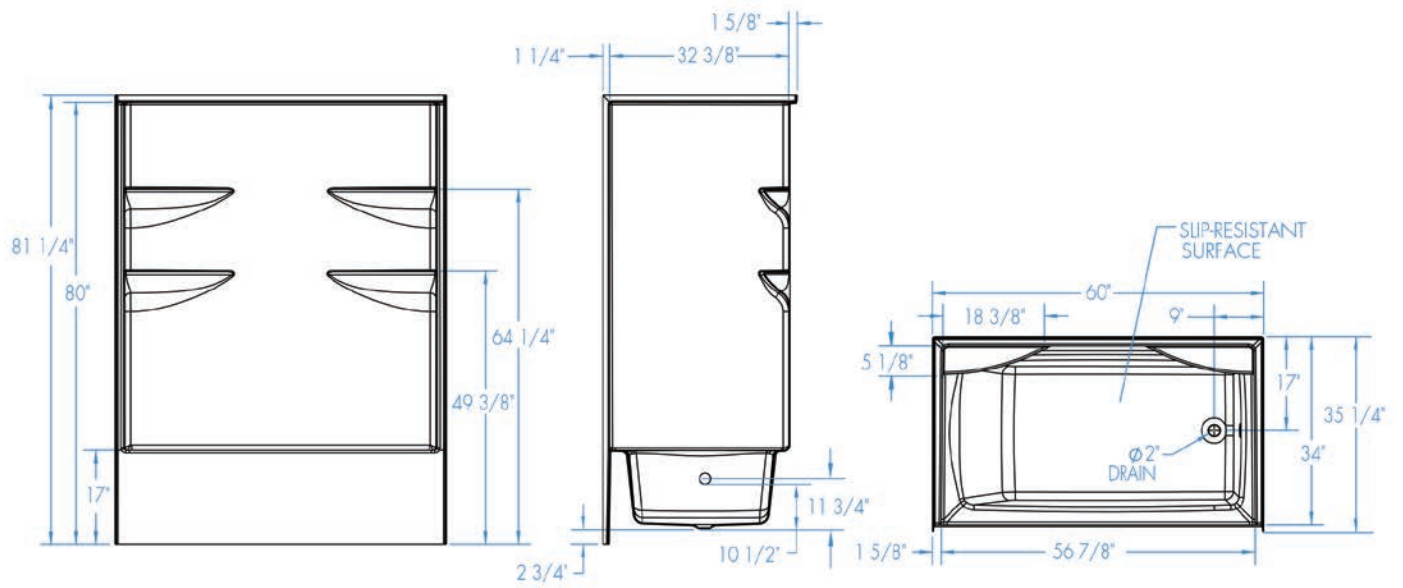
- › 1-Piece tub shower
- › Stylized smooth wall finish
- › Multiple toiletry shelves
- › Left or right hand drain
- › Slip-resistant, textured floor for safety
- › Premium, durable cast acrylic finish

WE260S - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
WE260SL-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain	60" x 34" x 80" / 155 lb 1524mm x 864mm x 2032mm / 70.29 kg	Ft³	\$ 3069
WE260SL-WH		White				\$ 3034
WE260SR-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 3069
WE260SR-WH		White				\$ 3034

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 554
CDBRCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DLN1	Ships ready to install - 120 Volt	\$ 228
CL04	Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home. Includes (4) lights.	\$ 1281



WM148



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Features

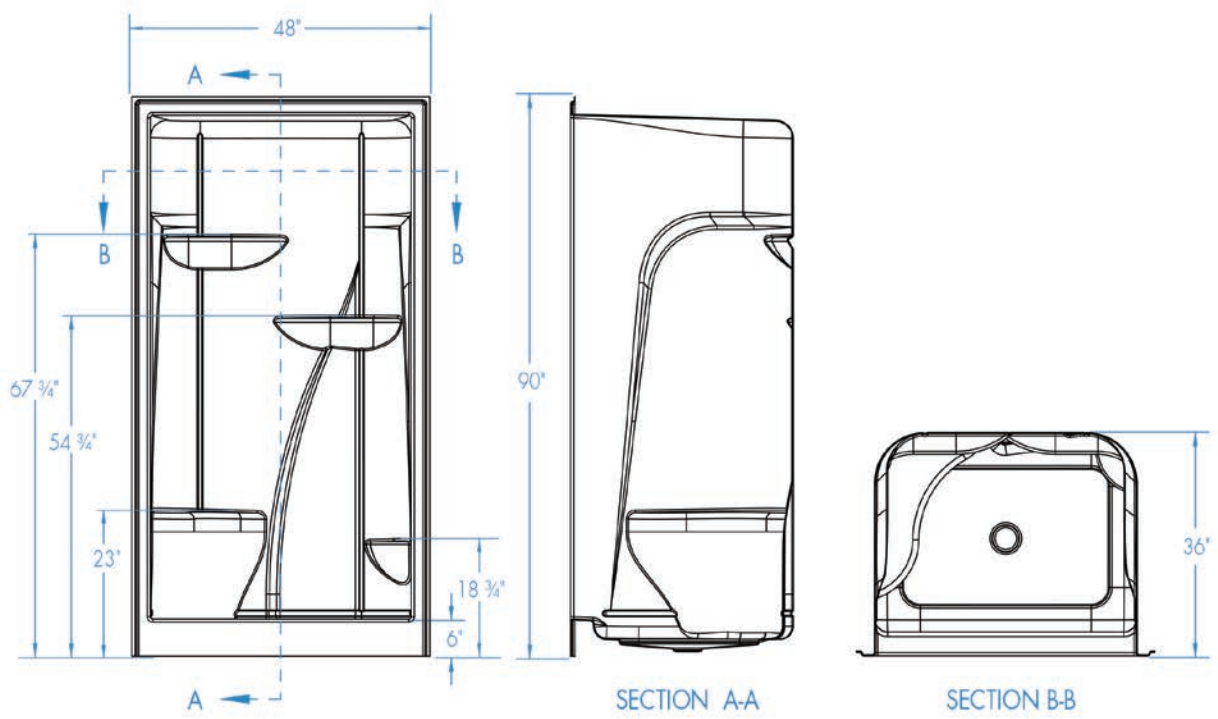
- › 1-Piece Shower
- › Multiple toiletry shelves
- › Stylized Smooth wall is easy to clean
- › Slip-resistant, textured floor
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Integral dome
- › 1 integral footrest, 1 molded seat (WM148L/R) Shown
- › 2 integral footrests, no seat (WM1480)
- › Center drain
- › Limited 5-year warranty

WM148 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
WM1480-BI	Biscuit	No seat, center drain	48" x 36" x 90" / 166 lb 1219mm x 914mm x 2286mm / 75.28 kg	Ft³	\$ 3132
WM1480-WH	White				\$ 3097
WM148L-BI	Biscuit	Left seat, center drain			\$ 3199
WM148L-WH	White				\$ 3164
WM148R-BI	Biscuit	Right seat, center drain			\$ 3199
WM148R-WH	White				\$ 3164

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
4200BRASDRSF	2" Brass Surefit Joint Shower Drain Brass drain material Snap in strainer-stainless steel No-caulk connection.	\$ 48
DLN1	Ships ready to install - 120 Volt	\$ 228
CL04	Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home. Includes (4) lights.	\$ 1281
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



WM160



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Features

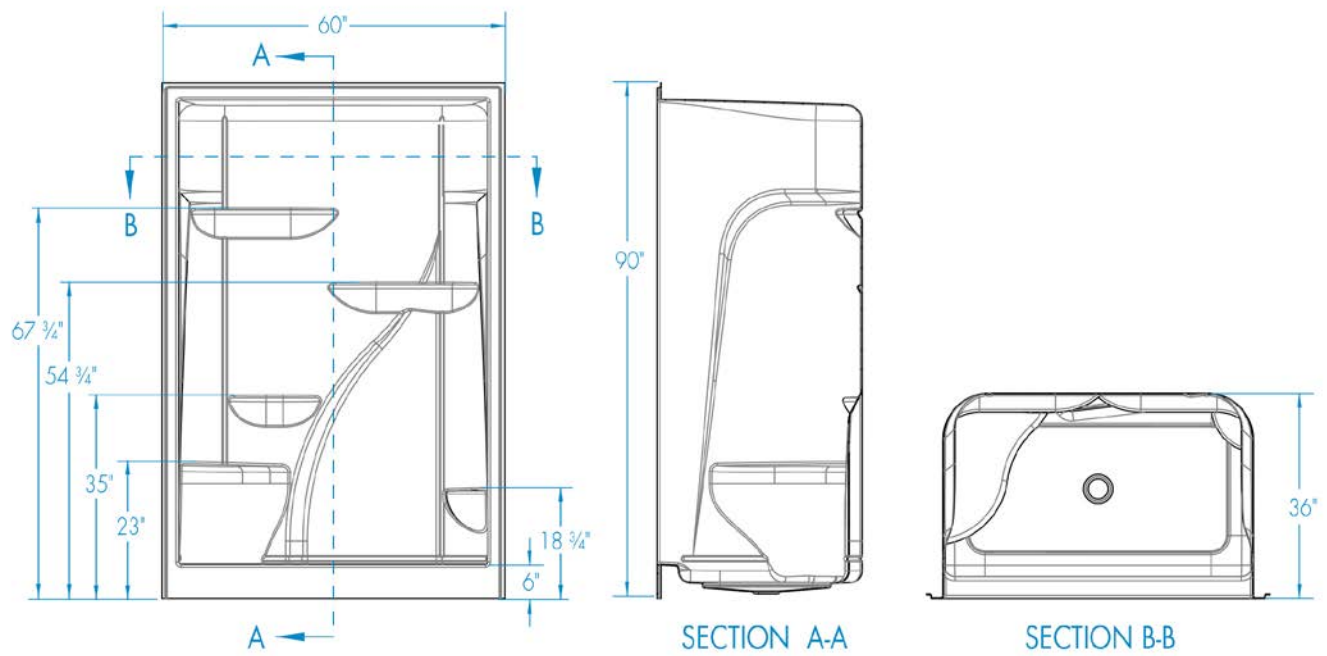
- › 1-Piece Shower
- › Multiple toiletry shelves
- › Stylized Smooth wall is easy to clean
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Integral dome
- › 2 integral footrests (WM1600)
- › 2 molded seats (WM1602)
- › 1 integral footrest, 1 molded seat (WM160L/R)
- › Center drain
- › Premium cast Acrylic surface

WM160 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
WM1600-BI	Biscuit	Center Drain	60" x 36" x 90" / 140 lb 1524mm x 914mm x 2286mm / 63.49 kg	Ft³	\$ 3238
WM1600-WH	White				\$ 3203
WM1602-BI	Biscuit	Two seats, center drain			\$ 3450
WM1602-WH	White				\$ 3415
WM160L-BI	Biscuit	Left seat, center drain			\$ 3322
WM160L-WH	White				\$ 3287
WM160R-BI	Biscuit	Right seat, center drain			\$ 3322
WM160R-WH	White				\$ 3287

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
4200BRASDRSF	2" Brass Surefit Joint Shower Drain Brass drain material Snap in strainer-stainless steel No-caulk connection.	\$ 48
DLN1	Ships ready to install - 120 Volt	\$ 228
CL04	Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home. Includes (4) lights.	\$ 1281
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



WM260



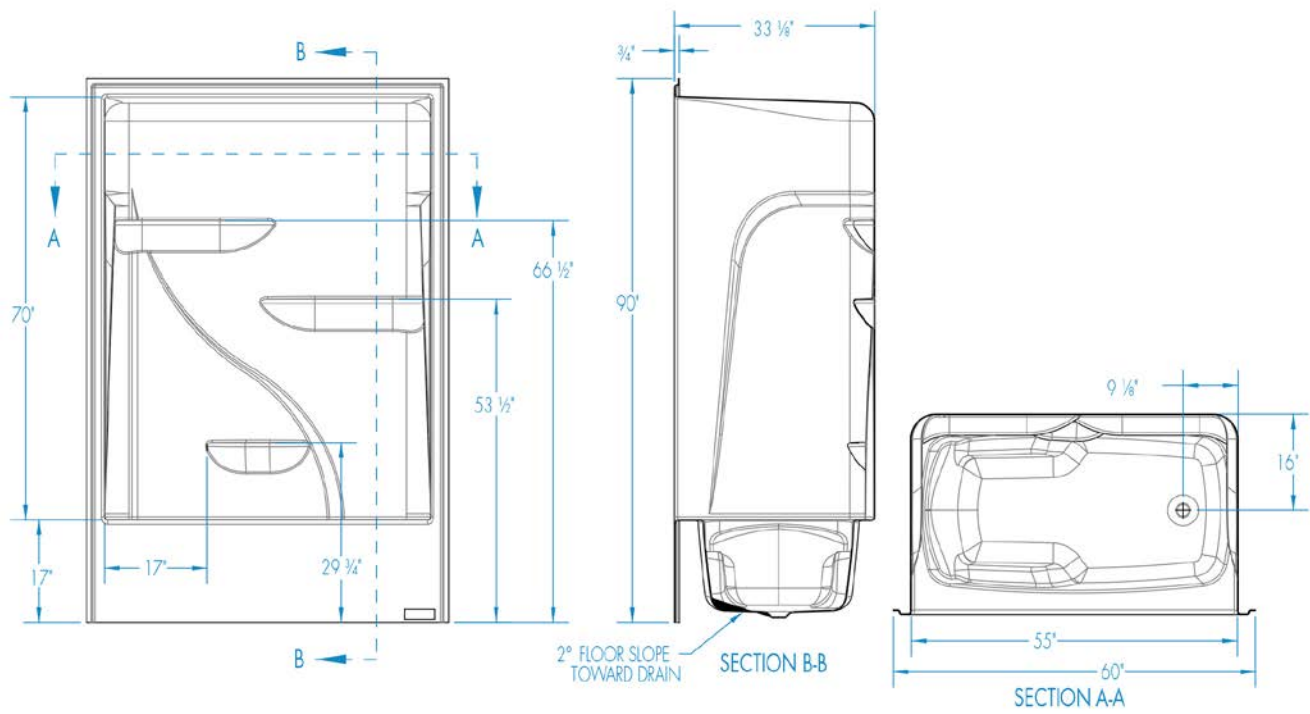
Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Features

- › 1-Piece tub shower
- › Stylized smooth wall finish
- › Integral dome top
- › Multiple toiletry shelves
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Left or right hand drain
- › Slip-resistant, textured floor for safety
- › Premium, durable cast acrylic finish

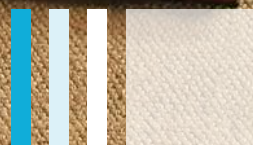
WM260 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
WM260L-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain	60" x 34" x 90" / 170 lb 1524mm x 864mm x 2286mm / 77.1 kg	Ft³	\$ 3301
WM260L-WH		White				\$ 3266
WM260R-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 3301
WM260R-WH		White				\$ 3266





ESTATE SERIES



Castaway



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 61 Gal

Max: 80 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Integral clear acrylic grab bar (1)
- › Two person bath
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center Front Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Electronic control
- › 8 hydrotherapy jets: 3-jet back, shoulder and neck massage system (dual port, spinning), leg and foot jets
- › Whirlpool pump

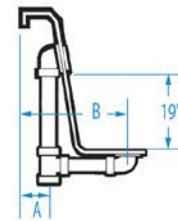
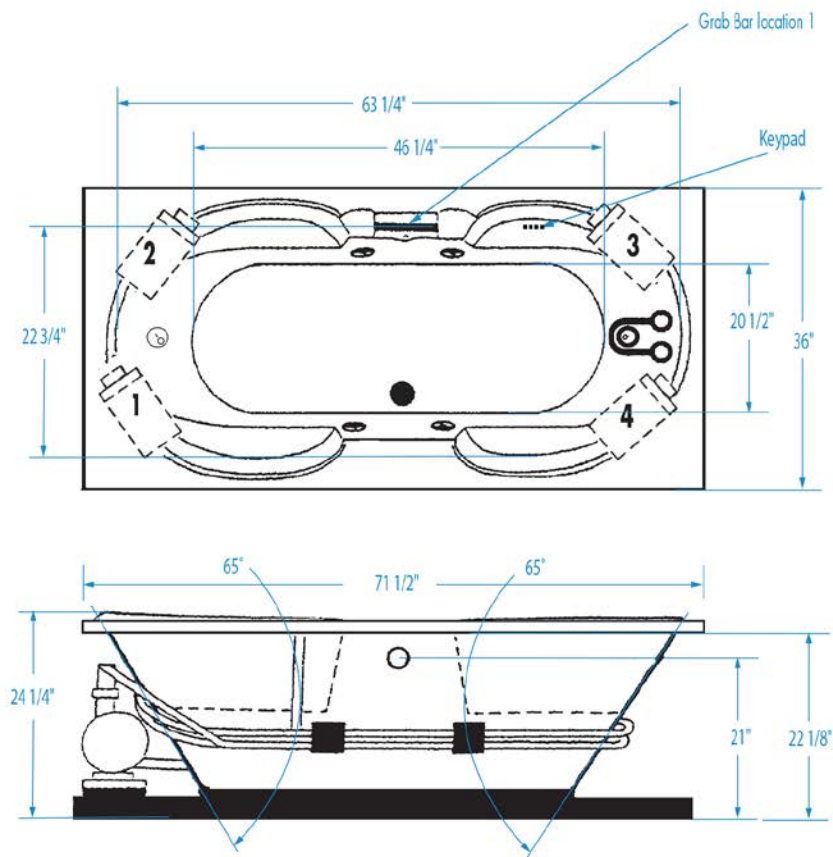
CASTAWAY - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W7236CL-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	71 1/2" x 36" x 24 1/4" / 213 lb 1816mm x 914mm x 616mm / 96.6 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5471
W7236CL-BK		Black				\$ 5825
W7236CL-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5825
W7236CL-WH		White				\$ 5436

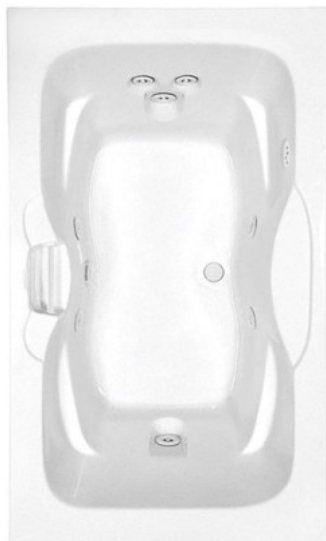
OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
SKP72	Color matched 72 inch acrylic skirt panel	\$ 1269
AFBT	Factory installed	\$ 264
AFFT	Factory installed	\$ 264
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
PLL3		\$ 0
PLL4		\$ 0
MTBR-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554
MTCH-EST		\$ 448
MTSN-EST		\$ 554

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater	\$ 541
HTH1	Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Clearwater



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 71 Gal

Max: 90 Gal

Features

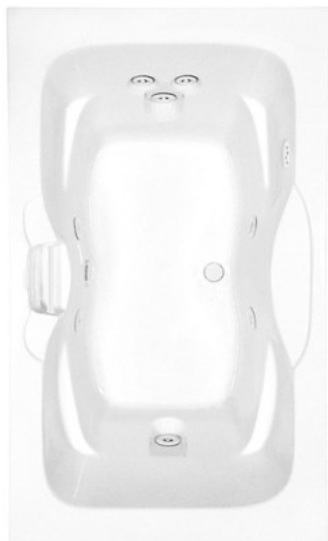
- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Integral clear acrylic grab bar (1)
- › Two person bath
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center Front Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Whirlpool Features:
 - › Electronic control
 - › 8 hydrotherapy jets: 3-jet back, shoulder and neck massage system (dual port, spinning), leg and foot jets
 - › Whirlpool pump
 - › Air-Whirlpool Features:
 - › Whirlpool system plus:
 - › Perimeter air system
 - › Variable speed heated-air blower with purge and dry cycle
 - › Electronic wave and pulse modes
 - › 1.5Kw inline maintenance heater

CLEARWATER - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W26LUX7242-BI	Combo Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	72" x 42" x 23 1/4" / 265 lb 1829mm x 1067mm x 591mm / 120.18 kg	Ft ³	\$ 7520
W26LUX7242-BK		Black				\$ 7874
W26LUX7242-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 7874
W26LUX7242-WH		White				\$ 7485
W7242R-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 5385
W7242R-BK		Black				\$ 5739
W7242R-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5739
W7242R-WH		White				\$ 5350

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
PLL3	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
PLL4	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
SKP72	Color matched 72 inch acrylic skirt panel	\$ 1269
AFBT	Factory installed	\$ 264
AFFT		\$ 264
MTBR-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554
MTCH-EST		\$ 448
MTSN-EST		\$ 554
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462

Clearwater Jr.



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 66 Gal

Max: 85 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Integral clear acrylic grab bar (1)
- › Two person bath
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center Front Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Electronic control
- › 8 hydrotherapy jets: 3-jet back, shoulder and neck massage system (dual port, spinning), leg and foot jets
- › Whirlpool pump

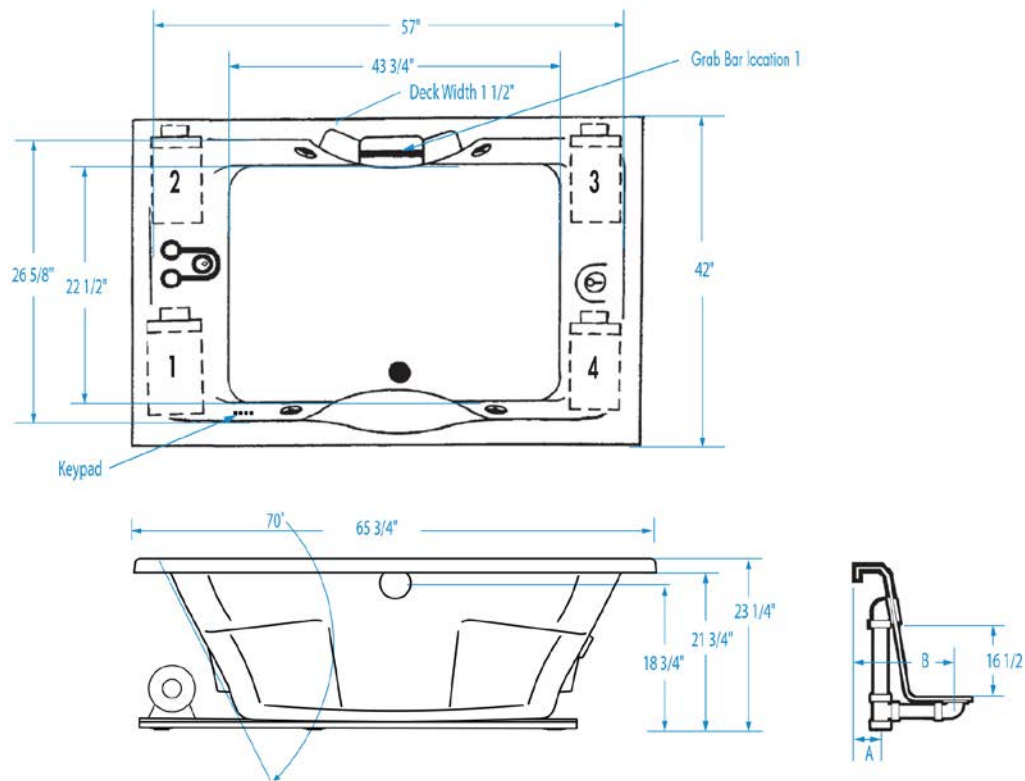
CLEARWATER JR. - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W6642R-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	65 3/4" x 42" x 23 1/4" / 159 lb 1670mm x 1067mm x 591mm / 72.11 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5385
W6642R-BK		Black				\$ 5739
W6642R-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5739
W6642R-WH		White				\$ 5350

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
PLL3	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
PLL4	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
SKP66	Color matched 66 inch acrylic skirt panel	\$ 1269
AFBT	Factory installed	\$ 264
AFFT		\$ 264
MTBR-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
MTCH-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 448
MTSN-EST		\$ 554
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Daytona



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 71 Gal

Max: 90 Gal

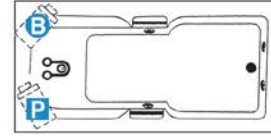
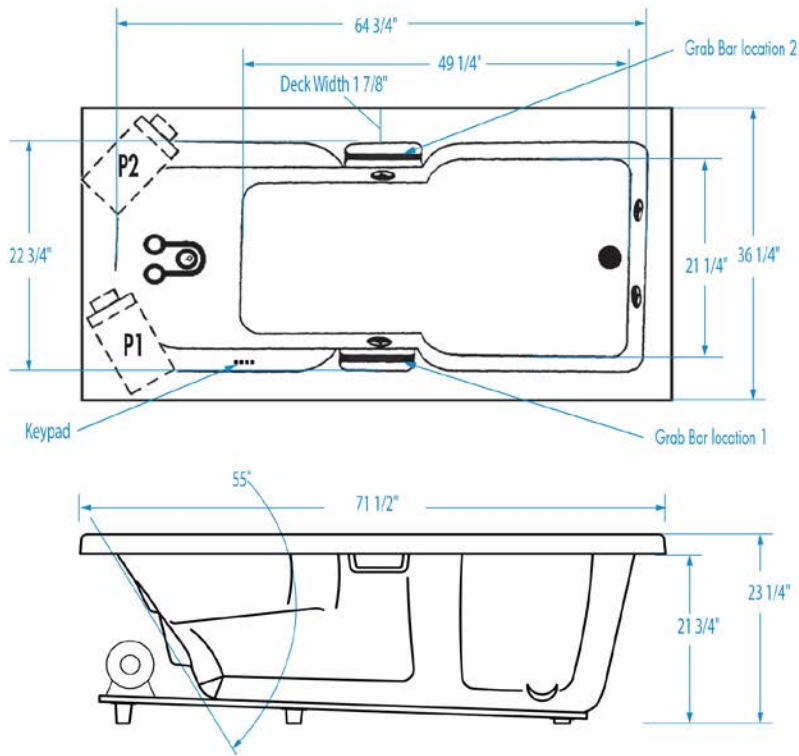
Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Integral clear acrylic grab bars (2)
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Electronic control
- › 8 hydrotherapy jets: 3-jet back, shoulder and neck massage system (dual port, spinning), leg and foot jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › Air-Whirlpool Features:
- › Whirlpool system plus:
- › Perimeter air system
- › Variable speed heated-air blower with purge and dry cycle
- › Electronic wave and pulse modes
- › 1.5Kw inline maintenance heater

DAYTONA - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

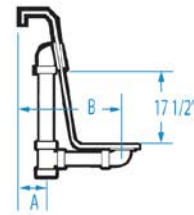
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W28LUX7236-BI	Combo Massage	Biscuit	Universal	71 1/2" x 36 1/4" x 23 1/4" / 258 lb 1816mm x 921mm x 591mm / 117.01 kg	Ft ³	\$ 7520
W28LUX7236-BK		Black				\$ 7874
W28LUX7236-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 7874
W28LUX7236-WH		White				\$ 7485
W7236R-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 5322
W7236R-BK		Black				\$ 5676
W7236R-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5676
W7236R-WH		White				\$ 5287

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
SKP72	Color matched 72 inch acrylic skirt panel	\$ 1269
AFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
AFRT		\$ 264
MTBR-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554
MTCH-EST		\$ 448
MTSN-EST		\$ 554
MPBK PIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWH PIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Note: For Air-whirlpool, no alternate pump/blower location available.

Note: Grab bar option comes with two grab bars.



Del Ray



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 111 Gal

Max: 131 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Two person bath
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Electronic control
- › 8 hydrotherapy jets: 3-jet back, shoulder and neck massage system (dual port, spinning), leg and foot jets
- › Whirlpool pump

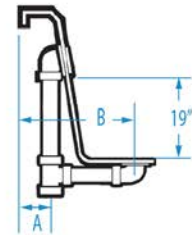
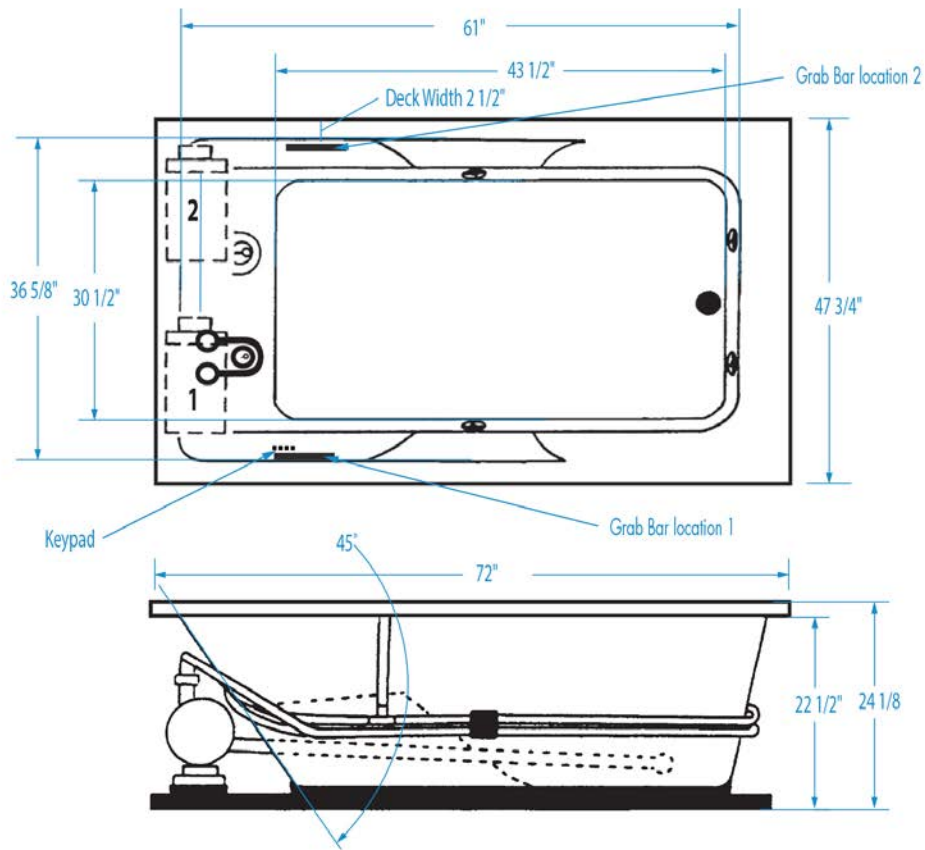
DEL RAY - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W7248R-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit	Universal	72" x 47 3/4" x 24 1/8" / 254 lb 1829mm x 1213mm x 613mm / 115.19 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5822
W7248R-BK		Black				\$ 6176
W7248R-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 6176
W7248R-WH		White				\$ 5787

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
SKP72	Color matched 72 inch acrylic skirt panel	\$ 1269
AFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
AFRT		\$ 264
MTBR-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554
MTCH-EST		\$ 448
MTSN-EST		\$ 554
BOGBOB2-ESTATE	Factory installed bolt-on grab bars, (2) Each Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze (OB),	\$ 356

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
BOGBWH2-ESTATE	Factory installed bolt-on grab bars, (2) Each Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze (OB),	\$ 298
BOGBBR2-ESTATE		\$ 356
BOGBSS2-ESTATE		\$ 298
BOGBSN2-ESTATE		\$ 356
BOGBI2-ESTATE		\$ 298
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Laguna



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 46 Gal

Max: 65 Gal

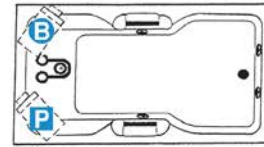
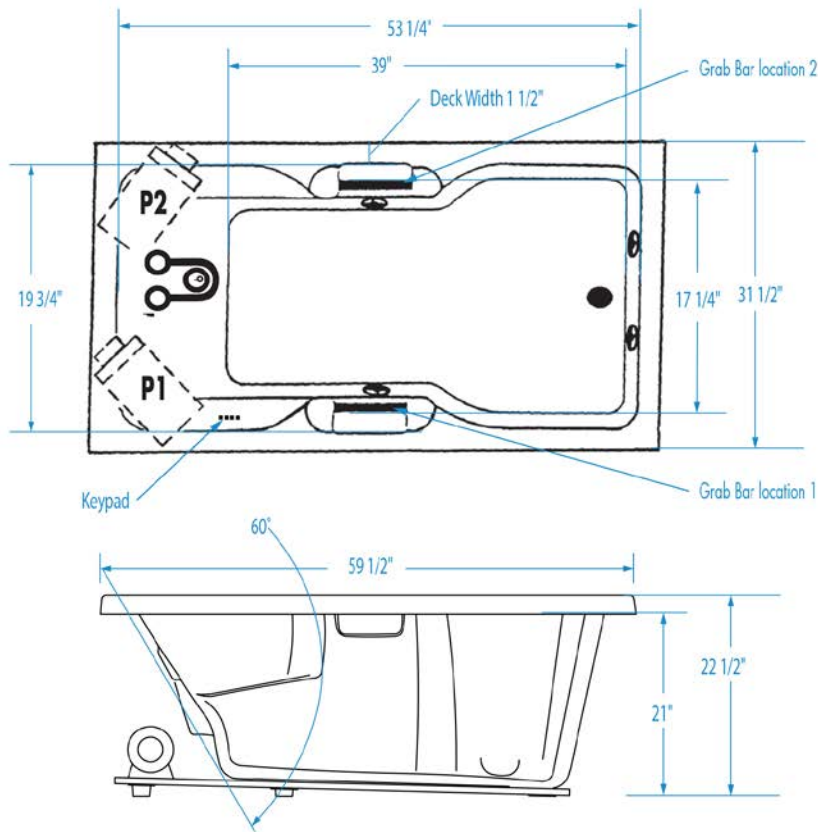
Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Integral clear acrylic grab bars (2)
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center Front Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Electronic control
- › 8 hydrotherapy jets: 3-jet back, shoulder and neck massage system (dual port, spinning), leg and foot jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › Air-Whirlpool Features:
- › Whirlpool system plus:
- › Perimeter air system
- › Variable speed heated-air blower with purge and dry cycle
- › Electronic wave and pulse modes
- › 1.5Kw inline maintenance heater

LAGUNA - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

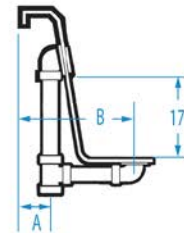
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W27LUX6032-BI	Combo Massage	Biscuit	Universal	59 1/2" x 31 1/2" x 22 1/2" / 224 lb 1511mm x 800mm x 572mm / 101.59 kg	Ft ³	\$ 7017
W27LUX6032-BK		Black				\$ 7371
W27LUX6032-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 7371
W27LUX6032-WH		White				\$ 6982
W6032D-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 4717
W6032D-BK		Black				\$ 5071
W6032D-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5071
W6032D-WH		White				\$ 4682

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
SKP60	Color matched 60 inch acrylic skirt panel	\$ 1213
AFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
AFRT		\$ 264
MTBR-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554
MTCH-EST		\$ 448
MTSN-EST		\$ 554
MPBK PIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWH PIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Note: For Air-whirlpool, no alternate pump/blower location available.

Note: Grab bar option comes with two grab bars.



Pagosa Motif



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 74 Gal

Max: 93 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Two person bath
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center front drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Whirlpool Features:
 - › Electronic control
 - › 8 hydrotherapy jets: 3-jet back, shoulder and neck massage system (dual port, spinning), leg and foot jets
 - › Whirlpool pump
 - › Air-Whirlpool Features:
 - › Whirlpool system plus:
 - › Perimeter air system
 - › Variable speed heated-air blower with purge and dry cycle
 - › Electronic wave and pulse modes
 - › 1.5Kw inline maintenance heater

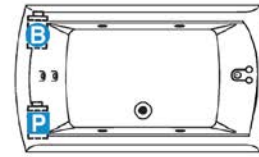
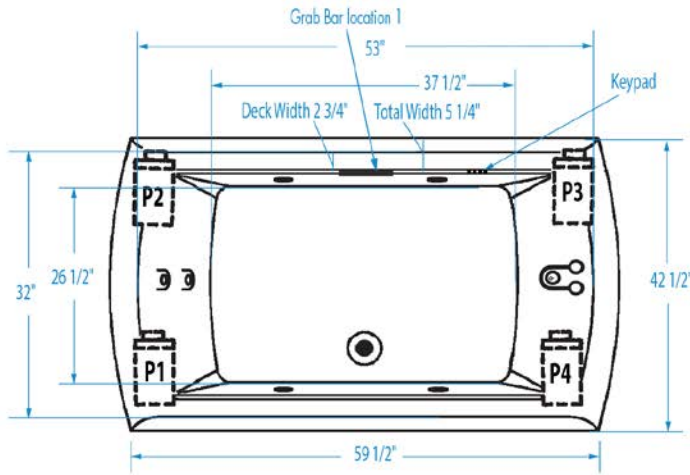
PAGOSA MOTIF - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W35LUX6642-BI	Combo Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	65 3/4" x 42 1/2" x 24 1/4" / 236 lb 1670mm x 1080mm x 616mm / 107.03 kg	Ft ^s	\$ 7520
W35LUX6642-BK		Black				\$ 7874
W35LUX6642-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 7874
W35LUX6642-WH		White				\$ 7485
W6642M-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 5448
W6642M-BK		Black				\$ 5802
W6642M-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5802
W6642M-WH		White				\$ 5413

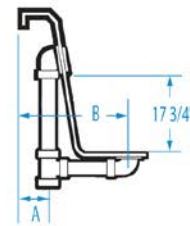
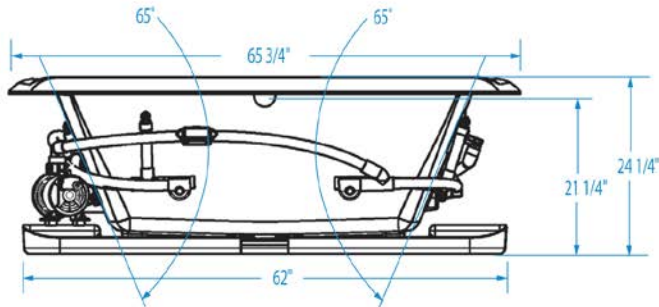
OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MTBR-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
MTCH-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 448
MTSN-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Note: For Air-whirlpool, no alternate pump/blower location available.



Point Arena



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 96 Gal

Max: 115 Gal

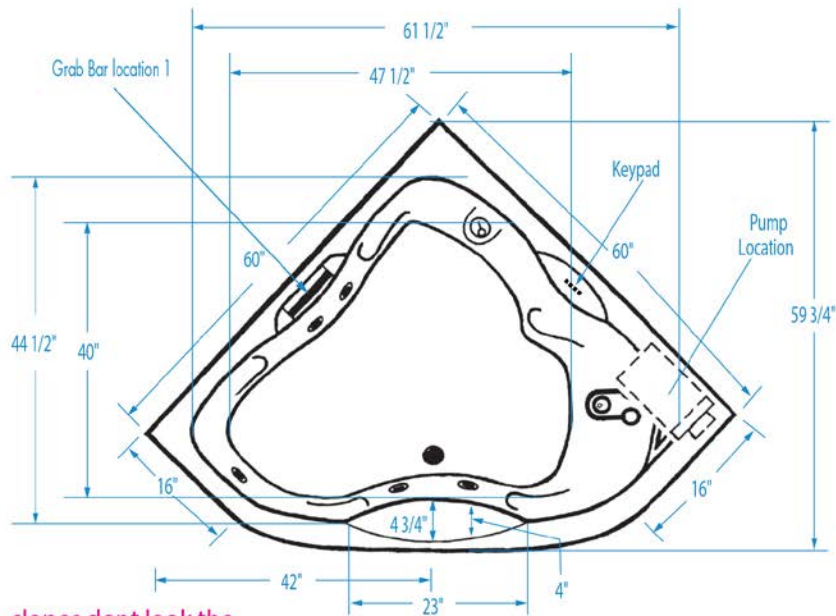
Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Two person bath
- › Integral clear acrylic grab bar (1)
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center front drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Whirlpool Features:
 - › Electronic control
 - › 8 hydrotherapy jets: 3-jet back, shoulder and neck massage system (dual port, spinning), leg and foot jets
 - › Whirlpool pump
 - › Air-Whirlpool Features:
 - › Whirlpool system plus:
 - › Perimeter air system
 - › Variable speed heated-air blower with purge and dry cycle
 - › Electronic wave and pulse modes
 - › 1.5Kw inline maintenance heater

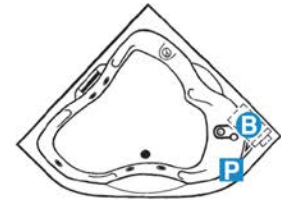
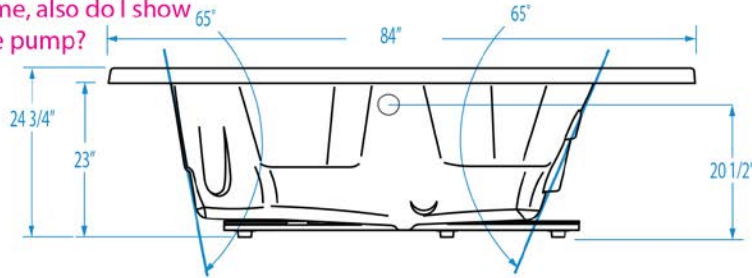
POINT ARENA - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W24LUX6060-BI	Combo Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	60" x 60" x 24 3/4" / 300 lb 1524mm x 1524mm x 629mm / 136.05 kg	Ft ³	\$ 8205
W24LUX6060-BK		Black				\$ 8559
W24LUX6060-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 8559
W24LUX6060-WH		White				\$ 8170
W6060DC-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 6278
W6060DC-BK		Black				\$ 6632
W6060DC-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 6632
W6060DC-WH		White				\$ 6243

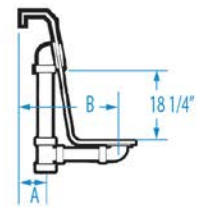
OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
MTBR-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554
MTCH-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 448
MTSN-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



slopes dont look the same, also do I show the pump?



Note: For Air-whirlpool, no alternate pump/blower location available.



Point Reyes



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 67 Gal

Max: 86 Gal

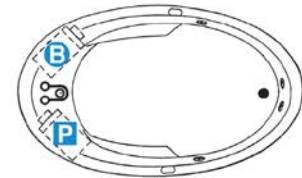
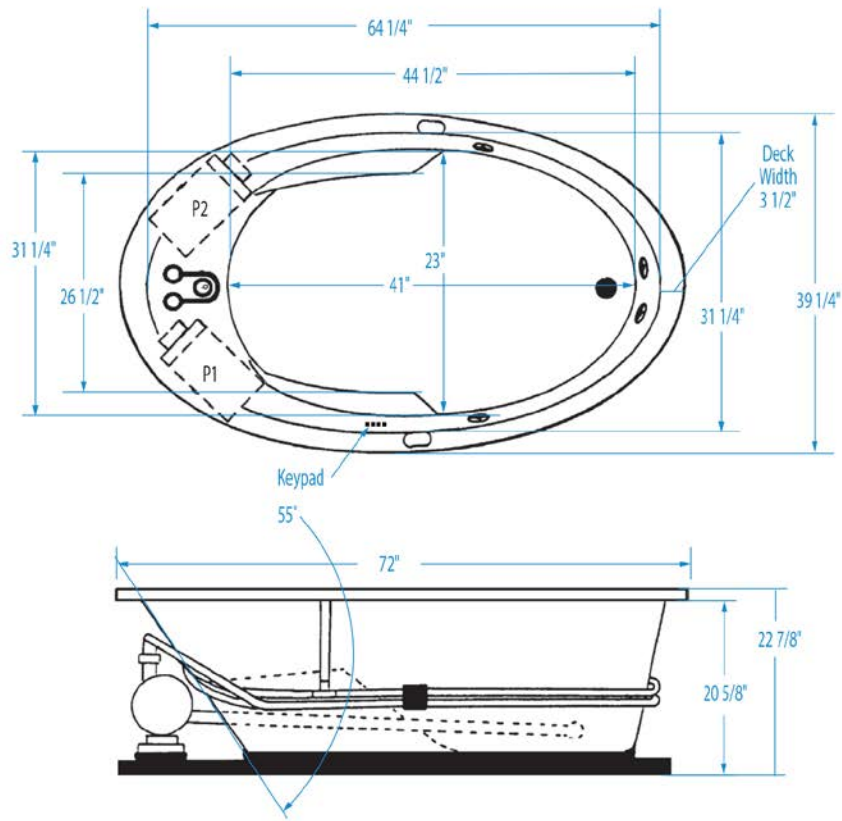
Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Electronic control
- › 8 hydrotherapy jets: 3-jet back, shoulder and neck massage system (dual port, spinning), leg and foot jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › Air-Whirlpool Features:
- › Whirlpool system plus:
- › Perimeter air system
- › Variable speed heated-air blower with purge and dry cycle
- › Electronic wave and pulse modes
- › 1.5Kw inline maintenance heater

POINT REYES - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

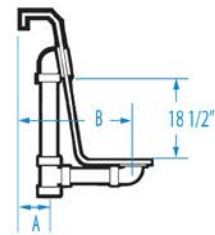
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W25LUX7240-BI	Combo Massage	Biscuit	Universal	72" x 39 1/4" x 22 7/8" / 245 lb 1829mm x 997mm x 581mm / 111.11 kg	Ft ³	\$ 7520
W25LUX7240-BK		Black				\$ 7874
W25LUX7240-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 7874
W25LUX7240-WH		White				\$ 7485
W7240R-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 5711
W7240R-BK		Black				\$ 6065
W7240R-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 6065
W7240R-WH		White				\$ 5676

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
MTBR-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554
MTCH-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection	\$ 448
MTSN-EST	Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Note: For Air-whirlpool, no alternate pump/blower location available.

Note: No Grab Bar option available.



Point Reyes Jr.



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 60 Gal

Max: 79 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Electronic control
- › 8 hydrotherapy jets: 3-jet back, shoulder and neck massage system (dual port, spinning), leg and foot jets
- › Whirlpool pump

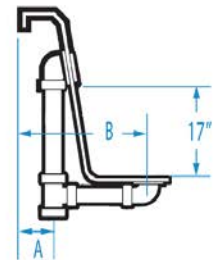
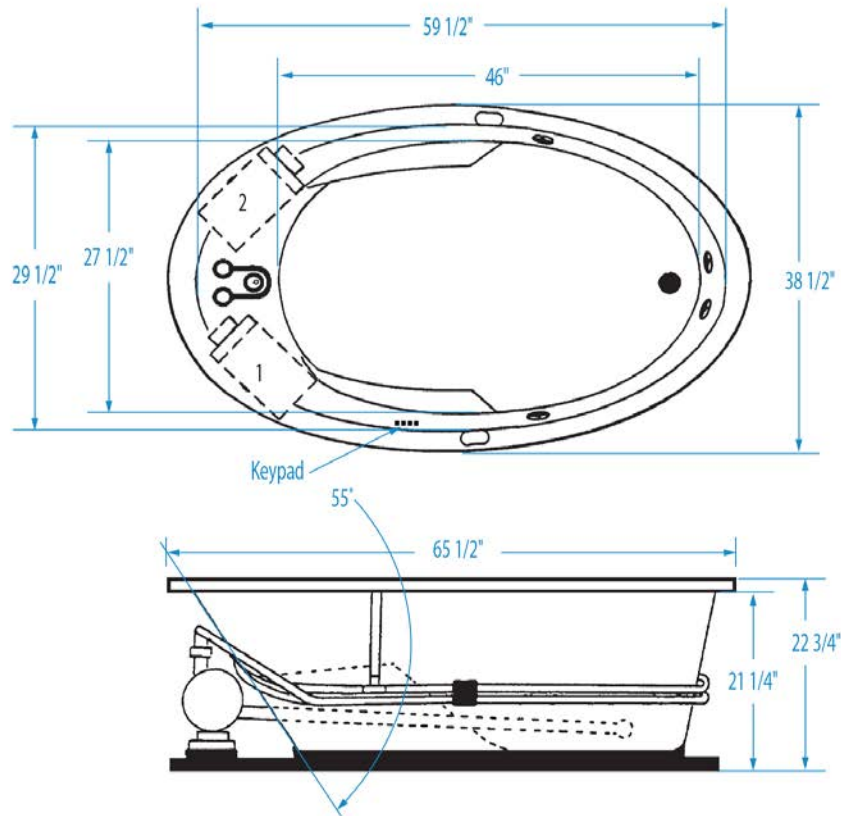
POINT REYES JR. - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W6640O-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit	Universal	65 1/2" x 38 1/2" x 22 3/4" / 230 lb 1664mm x 978mm x 578mm / 104.31 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5711
W6640O-BK		Black				\$ 6065
W6640O-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 6065
W6640O-WH		White				\$ 5676

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
MTBR-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554
MTCH-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection	\$ 448
MTSN-EST	Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
CDBICD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH) , Biscuit (BI) , Chrome (CH) , Polished Brass (BR) , Brushed Nickel (SN) , Oil rubbed bronze (OB) ,	\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Riviera Motif



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 87 Gal

Max: 106 Gal

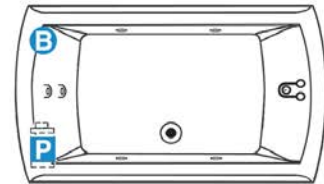
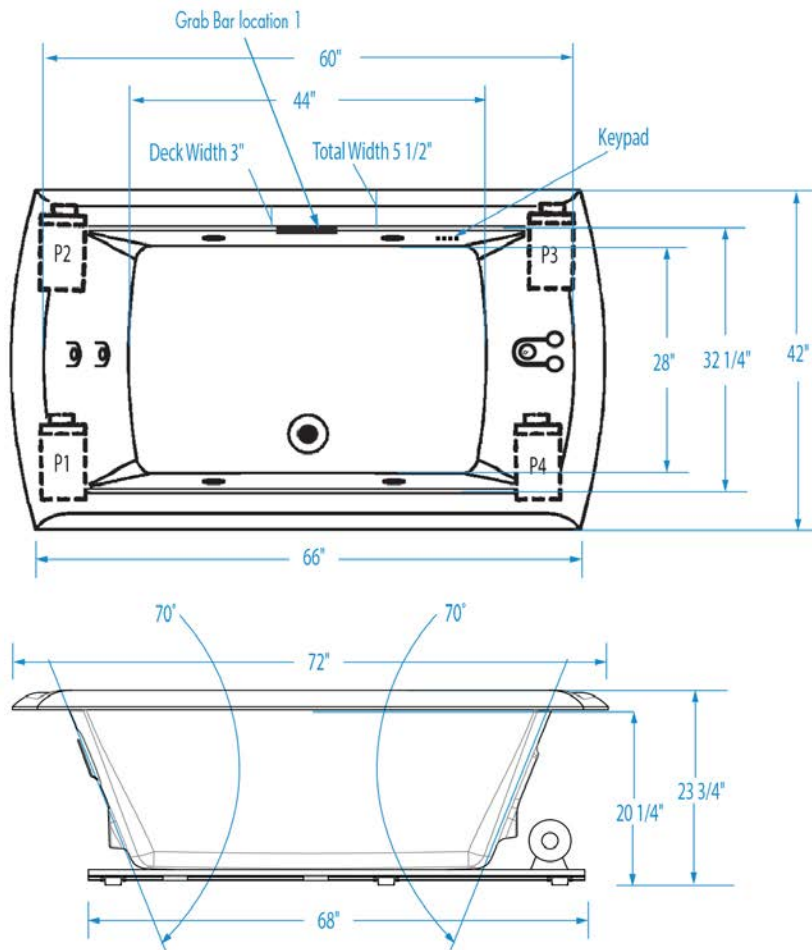
Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Two person bath
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center front drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Electronic control
- › 8 hydrotherapy jets: 3-jet back, shoulder and neck massage system (dual port, spinning), leg and foot jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › Air-Whirlpool Features:
- › Whirlpool system plus:
- › Perimeter air system
- › Variable speed heated-air blower with purge and dry cycle
- › Electronic wave and pulse modes
- › 1.5Kw inline maintenance heater

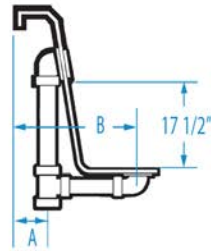
RIVIERA MOTIF - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W33LUX7242-BI	Combo Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	72" x 42" x 23 3/4" / 257 lb 1829mm x 1067mm x 603mm / 116.55 kg	Ft ^s	\$ 7751
W33LUX7242-BK		Black				\$ 8105
W33LUX7242-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 8105
W33LUX7242-WH		White				\$ 7716
W7242M-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 5535
W7242M-BK		Black				\$ 5889
W7242M-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5889
W7242M-WH		White				\$ 5500

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
PLL3	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
PLL4	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
MTBR-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554
MTCH-EST		\$ 448
MTSN-EST		\$ 554
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Note: For Air-whirlpool, no alternate pump/blower location available.



San Simeon



HYDROTHERAPY



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 41 Gal

Max: 60 Gal

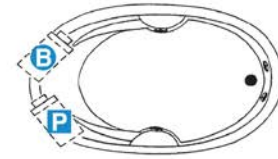
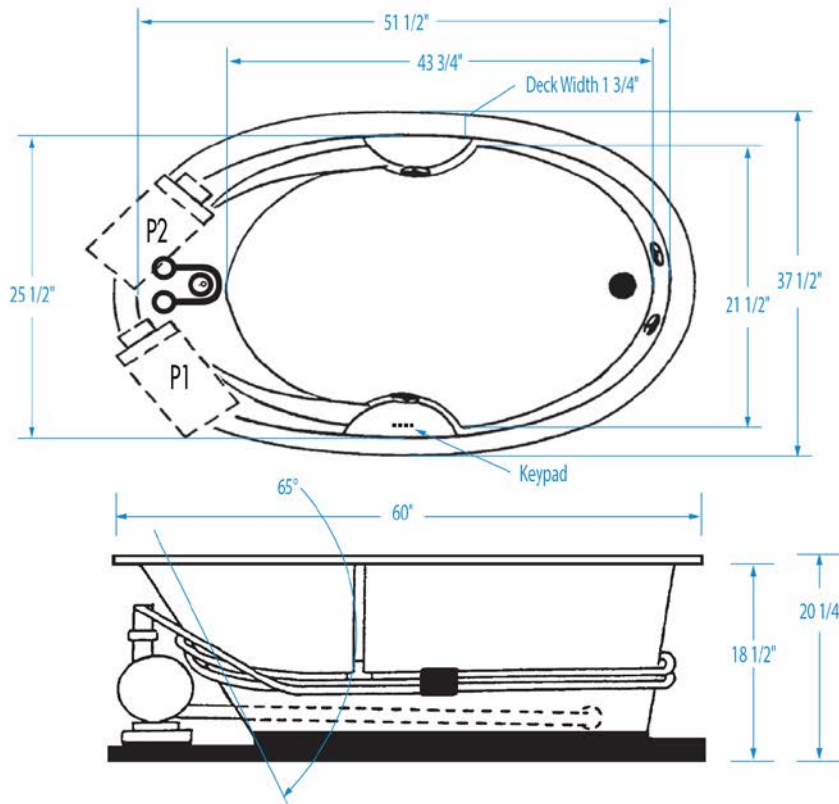
Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Note: Not a drop in model. Deck must be built around unit
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Electronic control
- › 8 hydrotherapy jets: 3-jet back, shoulder and neck massage system (dual port, spinning), leg and foot jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › Air-Whirlpool Features:
- › Whirlpool system plus:
- › Perimeter air system
- › Variable speed heated-air blower with purge and dry cycle
- › Electronic wave and pulse modes
- › 1.5Kw inline maintenance heater

SAN SIMEON - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

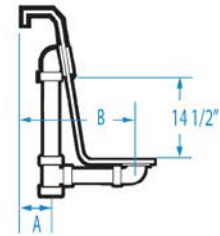
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W29LUX6038-BI	Combo Massage	Biscuit	Universal	60" x 37 3/4" x 20 1/4" / 209 lb 1524mm x 959mm x 514mm / 94.78 kg	Ft ³	\$ 7177
W29LUX6038-BK		Black				\$ 7531
W29LUX6038-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 7531
W29LUX6038-WH		White				\$ 7142
W60380-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 4988
W60380-BK		Black				\$ 5342
W60380-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5342
W60380-WH		White				\$ 4953

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
MTBR-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554
MTCH-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection	\$ 448
MTSN-EST	Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Note: For Air-whirlpool, no alternate pump/blower location available.

Note: No Grab Bar option available.



Santa Clara



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 50 Gal

Max: 69 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Integral tile flange
- › Integral 22-5/8 in. skirt with removable front access panels
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Left or Right hand drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface- Skirted models only available in Biscuit or White
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Whirlpool Features:
 - › Electronic control
 - › 8 hydrotherapy jets: 3-jet back, shoulder and neck massage system (dual port, spinning), leg and foot jets
 - › Whirlpool pump
 - › Air-Whirlpool Features:
 - › Whirlpool system plus:
 - › Perimeter air system
 - › Variable speed heated-air blower with purge and dry cycle
 - › Electronic wave and pulse modes
 - › 1.5Kw inline maintenance heater

SANTA CLARA - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

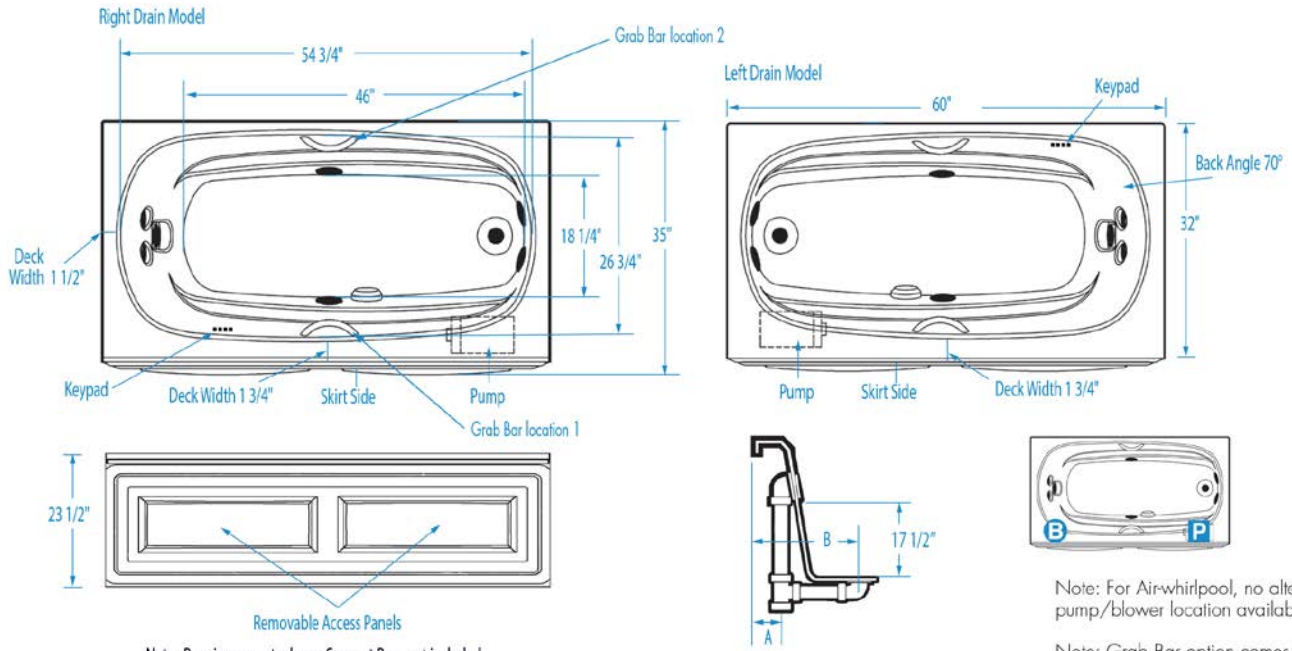
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W32LUX6032ISL-BI	Combo Massage	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain	60" x 35" x 23 1/2" / 292 lb 1524mm x 889mm x 597mm / 132.43 kg	Ft³	\$ 7549
W32LUX6032ISL-BK		Black				\$ 7903
W32LUX6032ISL-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 7903
W32LUX6032ISL-WH		White				\$ 7514
W32LUX6032ISR-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 7549
W32LUX6032ISR-BK		Black				\$ 7903
W32LUX6032ISR-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 7903
W32LUX6032ISR-WH		White				\$ 7514
W6032ISL-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain			\$ 5250
W6032ISL-BK		Black				\$ 5604

SANTA CLARA - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W6032ISL-ST	Whirlpool Massage	Sterling Silver	Left-hand Drain	60" x 35" x 23 1/2" / 292 lb 1524mm x 889mm x 597mm / 132.43 kg	Ft³	\$ 5604
W6032ISL-WH		White				\$ 5215
W6032ISR-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 5250
W6032ISR-BK		Black				\$ 5604
W6032ISR-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5604
W6032ISR-WH		White				\$ 5215

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MTBR-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554
MTCH-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 448
MTSN-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Note: For Air-whirlpool, no alternate pump/blower location available.

Note: Grab Bar option comes with two grab bars.

Santa Cruz



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 66 Gal

Max: 85 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Bolt-on grab bars (2):color matched (Biscuit or White), Chrome
- › Scuplted armrests
- › Integral tile flange
- › Integral 22-5/8 in. skirt with removable front access panels
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Left or Right hand drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface- Skirted models only available in Biscuit or White
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Electronic control
- › 8 hydrotherapy jets: 3-jet back, shoulder and neck massage system (dual port, spinning), leg and foot jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › Air-Whirlpool Features:
- › Whirlpool system plus:
- › Perimeter air system
- › Variable speed heated-air blower with purge and dry cycle
- › Electronic wave and pulse modes
- › 1.5Kw inline maintenance heater

SANTA CRUZ - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

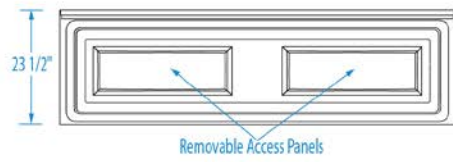
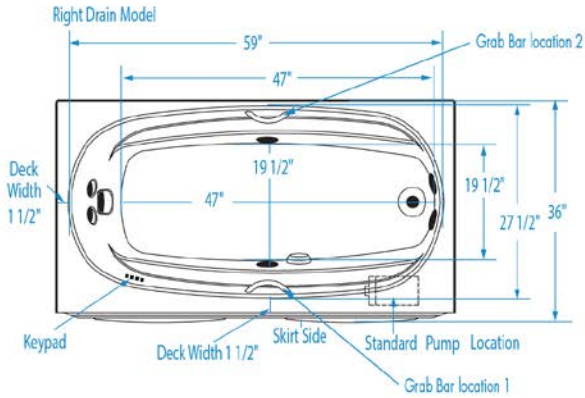
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W31LUX6636ISL-BI	Combo Massage	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain	66" x 36" x 23 3/4" / 292 lb 1676mm x 914mm x 603mm / 132.43 kg	Ft³	\$ 8003
W31LUX6636ISL-BK		Black				\$ 8357
W31LUX6636ISL-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 8357
W31LUX6636ISL-WH		White				\$ 7968
W31LUX6636ISR-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 8003
W31LUX6636ISR-BK		Black				\$ 8357
W31LUX6636ISR-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 8357
W31LUX6636ISR-WH		White				\$ 7968

SANTA CRUZ - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

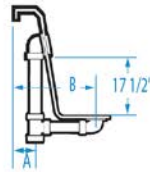
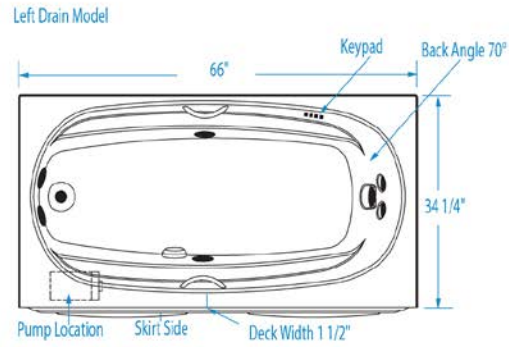
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W6636ISL-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain	66" x 36" x 23 3/4" / 292 lb 1676mm x 914mm x 603mm / 132.43 kg	Ft³	\$ 5989
W6636ISL-BK		Black				\$ 6343
W6636ISL-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 6343
W6636ISL-WH		White				\$ 5954
W6636ISR-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 5989
W6636ISR-BK		Black				\$ 6343
W6636ISR-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 6343
W6636ISR-WH		White				\$ 5954

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MTBR-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554
MTCH-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 448
MTSN-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Note: Requires a mortar base. Support Base not included.



Note: For Air-whirlpool, no alternate pump/blower location available.

Note: Grab Bar option comes with two grab bars.

South Padre



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 66 Gal

Max: 85 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Electronic control
- › 8 hydrotherapy jets: 3-jet back, shoulder and neck massage system (dual port, spinning), leg and foot jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › Air-Whirlpool Features:
- › Whirlpool system plus:
- › Perimeter air system
- › Variable speed heated-air blower with purge and dry cycle
- › Electronic wave and pulse modes
- › 1.5Kw inline maintenance heater

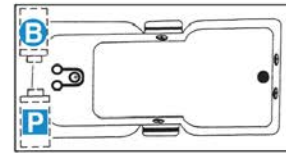
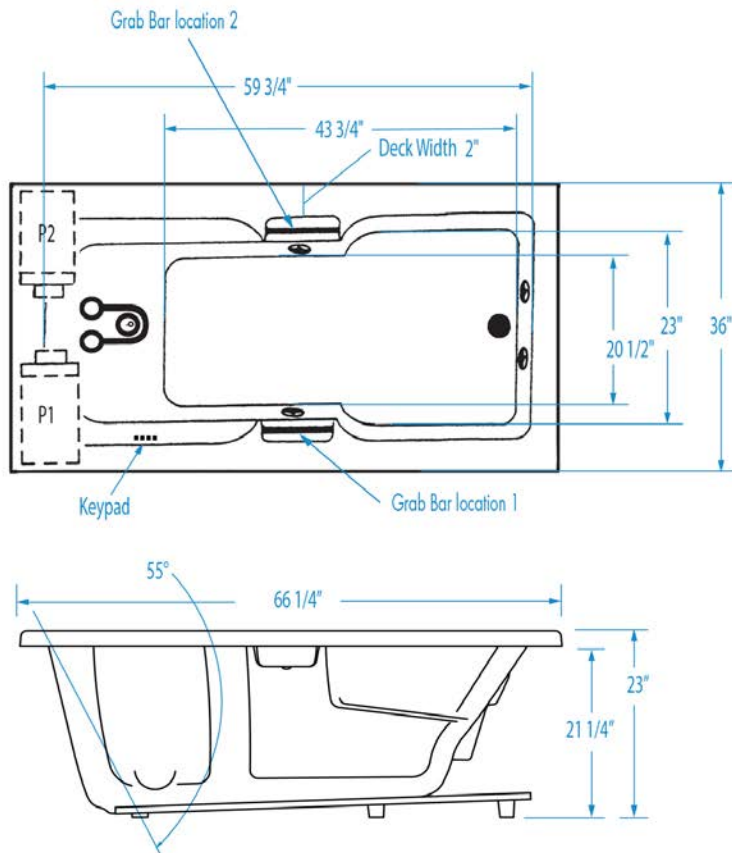
SOUTH PADRE - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W22LUX6636-BI	Combo Massage	Biscuit	Universal	66 1/4" x 36" x 23" / 248 lb 1683mm x 914mm x 584mm / 112.47 kg	Ft ³	\$ 7350
W22LUX6636-BK		Black				\$ 7704
W22LUX6636-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 7704
W22LUX6636-WH		White				\$ 7315
W6636R-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 5322
W6636R-BK		Black				\$ 5676
W6636R-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5676
W6636R-WH		White				\$ 5287

OPTIONS

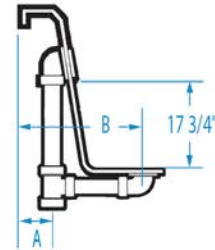
SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
AFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
AFRT	Factory installed	\$ 264
SKP66	Color matched 66 inch acrylic skirt panel	\$ 1269
AFBT	Factory installed	\$ 264
AFFT		\$ 264
MTBR-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554
MTCH-EST		\$ 448
MTSN-EST		\$ 554
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Note: For Air-whirlpool, no alternate pump/blower location available.

Note: Grab Bar option comes with two grab bars.



Sunset



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 56 Gal

Max: 75 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Acrylic grab bars (2)
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Electronic control
- › 8 hydrotherapy jets: 3-jet back, shoulder and neck massage system (dual port, spinning), leg and foot jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › Air-Whirlpool Features:
- › Whirlpool system plus:
- › Perimeter air system
- › Variable speed heated-air blower with purge and dry cycle
- › Electronic wave and pulse modes
- › 1.5Kw inline maintenance heater

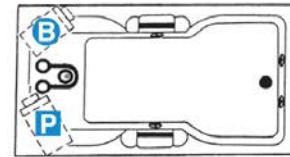
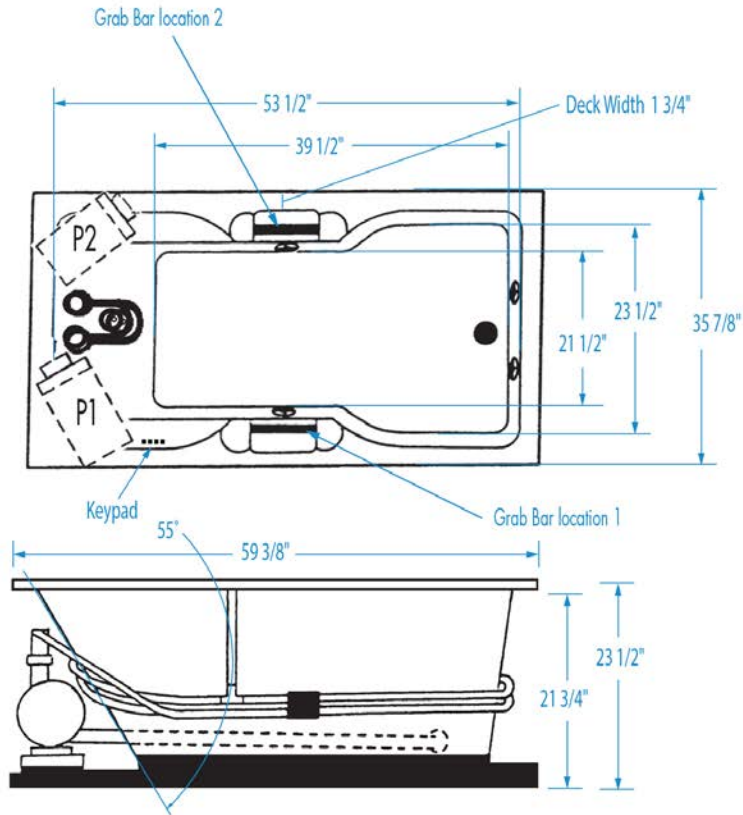
SUNSET - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W30LUX6036-BI	Combo Massage	Biscuit	Universal	59 3/8" x 35 7/8" x 23 1/2" / 251 lb 1508mm x 911mm x 597mm / 113.83 kg	Ft ³	\$ 7177
W30LUX6036-BK		Black				\$ 7531
W30LUX6036-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 7531
W30LUX6036-WH		White				\$ 7142
W6036R-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 5193
W6036R-BK		Black				\$ 5547
W6036R-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5547
W6036R-WH		White				\$ 5158

OPTIONS

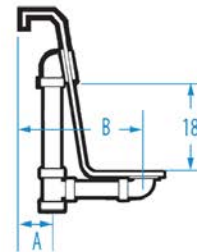
SKU	Description	MSRP
SKP60	Color matched 60 inch acrylic skirt panel	\$ 1213

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
AFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
AFRT		\$ 264
MTBR-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554
MTCH-EST		\$ 448
MTSN-EST		\$ 554
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Note: For Air-whirlpool, no alternate pump/blower location available.

Note: Grab Bar option comes with two grab bars.



Universal Oval



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 76 Gal

Max: 95 Gal

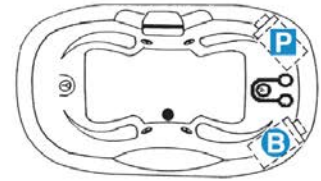
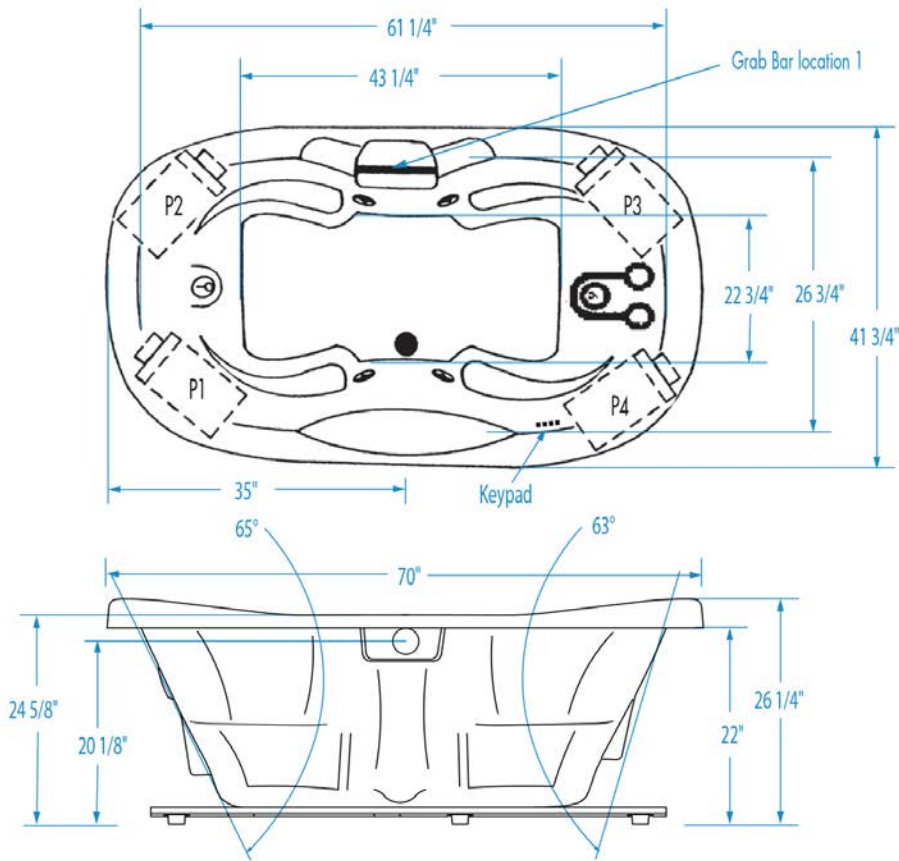
Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › 2 person bath
- › Acrylic grab bar (1)
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center front drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Electronic control
- › 8 hydrotherapy jets: 3-jet back, shoulder and neck massage system (dual port, spinning), leg and foot jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › Air-Whirlpool Features:
- › Whirlpool system plus:
- › Perimeter air system
- › Variable speed heated-air blower with purge and dry cycle
- › Electronic wave and pulse modes
- › 1.5Kw inline maintenance heater

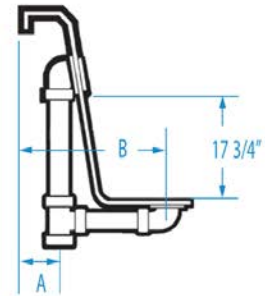
UNIVERSAL OVAL - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W21LUX7042-BI	Combo Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	70" x 41 3/4" x 26 1/4" / 256 lb 1778mm x 1060mm x 667mm / 116.1 kg	Ft ³	\$ 7520
W21LUX7042-BK		Black				\$ 7874
W21LUX7042-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 7874
W21LUX7042-WH		White				\$ 7485
W7242RUO-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit				\$ 5806
W7242RUO-BK		Black				\$ 6160
W7242RUO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 6160
W7242RUO-WH		White				\$ 5771

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
PLL3	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
PLL4	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
AFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
AFRT		\$ 264
MTBR-EST	Metallic trim for Estate Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 554
MTCH-EST		\$ 448
MTSN-EST		\$ 554
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
8095HEATER	Factory installed inline heater Applicable to whirlpools only	\$ 541
HTH1		\$ 568
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Note: For Air-whirlpool, no alternate pump/blower location available.





EVERYDAY PREMIUM



W160304PST



Material : AcrylX™

Features

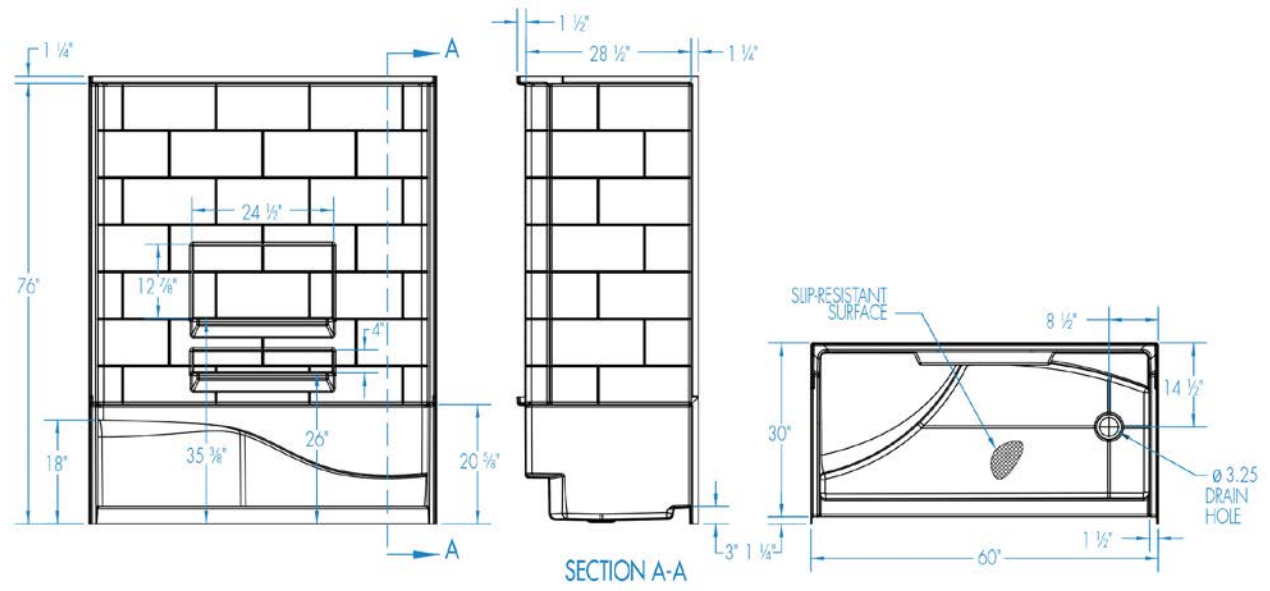
- › 4-piece shower
- › Subway tile wall is modern and easy to maintain
- › Integral corner seat (left or right hand)
- › Multiple integrally molded toiletry shelves
- › Low, 3 Inch threshold
- › Left or right hand drain
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic surface

W160304PST - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W160304PSTL-WH	White	Left-hand Drain	60" x 30" x 76" / 165 lb 1524mm x 762mm x 1930mm / 74.83 kg	Ft ³	\$ 2777
W160304PSTR-WH		Right-hand Drain			\$ 2777

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
4200BRASDRSF	2" Brass Surefit Joint Shower Drain Brass drain material Snap in strainer-stainless steel No-caulk connection.	\$ 48
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



W260304PST



Material : AcrylX™

Features

- › 4-Piece tub shower ideal for remodeling projects
- › Large subway tile pattern wall finish is modern looking and easy to clean
- › Multiple niche shelves
- › Ergonomic backrest for bathing comfort
- › Left or right hand drain
- › Slip resistant, textured floor for safety
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic surface

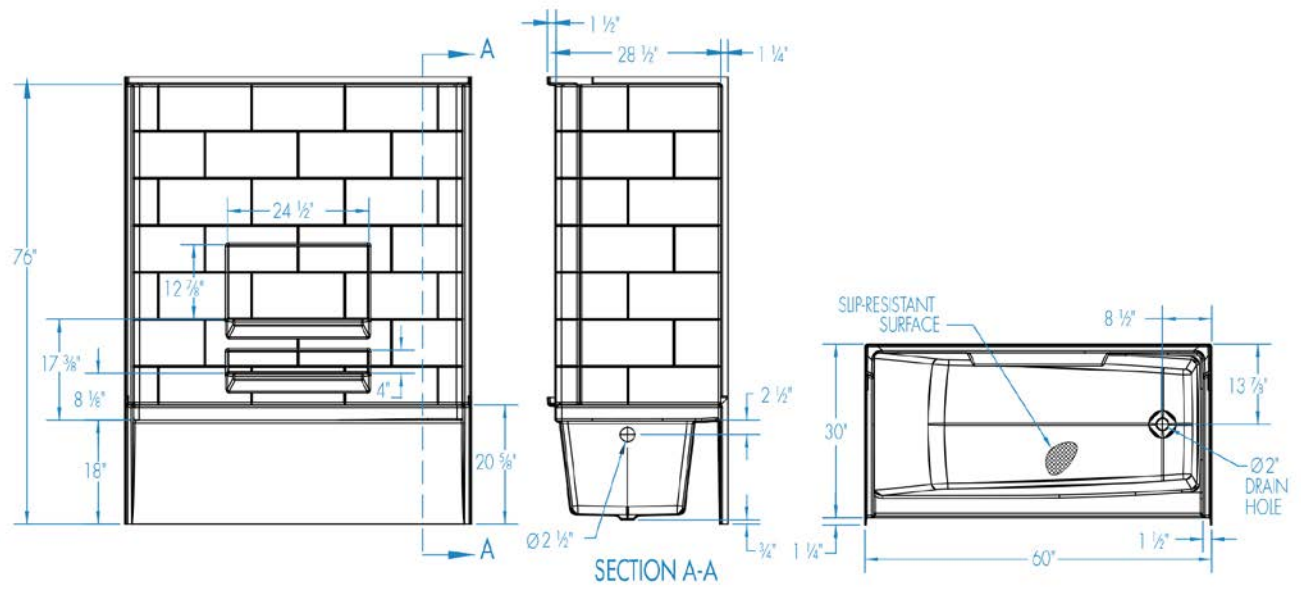
EVERYDAY

W260304PST - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W260304PSTL-WH	Soaker - No System	White	Left-hand Drain	60" x 30" x 76" / 153 lb 1524mm x 762mm x 1930mm / 69.39 kg	Ft³	\$ 2827
W260304PSTR-WH			Right-hand Drain			\$ 2827

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
CDOBCD-EP	Cable drive waste & overflow kit for Everyday Premium Collection Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 288
CDWHCD-EP	Cable drive waste & overflow kit for Everyday Premium Collection Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 288
CDBRCD-EP	Cable drive waste & overflow kit for Everyday Premium Collection Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 288
CDBICD-EP		\$ 288
CDCHCD-EP		\$ 288
CDSNCD-EP		\$ 288
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



W6032DMIN



Material : AcrylX™

Min: 38 Gal

Max: 60 Gal

Features

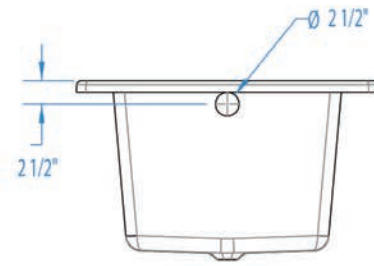
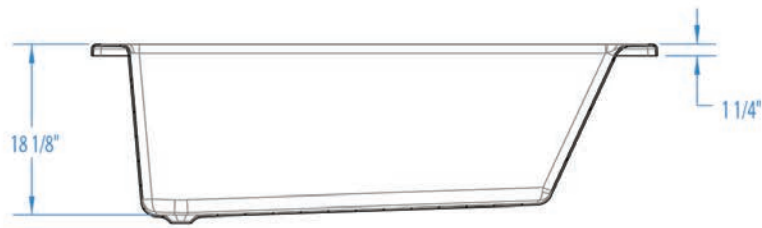
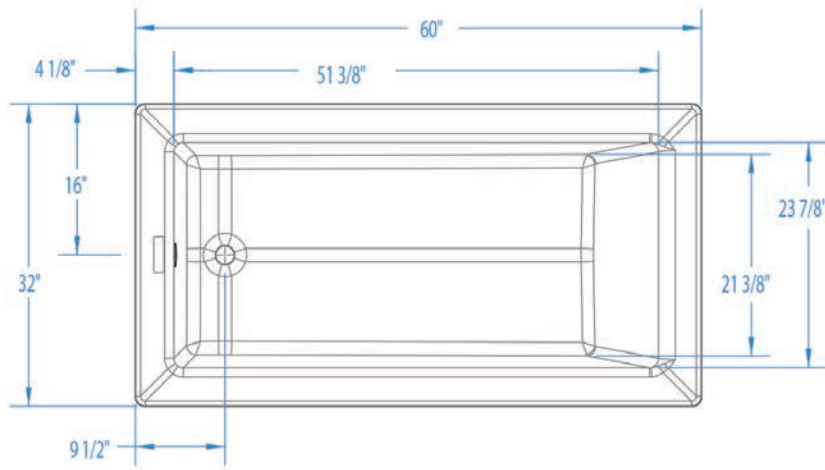
- › Island bath
- › Deep bathing well
- › Ergonomic backrest for bathing comfort
- › Can be used in an undermount or drop-in application
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Whirlpool pump
- › 6 directional hydrotherapy jets
- › Pneumatic on/off control
- › Color matched trim
- › Advanced safety suction system

W6032DMIN - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W6032DMIN-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Universal	60" x 32" x 19" / 41 lb 1524mm x 813mm x 483mm / 18.59 kg	Ft³	\$ 1792
W6032DMIN-WH		White		\$ 1757		
W6032DMINWP-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit		60" x 32" x 19" / 81 lb 1524mm x 813mm x 483mm / 18.59 kg		\$ 3350
W6032DMINWP-WH		White		\$ 3315		

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
CDOBCD-EP	Cable drive waste & overflow kit for Everyday Premium Collection Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 288
CDWHCD-EP	Cable drive waste & overflow kit for Everyday Premium Collection Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 288
CDBRCD-EP	Cable drive waste & overflow kit for Everyday Premium Collection Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 288
CDBICD-EP		\$ 288
CDCHCD-EP		\$ 288
CDSNCD-EP		\$ 288



W6032SMIN



Material : AcrylX™

Min: 35 Gal

Max: 52 Gal

Features

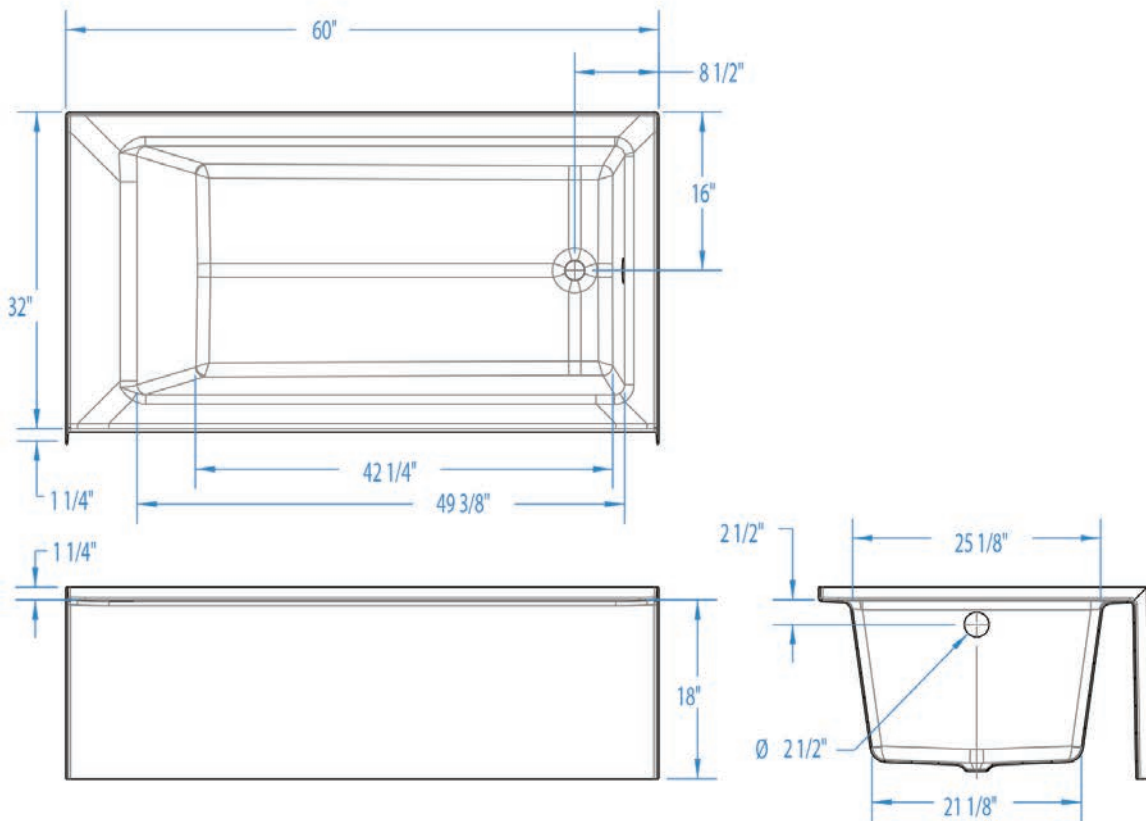
- › Alcove bath
- › Integral 18 in. skirt
- › Deep bathing well
- › Ergonomic backrest for bathing comfort
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Left or right hand drain
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
 - › Whirlpool pump
 - › 6 directional hydrotherapy jets
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › Color matched trim
 - › Advanced safety suction system

W6032SMIN - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W6032SMINL-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain	60" x 32" x 18" / 48 lb 1524mm x 813mm x 457mm / 21.77 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1830
W6032SMINL-WH		White				\$ 1795
W6032SMINLWP-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit		60" x 32" x 18" / 88 lb 1524mm x 813mm x 457mm / 21.77 kg		\$ 3389
W6032SMINLWP-WH		White				\$ 3354
W6032SMINR-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Right-hand Drain	60" x 32" x 18" / 48 lb 1524mm x 813mm x 457mm / 21.77 kg		\$ 1830
W6032SMINR-WH		White				\$ 1795
W6032SMINRWP-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit		60" x 32" x 18" / 88 lb 1524mm x 813mm x 457mm / 21.77 kg		\$ 3389
W6032SMINRWP-WH		White				\$ 3354

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
CDOBCD-EP	Cable drive waste & overflow kit for Everyday Premium Collection Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 288
CDWHCD-EP	Cable drive waste & overflow kit for Everyday Premium Collection Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 288
CDBRCD-EP	Cable drive waste & overflow kit for Everyday Premium Collection Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 288
CDBICD-EP		\$ 288
CDCHCD-EP		\$ 288
CDSNCD-EP		\$ 288



W6036DMIN



Material : AcrylX™

Min: 44 Gal

Max: 70 Gal

Features

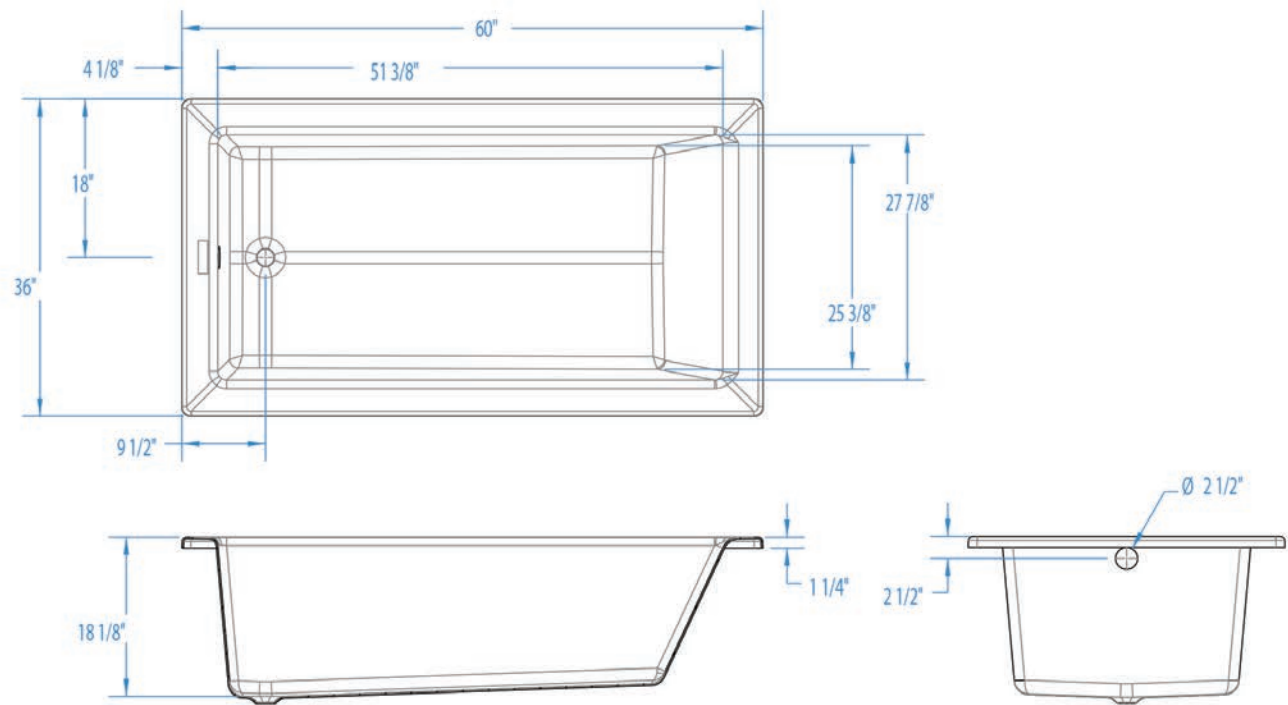
- › Island bath
- › Deep bathing well
- › Ergonomic backrest for bathing comfort
- › Can be used in an undermount or drop-in application
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Whirlpool pump
- › 6 directional hydrotherapy jets
- › Pneumatic on/off control
- › Color matched trim
- › Advanced safety suction system

W6036DMIN - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W6036DMIN-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Universal	60" x 36" x 19" / 49 lb 1524mm x 914mm x 483mm / 22.22 kg	Ft³	\$ 1880
W6036DMIN-WH		White		\$ 1845		
W6036DMINWP-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit		60" x 36" x 19" / 89 lb 1524mm x 914mm x 483mm / 22.22 kg		\$ 3437
W6036DMINWP-WH		White		\$ 3402		

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
CDOBCD-EP	Cable drive waste & overflow kit for Everyday Premium Collection Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 288
CDWHCD-EP	Cable drive waste & overflow kit for Everyday Premium Collection Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 288
CDBRCD-EP	Cable drive waste & overflow kit for Everyday Premium Collection Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 288
CDBICD-EP		\$ 288
CDCHCD-EP		\$ 288
CDSNCD-EP		\$ 288



W6036SMIN



Material : AcrylX™

Min: 35 Gal

Max: 52 Gal

Features

- › Alcove bath
- › Integral 18 in. skirt
- › Deep bathing well
- › Ergonomic backrest for bathing comfort
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Left or right hand drain
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Whirlpool pump
- › 6 directional hydrotherapy jets
- › Pneumatic on/off control
- › Color matched trim
- › Advanced safety suction system

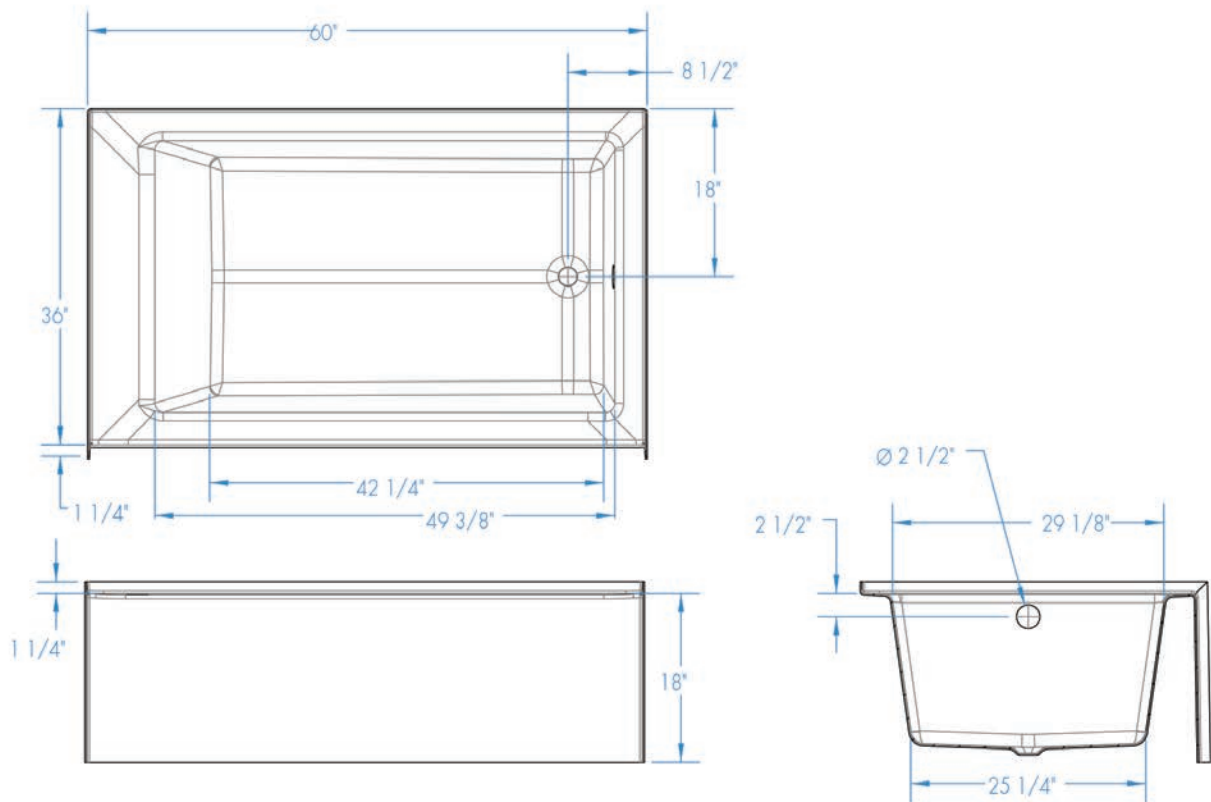


W6036SMIN - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

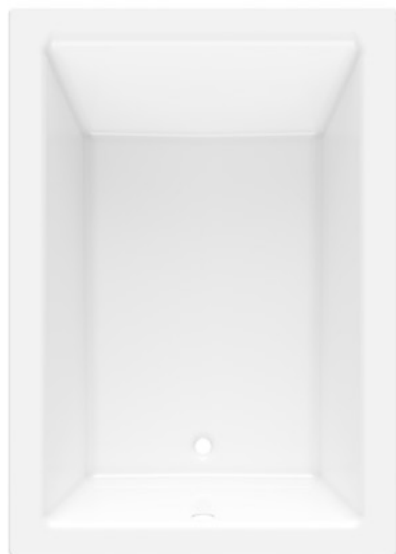
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W6036SMINL-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain	60" x 36" x 18" / 57 lb 1524mm x 914mm x 457mm / 25.85 kg	Ft ³	\$ 1880
W6036SMINL-WH		White				\$ 1845
W6036SMINLWP-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit		60" x 36" x 18" / 99 lb 1524mm x 914mm x 457mm / 25.85 kg		\$ 3437
W6036SMINLWP-WH		White				\$ 3402
W6036SMINR-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Right-hand Drain	60" x 36" x 18" / 57 lb 1524mm x 914mm x 457mm / 25.85 kg		\$ 1880
W6036SMINR-WH		White				\$ 1845
W6036SMINRWP-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit		60" x 36" x 18" / 99 lb 1524mm x 914mm x 457mm / 25.85 kg		\$ 3437
W6036SMINRWP-WH		White				\$ 3402

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
CDOBCD-EP	Cable drive waste & overflow kit for Everyday Premium Collection Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 288
CDWHCD-EP	Cable drive waste & overflow kit for Everyday Premium Collection Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 288
CDBRCD-EP	Cable drive waste & overflow kit for Everyday Premium Collection Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 288
CDBICD-EP		\$ 288
CDCHCD-EP		\$ 288
CDSNCD-EP		\$ 288



W6042DMIN



Material : AcrylX™

Min: 41 Gal

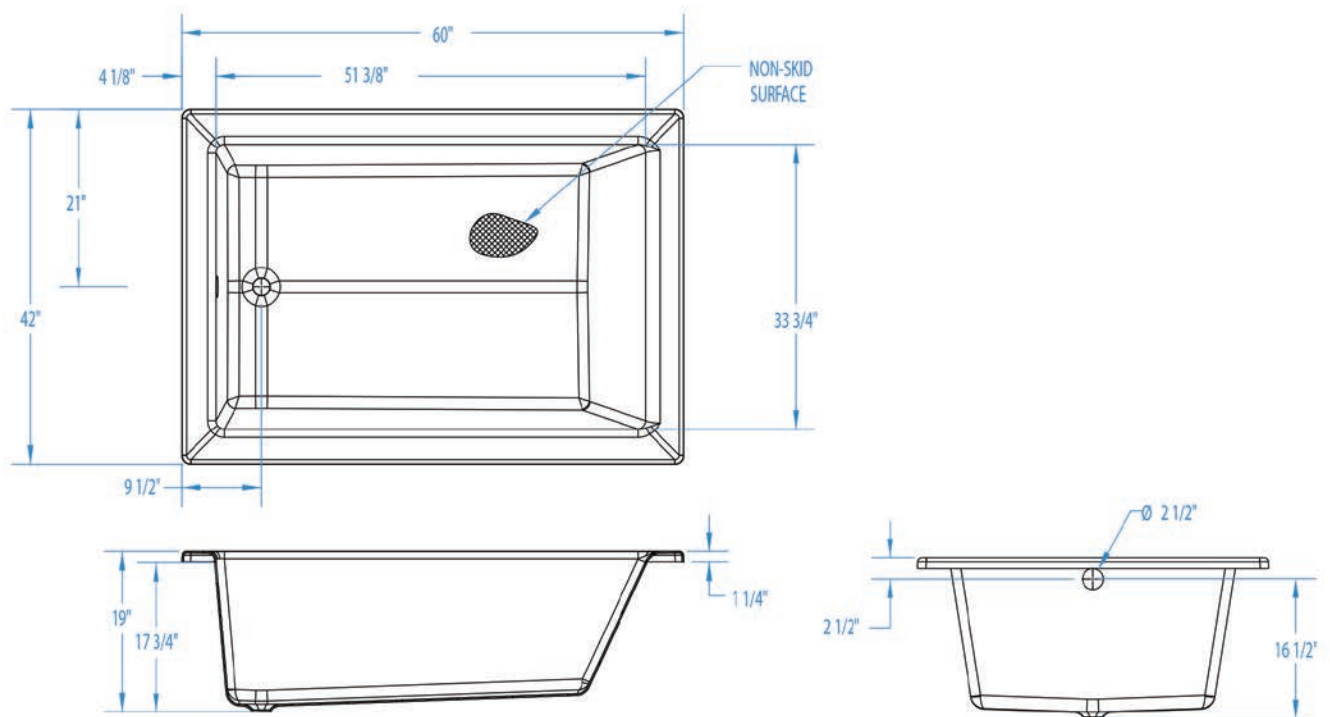
Max: 83 Gal

Features

- › Island bath
- › Deep bathing well
- › Ergonomic backrest for bathing comfort
- › Can be used in an undermount or drop-in application
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Whirlpool pump
- › 6 directional hydrotherapy jets
- › Pneumatic on/off control
- › Color matched trim
- › Advanced safety suction system

W6042DMIN - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W6042DMIN-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Universal	60" x 42" x 19" / 56 lb 1524mm x 1067mm x 483mm / 25.4 kg	Ft³	\$ 1948
W6042DMIN-WH		White		\$ 1913		
W6042DMINWP-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit		60" x 42" x 19" / 96 lb 1524mm x 1067mm x 483mm / 25.4 kg		\$ 3506
W6042DMINWP-WH		White		\$ 3471		



W6042SMIN



Material : AcrylX™

Min: 45 Gal

Max: 67 Gal

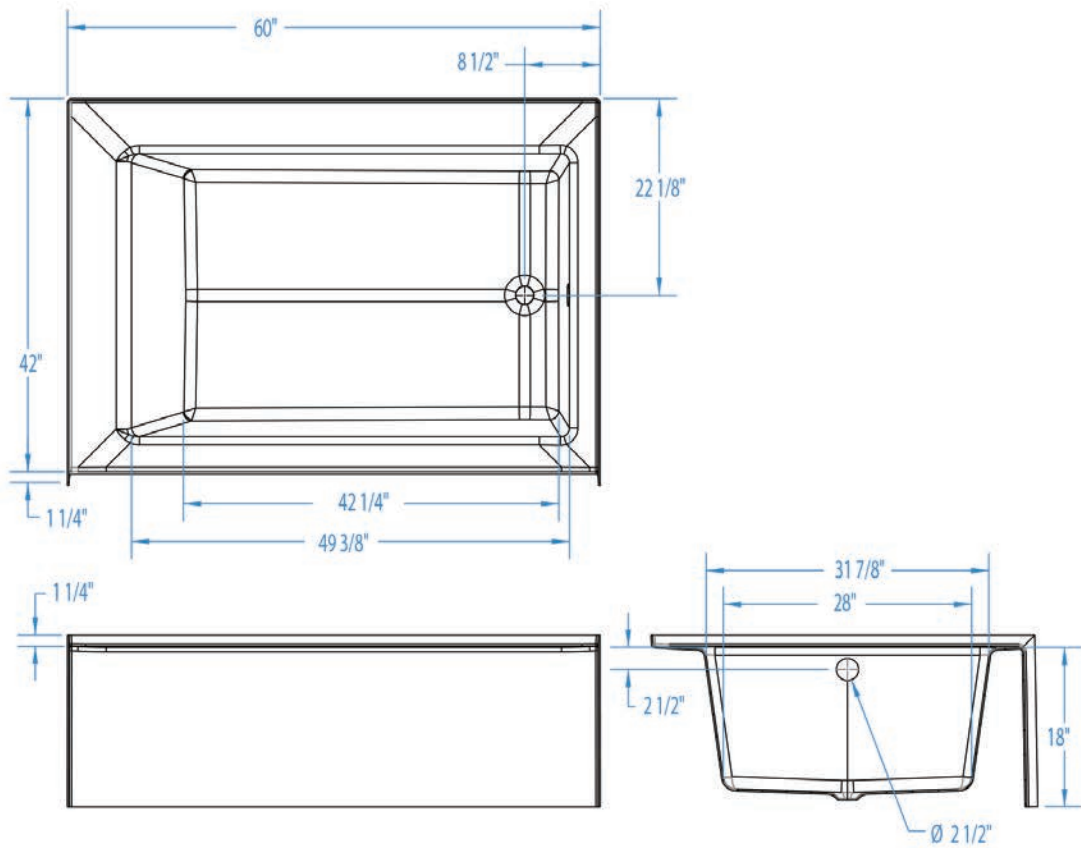
Features

- › Alcove bath
- › Integral 18 in. skirt
- › Deep bathing well
- › Ergonomic backrest for bathing comfort
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Left or right hand drain
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Whirlpool pump
- › 6 directional hydrotherapy jets
- › Pneumatic on/off control
- › Color matched trim
- › Advanced safety suction system

EVERYDAY

W6042SMIN - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W6042SMINL-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain	60" x 42" x 18" / 62 lb 1524mm x 1067mm x 457mm / 28.12 kg	Ft³	\$ 1901
W6042SMINL-WH		White				\$ 1866
W6042SMINLWP-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit		60" x 42" x 18" / 102 lb 1524mm x 1067mm x 457mm / 28.12 kg		\$ 3458
W6042SMINLWP-WH		White				\$ 3423
W6042SMINR-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Right-hand Drain	60" x 42" x 18" / 62 lb 1524mm x 1067mm x 457mm / 28.12 kg		\$ 1901
W6042SMINR-WH		White				\$ 1866
W6042SMINRWP-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit		60" x 42" x 18" / 102 lb 1524mm x 1067mm x 457mm / 28.12 kg		\$ 3458
W6042SMINRWP-WH		White				\$ 3423



W6636DMIN



Material : AcrylX™

Min: 47 Gal

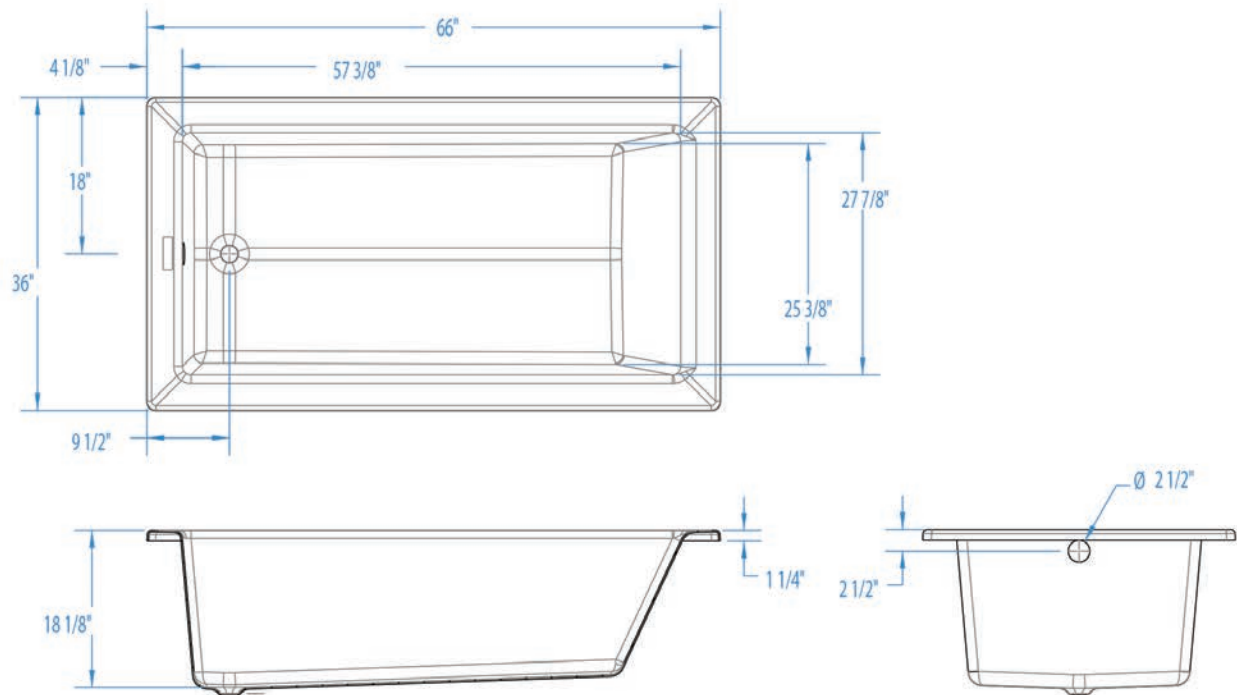
Max: 79 Gal

Features

- › Island bath
- › Deep bathing well
- › Ergonomic backrest for bathing comfort
- › Can be used in an undermount or drop-in application
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Whirlpool pump
- › 6 directional hydrotherapy jets
- › Pneumatic on/off control
- › Color matched trim
- › Advanced safety suction system

W6636DMIN - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W6636DMIN-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Universal	66" x 36" x 19" / 54 lb 1676mm x 914mm x 483mm / 24.49 kg	Ft³	\$ 1972
W6636DMIN-WH		White				\$ 1937
W6636DMINWP-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit		66" x 36" x 19" / 94 lb 1676mm x 914mm x 483mm / 24.49 kg		\$ 3531
W6636DMINWP-WH		White				\$ 3496



W6636SMIN



EVERYDAY



Material : AcrylX™

Min: 45 Gal

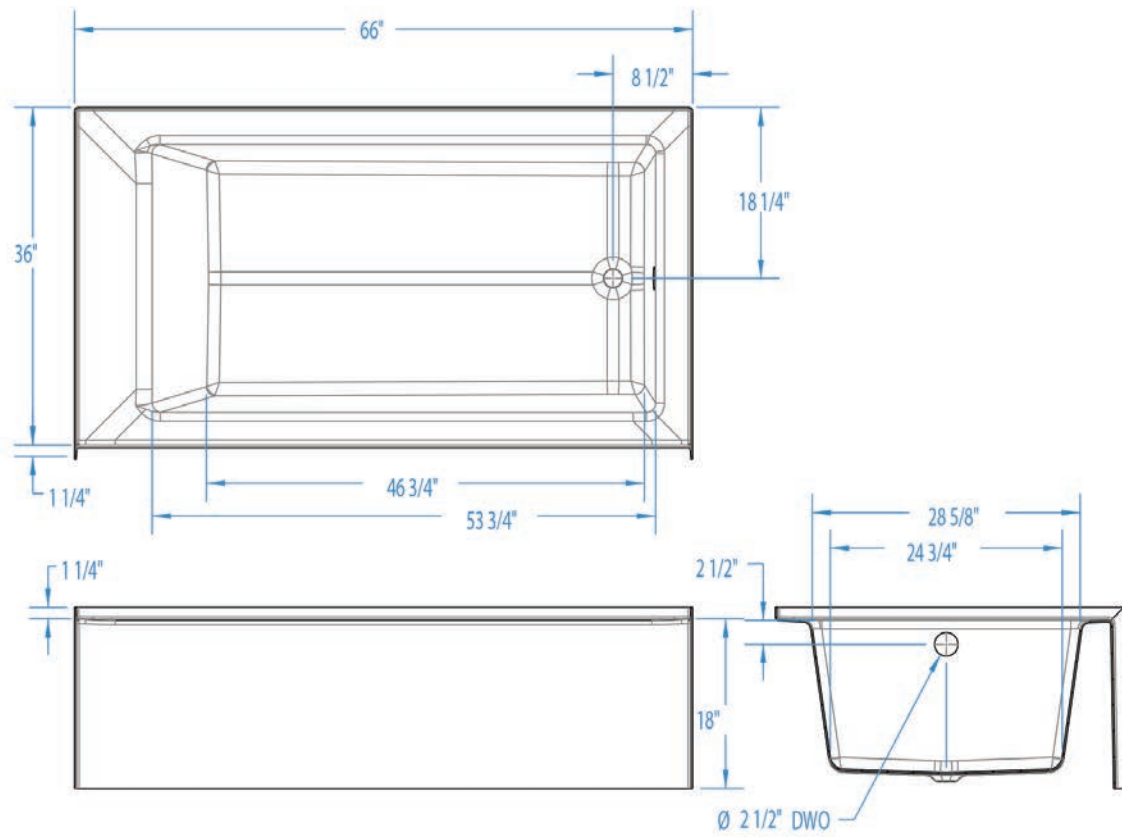
Max: 52 Gal

Features

- › Alcove bath
- › Integral 18 in. skirt
- › Deep bathing well
- › Ergonomic backrest for bathing comfort
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Left or right hand drain
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
- › Whirlpool pump
- › 6 directional hydrotherapy jets
- › Pneumatic on/off control
- › Color matched trim
- › Advanced safety suction system

W6636SMIN - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W6636SMINL-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain	66" x 36" x 18" / 63 lb 1676mm x 914mm x 457mm / 28.57 kg	Ft ³	\$ 2056
W6636SMINL-WH		White				\$ 2021
W6636SMINLWP-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit		66" x 36" x 18" / 103 lb 1676mm x 914mm x 457mm / 28.57 kg		\$ 3617
W6636SMINLWP-WH		White				\$ 3582
W6636SMINR-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Right-hand Drain	66" x 36" x 18" / 63 lb 1676mm x 914mm x 457mm / 28.57 kg		\$ 2056
W6636SMINR-WH		White				\$ 2021
W6636SMINRWP-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit		66" x 36" x 18" / 103 lb 1676mm x 914mm x 457mm / 28.57 kg		\$ 3617
W6636SMINRWP-WH		White				\$ 3582



W7236DMIN



Material : AcrylX™

Min: 51 Gal

Max: 88 Gal

Features

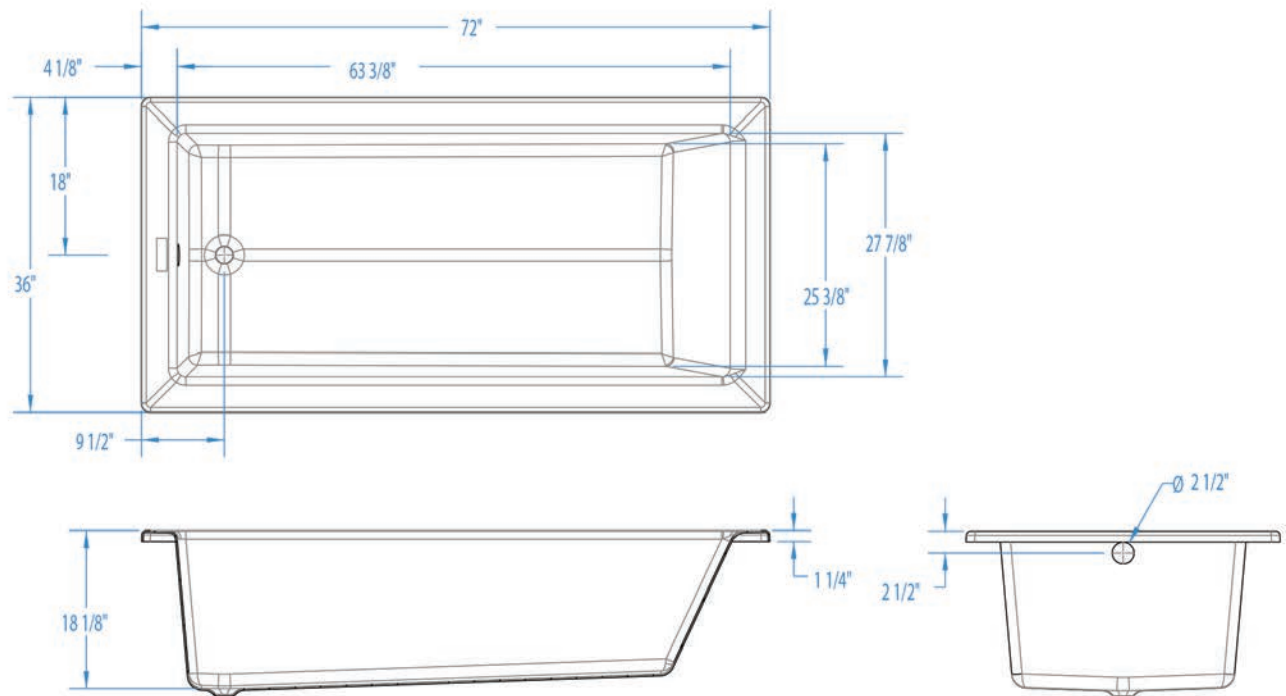
- › Island bath
- › Deep bathing well
- › Ergonomic backrest for bathing comfort
- › Can be used in an undermount or drop-in application
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › AcrylX™ applied acrylic surface
- › Whirlpool Features:
 - › Whirlpool pump
 - › 6 directional hydrotherapy jets
 - › Pneumatic on/off control
 - › Color matched trim
 - › Advanced safety suction system

W7236DMIN - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W7236DMIN-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Universal	72" x 36" x 19" / 56 lb 1829mm x 914mm x 483mm / 25.4 kg	Ft³	\$ 2065
W7236DMIN-WH		White		\$ 2030		
W7236DMINWP-BI	Whirlpool Massage	Biscuit		72" x 36" x 19" / 96 lb 1829mm x 914mm x 483mm / 25.4 kg		\$ 3623
W7236DMINWP-WH		White		\$ 3588		

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
CDOBCD-EP	Cable drive waste & overflow kit for Everyday Premium Collection Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 288
CDWHCD-EP	Cable drive waste & overflow kit for Everyday Premium Collection Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 288
CDBRCD-EP	Cable drive waste & overflow kit for Everyday Premium Collection Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 288
CDBICD-EP		\$ 288
CDCHCD-EP		\$ 288
CDSNCD-EP		\$ 288





INFINITY SERIES



Infinity 2



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 69 Gal

Max: 102 Gal

Features

- › Raised seating
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Extra-soft magnetic comfort pillow
- › Adjust-level metal base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Note: Not a drop in model, deck must be built around unit
- › Electronic control with preset capability
- › 16 hydrotherapy jets: 12-jet heated-air shiatsu back massage system, leg and foot jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › 1.5 Kw inline maintenance heater
- › High intensity LED chromotherapy light
- › In-floor illusion air injectors
- › Variable speed heated-air blower with wave and pulse modes
- › Air system purge and dry cycle

INFINITY 2 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

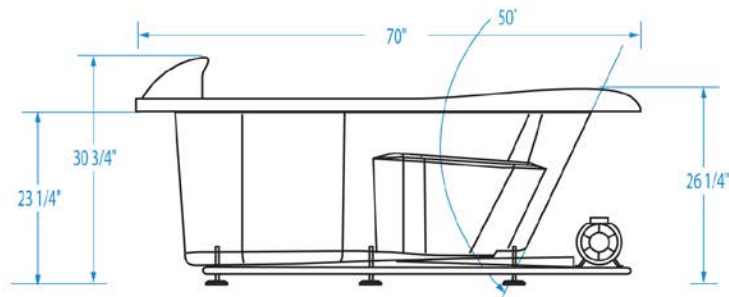
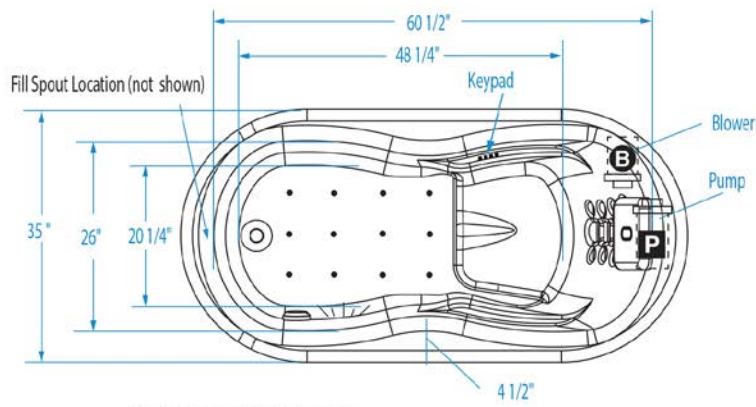
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W2INF7135A-BI	Combo Massage	Biscuit	Universal	70" x 35" x 30 3/4" / 356 lb 1778mm x 889mm x 781mm / 161.45 kg	Ft ³	\$ 10689
W2INF7135A-BK		Black				\$ 11043
W2INF7135A-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 11043
W2INF7135A-WH		White				\$ 10654

OPTIONS

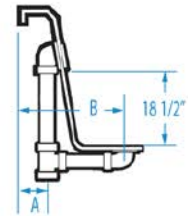
SKU	Description	MSRP
MPBKPIL1-INF	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Option available at no charge Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 0
MPWHPIL1-INF	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Option available at no charge Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 0
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
CDWHCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
MTSN-MIL-INF	Metallic trim for Millennium or Infinity Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 958
MTCH-MIL-INF		\$ 766
MTBR-MIL-INF		\$ 958
SPWFS	The fast-fill waterfall spout allows more gallons per minute to flow into the bathtub, eliminating the need for a tub spout.	\$ 745
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Note: Infinity 2 is not a drop in model. A deck must be built around the tub.



Infinity 4



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 92 Gal

Max: 132 Gal

Features

- › Raised seating
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Extra-soft magnetic comfort pillow
- › Adjust-level metal base
- › Two person bath
- › Fast fill waterfall spout
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center front drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Electronic control with preset capability
- › 17 hydrotherapy jets: 12-jet heated-air shiatsu back massage system, leg and foot jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › 1.5kW inline maintenance heater
- › High intensity LED chromatherapy light
- › In-floor illusion air injectors
- › Variable speed heated-air blower with wave and pulse modes
- › Air system purge and dry cycle

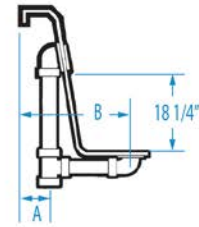
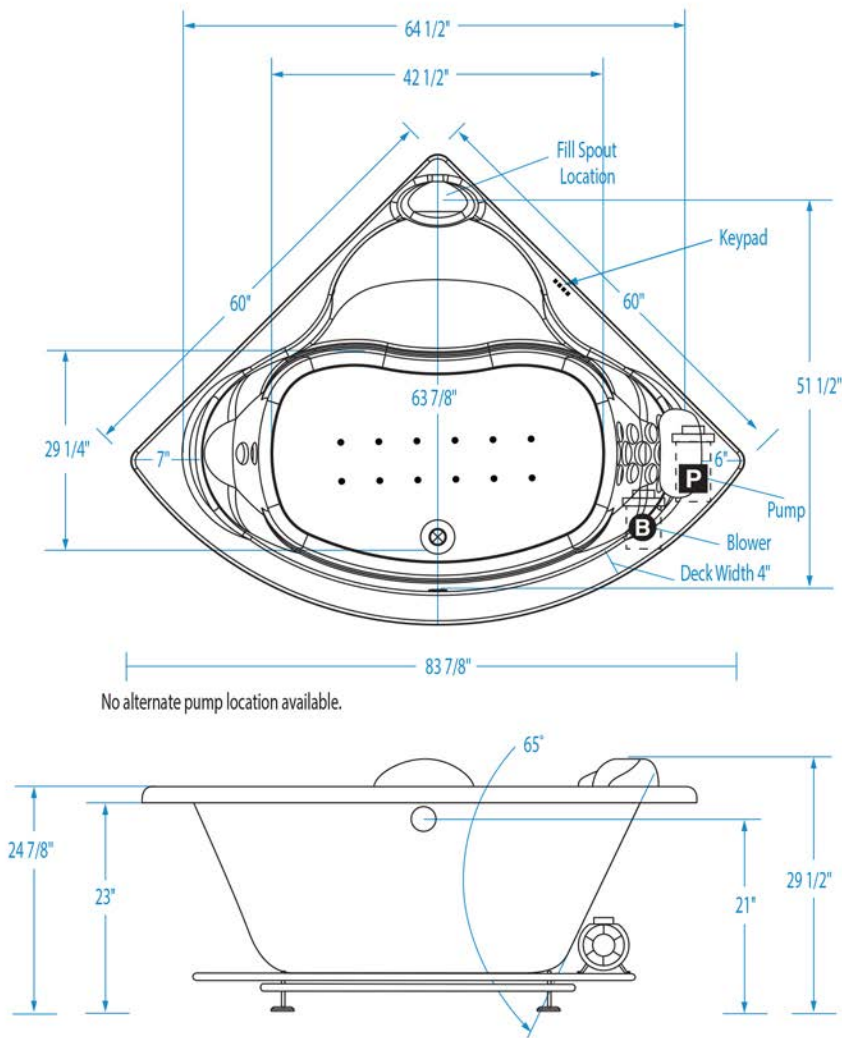
INFINITY 4 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W4INF6060A-BI	Combo Massage	Biscuit	Universal	60" x 60" x 29 1/2" / 518 lb 1524mm x 1524mm x 749mm / 234.92 kg	Ft ³	\$ 11933
W4INF6060A-BK		Black				\$ 12287
W4INF6060A-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 12287
W4INF6060A-WH		White				\$ 11898

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MPBKPIL1-INF	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Option available at no charge Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 0
MPWHPIL1-INF	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Option available at no charge Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 0
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
CDWHCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
MTSN-MIL-INF	Metallic trim for Millennium or Infinity Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 958
MTCH-MIL-INF		\$ 766
MTBR-MIL-INF		\$ 958
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Infinity 5



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 98 Gal

Max: 117 Gal

Features

- › Raised seating
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Extra-soft magnetic comfort pillow
- › Adjust-level metal base
- › Two-person bath
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center front drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Electronic control with preset capability
- › 17 hydrotherapy jets: 12-jet heated-air shiatsu back massage system, leg and foot jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › 1.5 Kw inline maintenance heater
- › High intensity LED chromotherapy light
- › In-floor illusion air injectors
- › Variable speed heated-air blower with wave and pulse modes
- › Air system purge and dry cycle

INFINITY 5 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

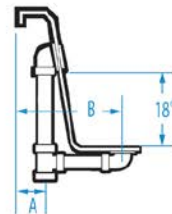
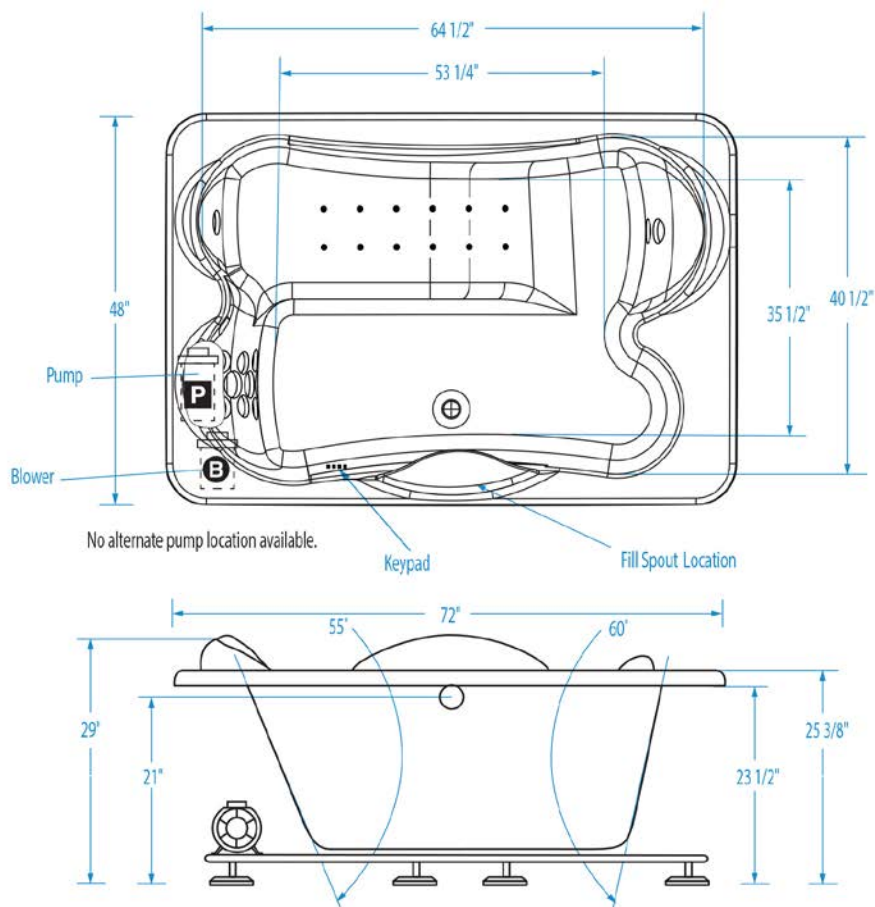
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W5INF7248A-BI	Combo Massage	Biscuit	Universal	72" x 44" x 28 3/4" / 424 lb 1829mm x 1118mm x 730mm / 192.29 kg	Ft ³	\$ 11933
W5INF7248A-BK		Black				\$ 12287
W5INF7248A-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 12287
W5INF7248A-WH		White				\$ 11898

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MPBKPIL1-INF	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Option available at no charge Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 0
MPWHPIL1-INF	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Option available at no charge Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 0
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
CDWHCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
MTSN-MIL-INF	Metallic trim for Millennium or Infinity Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 958
MTCH-MIL-INF		\$ 766
MTBR-MIL-INF		\$ 958
SPWFS	The fast-fill waterfall spout allows more gallons per minute to flow into the bathtub, eliminating the need for a tub spout.	\$ 745
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Infinity 6



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 98 Gal

Max: 117 Gal

Features

- › Raised seating
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Extra-soft magnetic comfort pillow
- › Adjust-level metal base
- › Two person bath
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Electronic control with preset capability
- › 17 hydrotherapy jets: 12-jet heated-air shiatsu back massage system, leg and foot jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › 1.5kW inline maintenance heater
- › High intensity LED chromotherapy light
- › In-floor illusion air injectors
- › Variable speed heated-air blower with wave and pulse modes
- › Air system purge and dry cycle

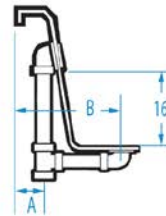
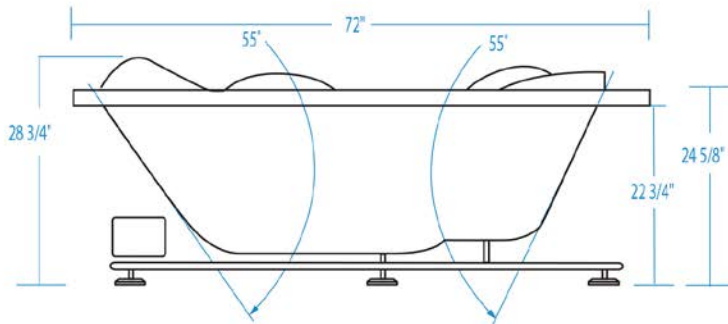
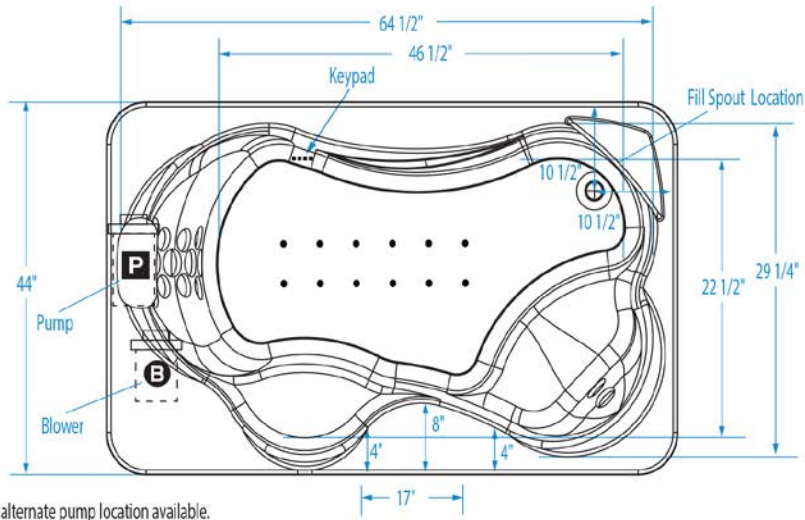
INFINITY 6 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W6INF7244A-BI	Combo Massage	Biscuit	Universal	72" x 44" x 28 3/4" / 424 lb 1829mm x 1118mm x 730mm / 192.29 kg	Ft ³	\$ 11933
W6INF7244A-BK		Black				\$ 12287
W6INF7244A-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 12287
W6INF7244A-WH		White				\$ 11898

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MPBKPIL1-INF	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Option available at no charge Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 0
MPWHPIL1-INF	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Option available at no charge Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 0
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
CDWHCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
MTSN-MIL-INF	Metallic trim for Millennium or Infinity Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 958
MTCH-MIL-INF		\$ 766
MTBR-MIL-INF		\$ 958
SPWFS	The fast-fill waterfall spout allows more gallons per minute to flow into the bathtub, eliminating the need for a tub spout.	\$ 745
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Infinity 7



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 96 Gal

Max: 134 Gal

Features

- › Raised seating
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Extra-soft magnetic comfort pillow
- › Adjust-level metal base
- › Two person bath
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center front drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Electronic control with preset capability
- › 16 hydrotherapy jets: 12-jet heated-air shiatsu back massage system, leg and foot jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › 1.5kW inline maintenance heater
- › High intensity LED chromotherapy light
- › In-floor illusion air injectors
- › Variable speed heated-air blower with wave and pulse modes
- › Air system purge and dry cycle

INFINITY 7 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

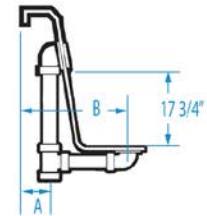
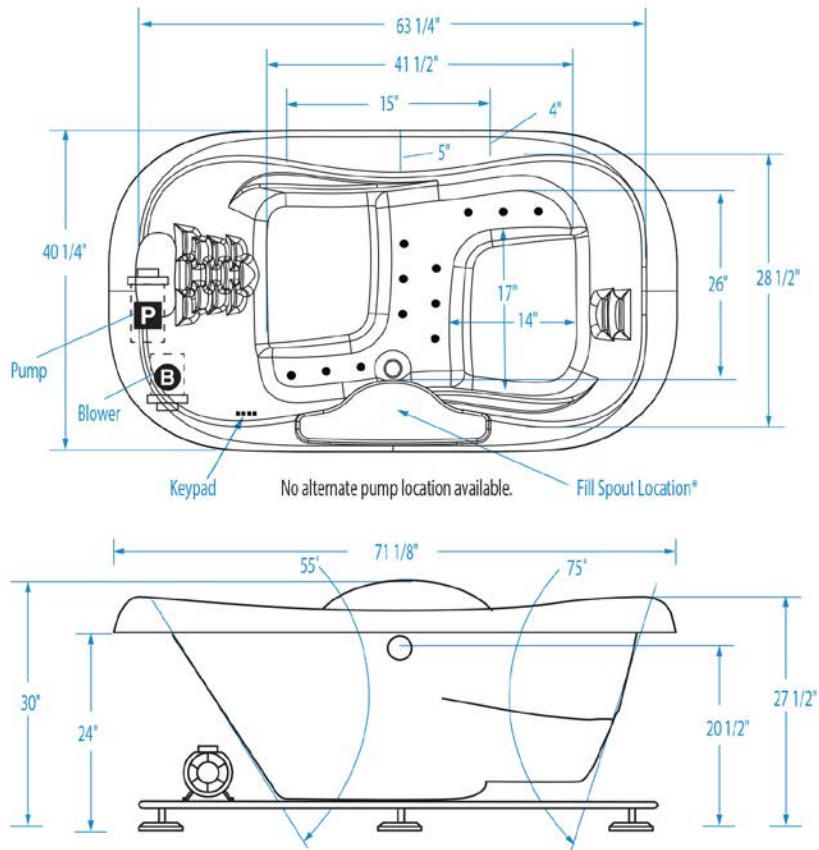
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W7INF7242A-BI	Combo Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	71 1/8" x 40 1/4" x 30" / 424 lb 1807mm x 1022mm x 762mm / 192.29 kg	Ft ³	\$ 11193
W7INF7242A-BK		Black				\$ 11547
W7INF7242A-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 11547
W7INF7242A-WH		White				\$ 11158

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MPBKPIL1-INF	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Option available at no charge Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 0
MPWHPIL1-INF	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Option available at no charge Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 0
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
CDWHCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
MTSN-MIL-INF	Metallic trim for Millennium or Infinity Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 958
MTCH-MIL-INF		\$ 766
MTBR-MIL-INF		\$ 958
SPWFS	The fast-fill waterfall spout allows more gallons per minute to flow into the bathtub, eliminating the need for a tub spout.	\$ 745
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Infinity 9



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 65 Gal

Max: 89 Gal

Features

- › Raised seating
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Extra-soft magnetic comfort pillow
- › Adjust-level metal base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Not a drop in model, deck must be built around unit
- › Electronic control with preset capability
- › 16 hydrotherapy jets - 12-jet heated-air shiatsu back massage system, leg and foot jets
- › Whirlpool pump
- › 1.5kW inline maintenance heater
- › High intensity LED chromotherapy light
- › In-floor illusion air injectors
- › Variable speed heated-air blower with wave and pulse modes
- › Air system purge and dry cycle

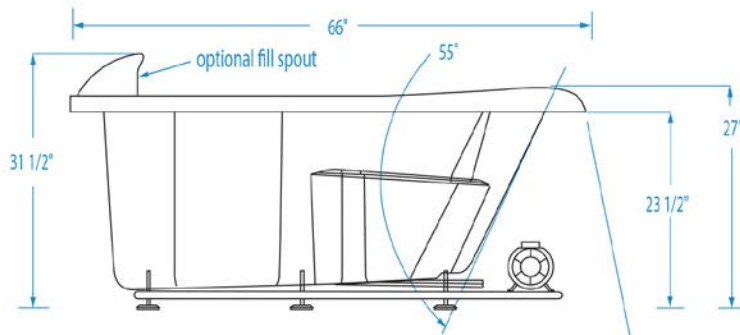
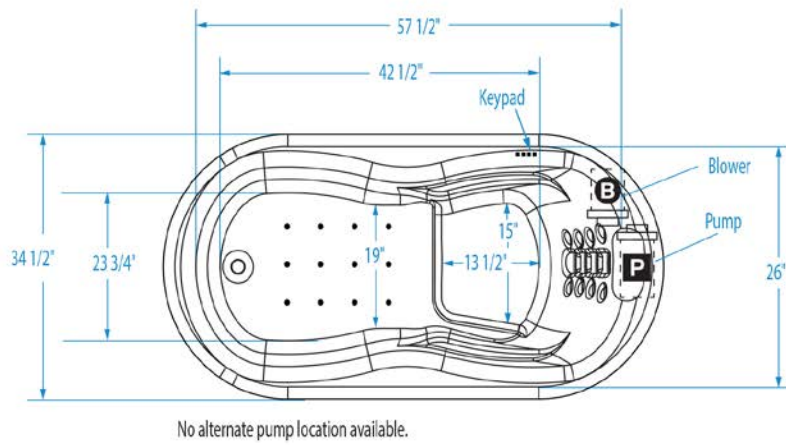
INFINITY 9 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W9INF6636A-BI	Combo Massage	Biscuit	Universal	66" x 34 1/2" x 31 1/2" / 289 lb 1676mm x 876mm x 800mm / 131.07 kg	Ft ³	\$ 10689
W9INF6636A-BK		Black				\$ 11043
W9INF6636A-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 11043
W9INF6636A-WH		White				\$ 10654

OPTIONS

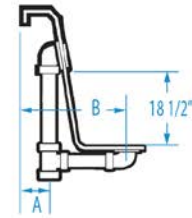
SKU	Description	MSRP
MPBKPIL1-INF	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Option available at no charge Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 0
MPWHPIL1-INF	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Option available at no charge Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 0
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
CDWHCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
MTSN-MIL-INF	Metallic trim for Millennium or Infinity Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 958
MTCH-MIL-INF		\$ 766
MTBR-MIL-INF		\$ 958
SPWFS	The fast-fill waterfall spout allows more gallons per minute to flow into the bathtub, eliminating the need for a tub spout.	\$ 745
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Note: Infinity 9 is not a drop in model.
A deck must be built around the tub.

NOTE: Please allow for plumbing to extend approx. 3" beyond tub rim.





MILLENNIUM SERIES

Millennium 10



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 116 Gal

Max: 140 Gal

Features

- › Dual hydrotherapy bath with independent bathing zones
- › Raised seating
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Molded footrests
- › Two extra-soft magnetic comfort pillows
- › Adjust-level metal base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Dual bathing zones with independent electronic controls
- › 24 hydrotherapy jets: 12-jet heated-air shiatsu back massage system
- › Elbow and wrist jets
- › Knee and foot jets
- › Back massage jets
- › Independent pumps for each bathing zone (2)
- › 1.5kW inline maintenance heater
- › High intensity LED chromotherapy lights (3)
- › In-floor illusion air injectors
- › Variable speed heated-air blower with wave and pulse modes
- › Air system purge and dry cycle
- › Floating remote control

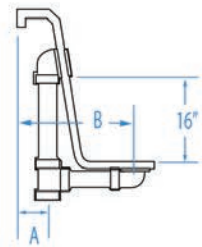
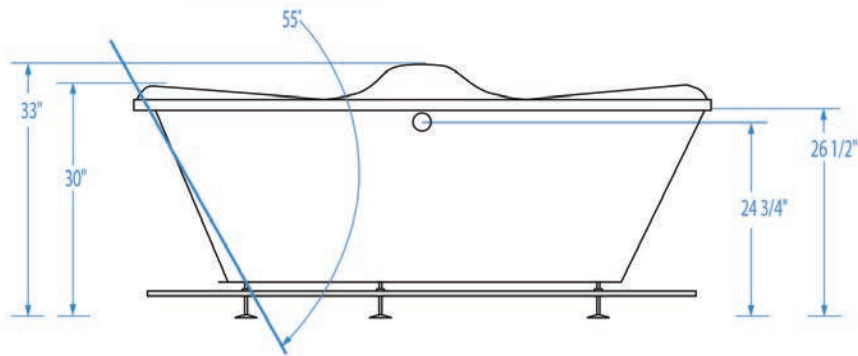
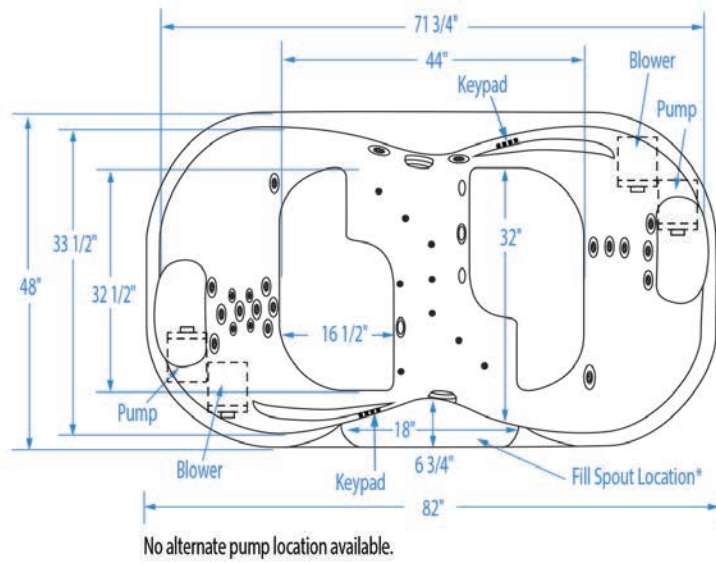
MILLENNIUM 10 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W10MIL8248-BI	Combo Massage	Biscuit	Center Drain	82" x 48" x 33" / 740 lb 2083mm x 1219mm x 838mm / 335.6 kg	Ft ³	\$ 23907
W10MIL8248-BK		Black				\$ 24261
W10MIL8248-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 24261
W10MIL8248-WH		White				\$ 23872

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MPBKPIL2-MIL	Magnetic bath pillows (2) Option available at no charge Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 0

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
MPWHPIL2-MIL	Magnetic bath pillows (2) Option available at no charge Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 0
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
MTSN-MIL-INF	Metallic trim for Millennium or Infinity Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 958
MTCH-MIL-INF		\$ 766
MTBR-MIL-INF		\$ 958
SPWFS	The fast-fill waterfall spout allows more gallons per minute to flow into the bathtub, eliminating the need for a tub spout.	\$ 745
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Millennium 7



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 147 Gal

Max: 184 Gal

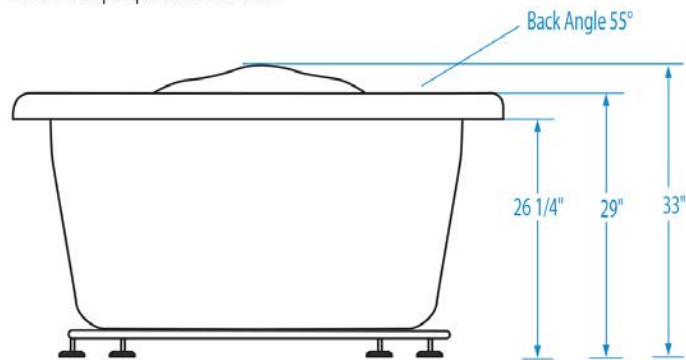
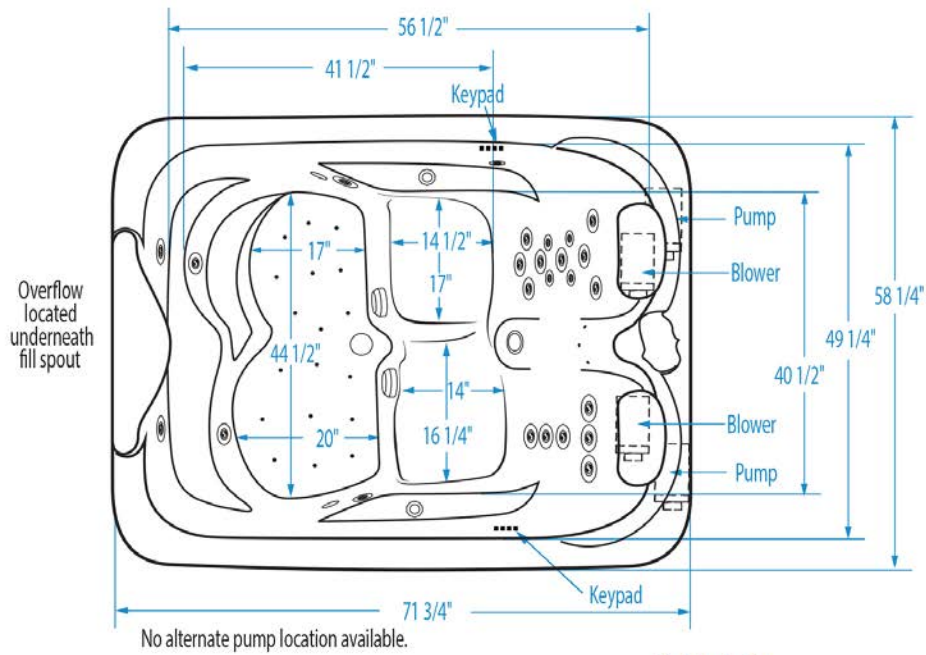
Features

- › Dual hydrotherapy bath with independent bathing zones
- › Raised seating
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Molded footrests
- › Two extra-soft magnetic comfort pillows
- › Adjust-level metal base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Dual bathing zones with independent electronic controls
- › 24 Hydrotherapy jets
- › 12-jet heated-air shiatsu back massage system
- › Elbow and wrist jets
- › Knee and foot jets
- › Back massage jets
- › Independent pumps for each bathing zone (2)
- › 1.5kW inline maintenance heater
- › High intensity LED chromotherapy lights (3)
- › In-floor illusion air injectors
- › Variable speed heated-air blower with wave and pulse modes
- › Air system purge and dry cycle
- › Floating remote control

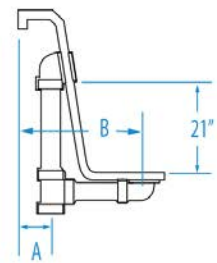
MILLENNIUM 7 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W7MIL7257-BI	Combo Massage	Biscuit	Center Drain	71 3/4" x 58 1/4" x 33" / 685 lb 1822mm x 1480mm x 838mm / 310.66 kg	Ft ³	\$ 23907
W7MIL7257-BK		Black				\$ 24261
W7MIL7257-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 24261
W7MIL7257-WH		White				\$ 23872

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
MPBKPIL2-MIL	Magnetic bath pillows (2) Option available at no charge Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 0
MPWHPIL2-MIL	Magnetic bath pillows (2) Option available at no charge Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 0
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
MTSN-MIL-INF		\$ 958
MTCH-MIL-INF	Metallic trim for Millennium or Infinity Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 766
MTBR-MIL-INF		\$ 958
SPWFS	The fast-fill waterfall spout allows more gallons per minute to flow into the bathtub, eliminating the need for a tub spout.	\$ 745
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Bottom of base to middle of overflow: 25 3/8"



Millennium 8



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 170 Gal

Max: 192 Gal

Features

- › Dual hydrotherapy bath with independent bathing zones
- › Raised seating
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Molded footrests
- › Two extra-soft magnetic comfort pillows
- › Adjust-level metal base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Dual bathing zones with independent electronic controls
- › 24 Hydrotherapy jets
- › Independent pumps for each bathing zone (2)
- › 1.5kW inline maintenance heater
- › High intensity LED chromotherapy lights (3)
- › In-floor illusion air injectors
- › Variable speed heated-air blower with wave and pulse modes
- › Air system purge and dry cycle
- › Floating remote control

MILLENNIUM 8 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W8MIL7272-BI	Combo Massage	Biscuit	Center Drain	71 1/2" x 71 1/2" x 29 1/4" / 862 lb 1816mm x 1816mm x 743mm / 390.93 kg	Ft ³	\$ 23907
W8MIL7272-BK		Black				\$ 24261
W8MIL7272-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 24261
W8MIL7272-WH		White				\$ 23872

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MPBKPIL2-MIL	Magnetic bath pillows (2) Option available at no charge Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 0
MPWHPIL2-MIL	Magnetic bath pillows (2) Option available at no charge Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 0
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
CDWHCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
MTSN-MIL-INF	Metallic trim for Millennium or Infinity Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 958
MTCH-MIL-INF		\$ 766
MTBR-MIL-INF		\$ 958
SPWFS	The fast-fill waterfall spout allows more gallons per minute to flow into the bathtub, eliminating the need for a tub spout.	\$ 745
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653

Millennium 9



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 198 Gal

Max: 219 Gal

Features

- › Dual hydrotherapy bath with independent bathing zones
- › Raised seating
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Molded footrests
- › Two extra-soft magnetic comfort pillows
- › Adjust-level metal base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Dual bathing zones with independent electronic controls
- › 24 Hydrotherapy jets
- › Independent pumps for each bathing zone (2)
- › 1.5kW inline maintenance heater
- › High intensity LED chromotherapy lights (3)
- › In-floor illusion air injectors
- › Variable speed heated-air blower with wave and pulse modes
- › Air system purge and dry cycle
- › Floating remote control

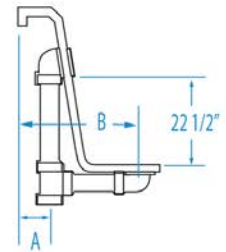
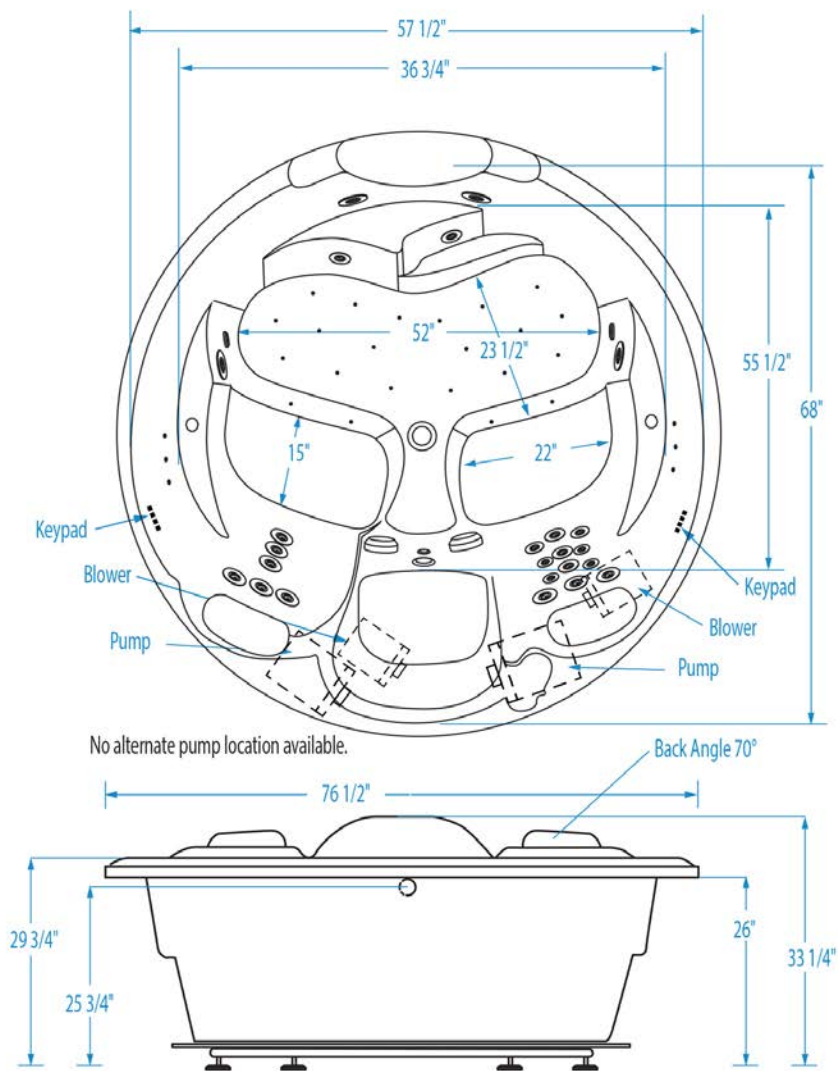
MILLENNIUM 9 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W9MIL7700-BI	Combo Massage	Biscuit	Center Drain	76 1/2" x 76 1/2" x 33 1/4" / 934 lb 1943mm x 1943mm x 845mm / 423.58 kg	Ft ³	\$ 23907
W9MIL7700-BK		Black				\$ 24261
W9MIL7700-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 24261
W9MIL7700-WH		White				\$ 23872

OPTIONS

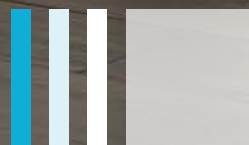
SKU	Description	MSRP
MPBKPI2-MIL	Magnetic bath pillows (2) Option available at no charge Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 0
MPWHPIL2-MIL	Magnetic bath pillows (2) Option available at no charge Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 0
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
CDWHCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
MTSN-MIL-INF	Metallic trim for Millennium or Infinity Collection Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 958
MTCH-MIL-INF		\$ 766
MTBR-MIL-INF		\$ 958
SPWFS	The fast-fill waterfall spout allows more gallons per minute to flow into the bathtub, eliminating the need for a tub spout.	\$ 745
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653





SERENITY SERIES



Bayport 6032



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 65 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
- › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only-freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy
- › Available in White or Biscuit only

BAYPORT 6032 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

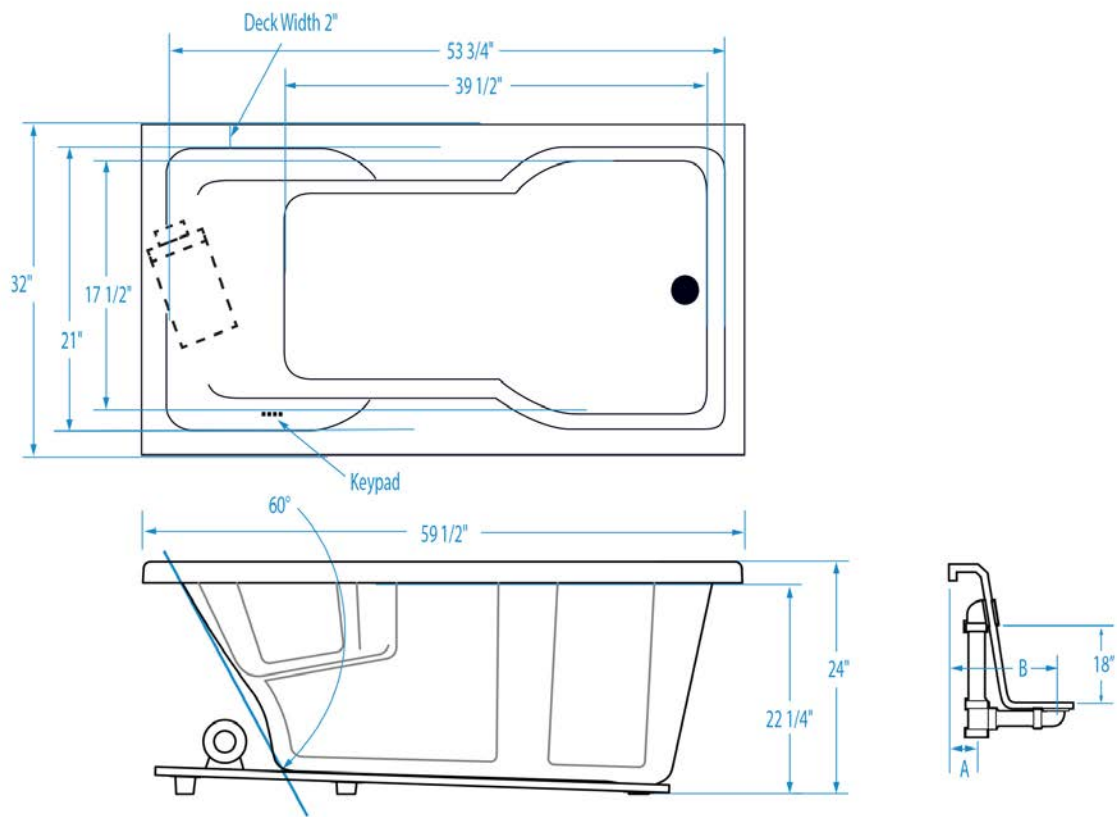
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W4AIR6032-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Universal	59 1/2" x 32" x 24" / 220 lb 1511mm x 813mm x 610mm / 99.77 kg	Ft ³	\$ 4795
W4AIR6032-BK		Black				\$ 5149
W4AIR6032-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5149
W4AIR6032-WH		White				\$ 4760
W4AIR6032DB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 6411
W4AIR6032DB-WH		White				\$ 6376
W4AIR6032HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit				\$ 3480

BAYPORT 6032 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W4AIR6032HS-BK	HotSoak™	Black	Universal	59 1/2" x 32" x 24" / 220 lb 1511mm x 813mm x 610mm / 99.77 kg	Ft ³	\$ 3834
W4AIR6032HS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 3834
W4AIR6032HS-WH		White				\$ 3445
W4AIR6032TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2116
W4AIR6032TO-BK		Black				\$ 2470
W4AIR6032TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 2470
W4AIR6032TO-WH		White				\$ 2081

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
SKP60	Color matched 60 inch acrylic skirt panel	\$ 1213
AFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
AFRT		\$ 264
LPD1	Note: skirt option not available when low profile deck is selected.	\$ 256
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only. Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Bayport 6636



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 85 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Raised seating
- › Integral clear acrylic grab bars (2)
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
- › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only-freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy
 - › Available in White or Biscuit only

BAYPORT 6636 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

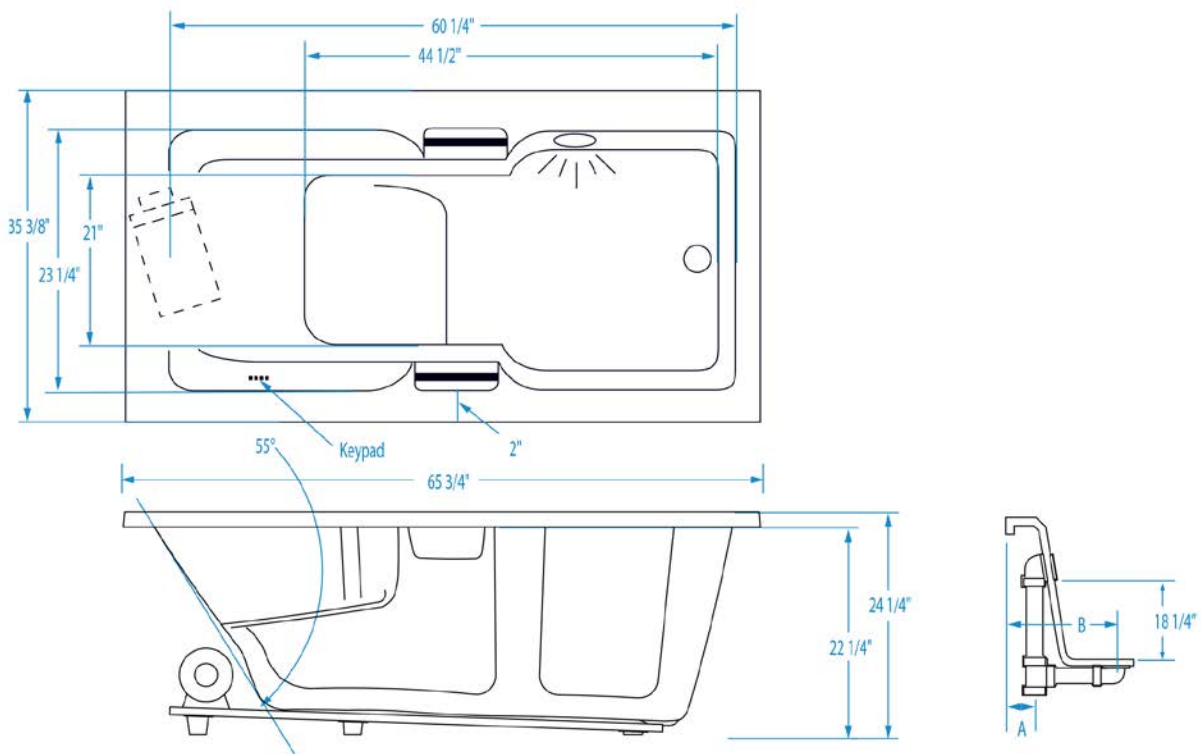
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W5AIR6636-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Universal	65 3/4" x 35 3/8" x 24 1/4" / 232 lb 1670mm x 899mm x 616mm / 105.22 kg	F ³	\$ 4962
W5AIR6636-BK		Black				\$ 5316
W5AIR6636-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5316
W5AIR6636-WH		White				\$ 4927
W5AIR6636DB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 6917
W5AIR6636DB-WH		White				\$ 6882

BAYPORT 6636 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W5AIR6636HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit	Universal	65 3/4" x 35 3/8" x 24 1/4" / 232 lb 1670mm x 899mm x 616mm / 105.22 kg	Ft³	\$ 4094
W5AIR6636HS-BK		Black				\$ 4448
W5AIR6636HS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4448
W5AIR6636HS-WH		White				\$ 4059
W5AIR6636TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2257
W5AIR6636TO-BK		Black				\$ 2611
W5AIR6636TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 2611
W5AIR6636TO-WH		White				\$ 2222

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
SKP66	Color matched 66 inch acrylic skirt panel	\$ 1269
AFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
AFRT		\$ 264
LPD1	Note: skirt option not available when low profile deck is selected.	\$ 256
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only, Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Bayport 7236



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 90 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Raised seating
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
- › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only-freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy
- › Available in White or Biscuit only

BAYPORT 7236 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

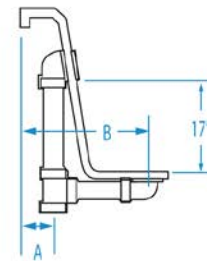
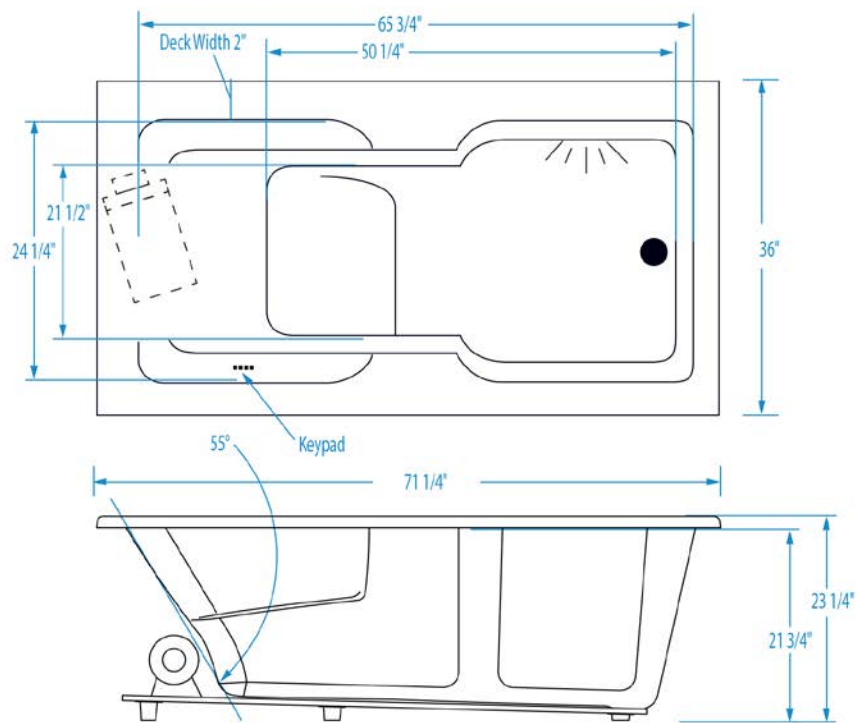
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W3AIR7236-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Universal	71 1/4" x 36" x 23 1/4" / 256 lb 1810mm x 914mm x 591mm / 116.1 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5244
W3AIR7236-BK		Black				\$ 5598
W3AIR7236-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5598
W3AIR7236-WH		White				\$ 5209
W3AIR7236DB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 6917
W3AIR7236DB-WH		White				\$ 6882
W3AIR7236HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit				\$ 4094

BAYPORT 7236 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W3AIR7236HS-BK	HotSoak™	Black	Universal	71 1/4" x 36" x 23 1/4" / 256 lb 1810mm x 914mm x 591mm / 116.1 kg	Ft³	\$ 4448
W3AIR7236HS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4448
W3AIR7236HS-WH		White				\$ 4059
W3AIR7236TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2623
W3AIR7236TO-BK		Black				\$ 2977
W3AIR7236TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 2977
W3AIR7236TO-WH		White				\$ 2588

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
SKP72	Color matched 72 inch acrylic skirt panel	\$ 1269
AFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
AFRT		\$ 264
LPD1	Note: skirt option not available when low profile deck is selected.	\$ 256
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only. Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Carrington 6638Cf



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 61 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Freestanding design
- › 2-person bathing
- › Pedestal base
- › Interior bathing well and exterior can be different colors
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center Front Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Wood shipping crate
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Remote blower kit with 25-ft cabling and remote control (air bath only)
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
 - › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only- freestanding excluded)

CARRINGTON 6638CF - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

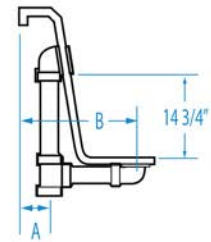
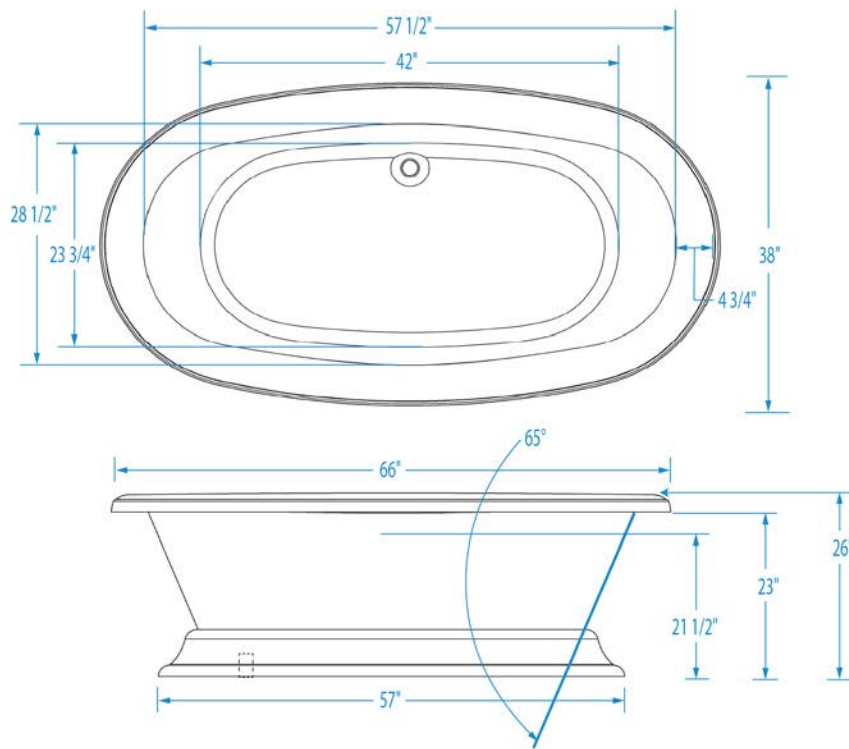
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W13AIR6638F-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	66" x 38" x 26" / 339 lb 1676mm x 965mm x 660mm / 153.74 kg	Ft ³	\$ 8084
W13AIR6638F-BK		Black				\$ 8438
W13AIR6638F-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 8438
W13AIR6638F-WH		White				\$ 8049
W13AIR6638FTO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 7527
W13AIR6638FTO-BK		Black				\$ 7881
W13AIR6638FTO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 7881
W13AIR6638FTO-WH		White				\$ 7492

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
FDCHCD	Freestanding waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Polished Chrome (PC), Polished Brass(PB), Brushed Nickel(BN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 469

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
FDSNCD	Freestanding waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Polished Chrome (PC), Polished Brass(PB), Brushed Nickel(BN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 731
FDBRCD		\$ 731
FDWHCD	Freestanding waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Polished Chrome (PC), Polished Brass(PB), Brushed Nickel(BN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 639
FDOBCD		\$ 731
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Carrington 7240C



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 78 Gal

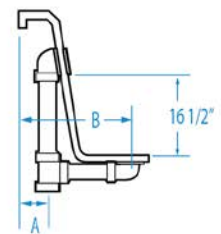
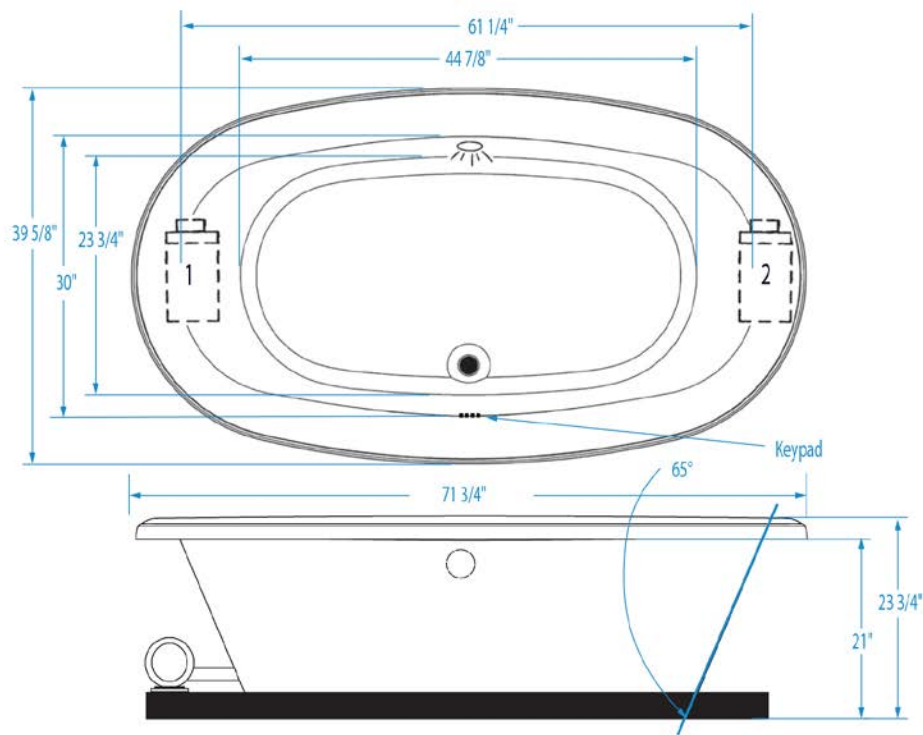
Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › 2-person bathing
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center Front Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
- › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only-freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping

CARRINGTON 7240C - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W12AIR7240-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	71 3/4" x 39 5/8" x 23 3/4" / 195 lb 1822mm x 1006mm x 603mm / 88.44 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5774
W12AIR7240-BK		Black				\$ 6128
W12AIR7240-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 6128
W12AIR7240-WH		White				\$ 5739
W12AIR7240HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit				\$ 4429
W12AIR7240HS-BK		Black				\$ 4783
W12AIR7240HS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4783
W12AIR7240HS-WH		White				\$ 4394
W12AIR7240TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2961
W12AIR7240TO-BK		Black				\$ 3315
W12AIR7240TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 3315
W12AIR7240TO-WH		White				\$ 2926

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only, Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Carrington 7240Cf



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 78 Gal

Features

- › Deep Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Freestanding design
- › 2-person bathing
- › Pedestal base
- › Interior bathing well and exterior can be different colors
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center Front Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Wood shipping crate
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Remote blower kit with 25 ft. cabling and remote control (air bath only)
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
 - › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only- freestanding excluded)

CARRINGTON 7240CF - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

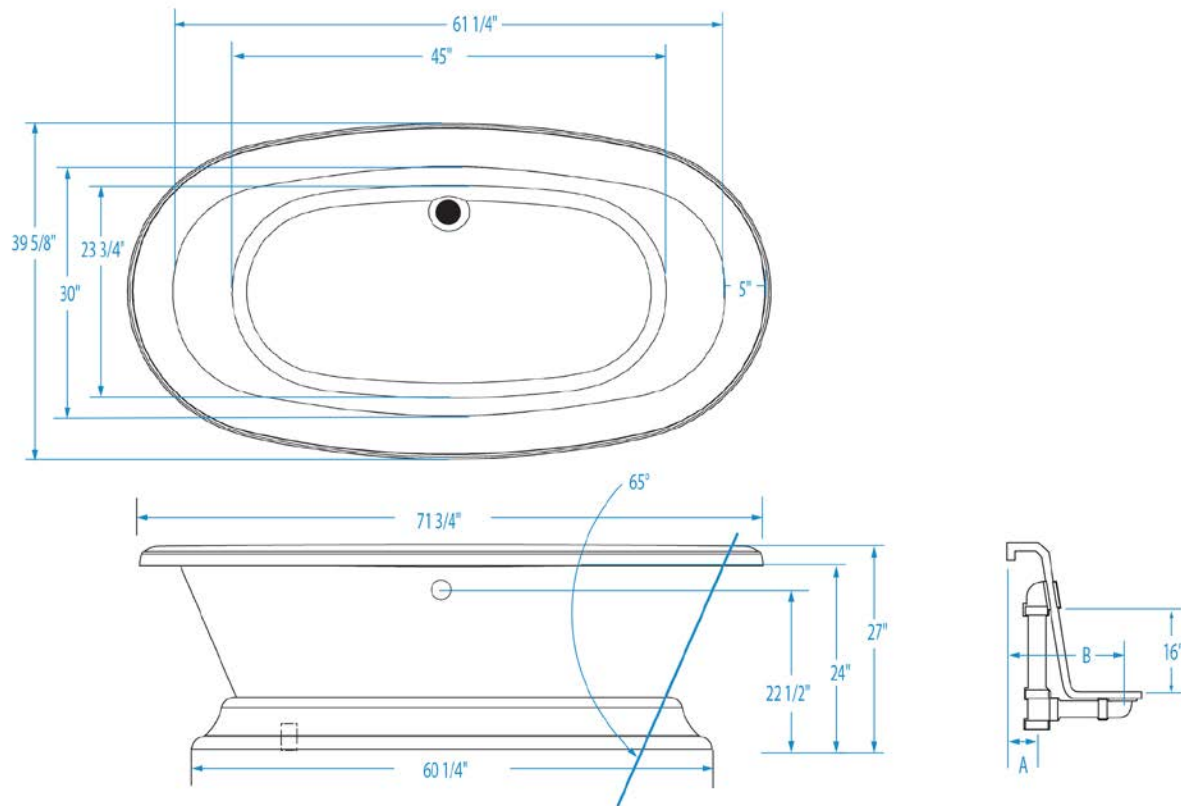
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W11AIR7240P-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	71 3/4" x 39 5/8" x 27" / 549 lb 1822mm x 1006mm x 686mm / 248.98 kg	Ft ³	\$ 8977
W11AIR7240P-BK		Black				\$ 9331
W11AIR7240P-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 9331
W11AIR7240P-WH		White				\$ 8942
W11AIR7240PTO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 8349
W11AIR7240PTO-BK		Black				\$ 8703
W11AIR7240PTO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 8703
W11AIR7240PTO-WH		White				\$ 8314

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
FDCHCD	Freestanding waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Polished Chrome (PC), Polished Brass(PB), Brushed Nickel(BN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 469

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
FDSNCD	Freestanding waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Polished Chrome (PC), Polished Brass(PB), Brushed Nickel(BN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 731
FDBRCD		\$ 731
FDWHCD	Freestanding waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Polished Chrome (PC), Polished Brass(PB), Brushed Nickel(BN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 639
FDOBCD		\$ 731
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Curve 6036



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 75 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
 - › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only- freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy
 - › Available in White or Biscuit only

CURVE 6036 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

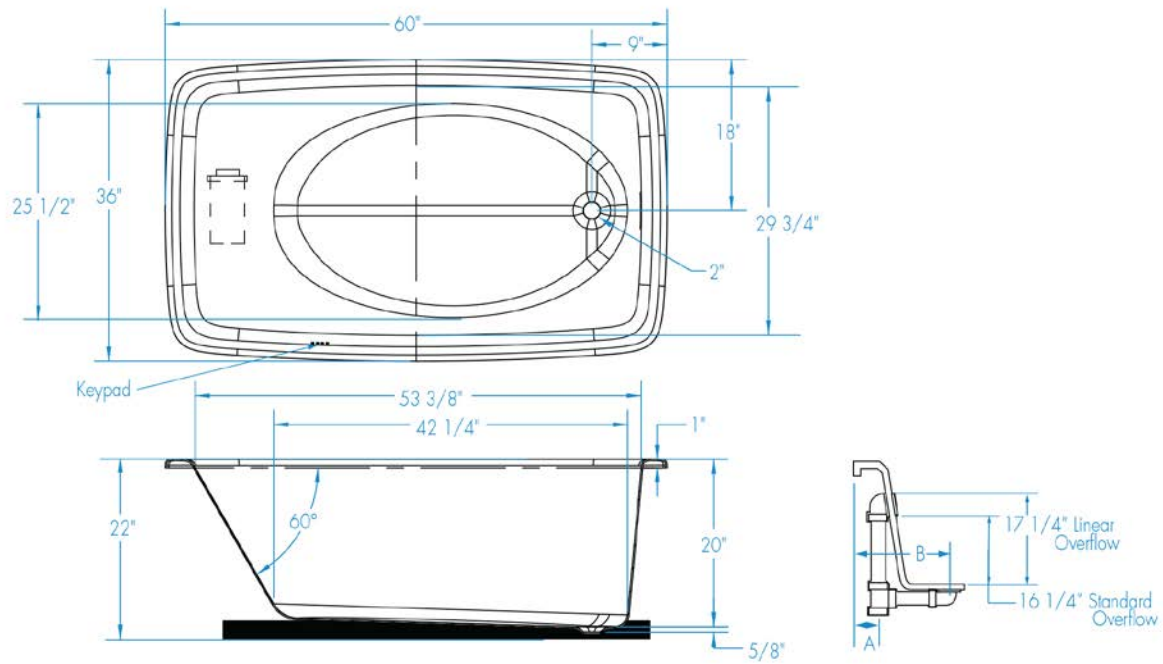
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W52AIR6036-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Universal	60" x 36" x 22" / 179 lb 1524mm x 914mm x 559mm / 81.18 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5183
W52AIR6036-BK		Black				\$ 5537
W52AIR6036-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5537
W52AIR6036-WH		White				\$ 5148
W52AIR6036DB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 6765
W52AIR6036DB-WH		White				\$ 6730
W52AIR6036HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit				\$ 3913
W52AIR6036HS-BK		Black				\$ 4267

CURVE 6036 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W52AIR6036HS-ST	HotSoak™	Sterling Silver	Universal	60" x 36" x 22" / 179 lb 1524mm x 914mm x 559mm / 81.18 kg	Ft³	\$ 4267
W52AIR6036HS-WH		White				\$ 3878
W52AIR6036TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2360
W52AIR6036TO-BK		Black				\$ 2714
W52AIR6036TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 2714
W52AIR6036TO-WH		White				\$ 2325

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
LDWHLO	Linear waste & overflow Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 554
LDSNLO		\$ 625
LDBILO		\$ 554
LDOBLO		\$ 625
LDCHLO		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only. Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Curve 6636



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 83 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
 - › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only- freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy
 - › Available in White or Biscuit only

CURVE 6636 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

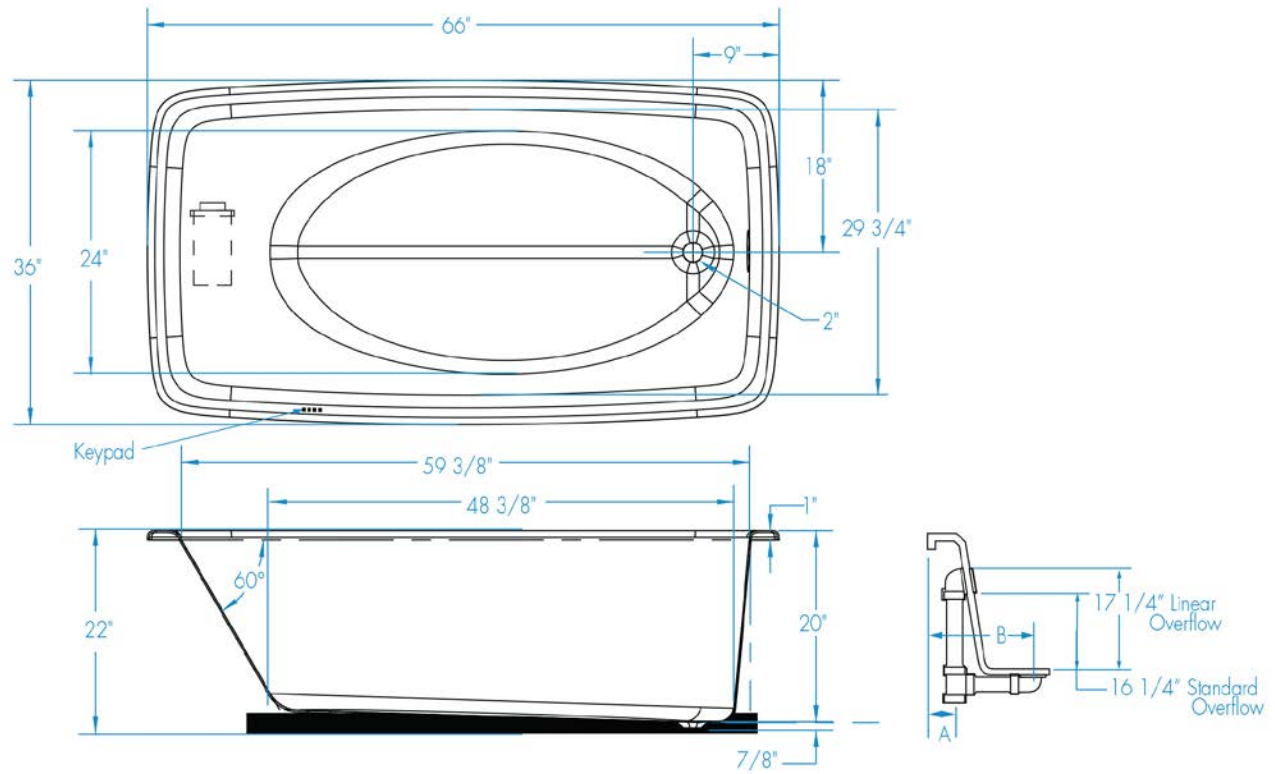
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W53AIR6636-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Universal	66" x 36" x 22" / 201 lb 1676mm x 914mm x 559mm / 91.16 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5411
W53AIR6636-BK		Black				\$ 5765
W53AIR6636-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5765
W53AIR6636-WH		White				\$ 5376
W53AIR6636DB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 7022
W53AIR6636DB-WH		White				\$ 6987
W53AIR6636HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit				\$ 4105
W53AIR6636HS-BK		Black				\$ 4459

CURVE 6636 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W53AIR6636HS-ST	HotSoak™	Sterling Silver	Universal	66" x 36" x 22" / 201 lb 1676mm x 914mm x 559mm / 91.16 kg	Ft³	\$ 4459
W53AIR6636HS-WH		White				\$ 4070
W53AIR6636TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2519
W53AIR6636TO-BK		Black				\$ 2873
W53AIR6636TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 2873
W53AIR6636TO-WH		White				\$ 2484

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
LDWHLO	Linear waste & overflow Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 554
LDSNLO		\$ 625
LDBILO		\$ 554
LDOBLO		\$ 625
LDCHLO		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only. Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Curve 7236C



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 85 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Driftbath available in White and Biscuit only
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
- › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only-freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy

CURVE 7236C - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

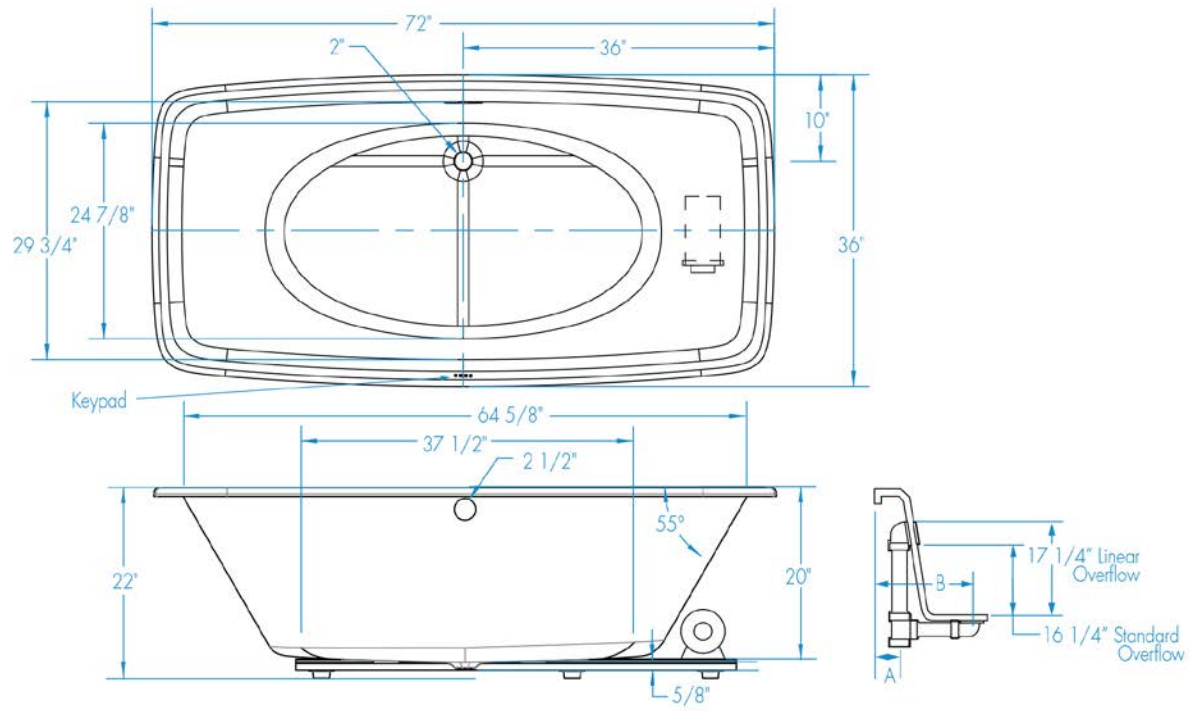
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W54AIR7236-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Center Drain	72" x 36" x 22" / 235 lb 1829mm x 914mm x 559mm / 106.58 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5774
W54AIR7236-BK		Black				\$ 6128
W54AIR7236-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 6128
W54AIR7236-WH		White				\$ 5739
W54AIR7236DB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 7138
W54AIR7236DB-WH		White				\$ 7103
W54AIR7236HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit				\$ 4141
W54AIR7236HS-BK		Black				\$ 4495

CURVE 7236C - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W54AIR7236HS-ST	HotSoak™	Sterling Silver	Center Drain	72" x 36" x 22" / 235 lb 1829mm x 914mm x 559mm / 106.58 kg	Ft ³	\$ 4495
W54AIR7236HS-WH		White				\$ 4106
W54AIR7236TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2730
W54AIR7236TO-BK		Black				\$ 3084
W54AIR7236TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 3084
W54AIR7236TO-WH		White				\$ 2695

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
LDWHLO	Linear waste & overflow Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 554
LDSNLO		\$ 625
LDBILO		\$ 554
LDOBLO		\$ 625
LDCHLO		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only. Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Delilah 6638CF



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 61 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Freestanding design
- › 2-person bathing
- › Claw Feet (Chrome standard)
- › Interior bathing well and exterior can be different colors
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center Front Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Wood shipping crate
- › Remote blower kit with 25-ft cabling and remote control (air bath only)
- › Air Bath Features:
- › Perimeter air injectors
- › Variable speed heated air blower
- › Automated purge and dry system
- › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
- › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only- freestanding excluded)

DELILAH 6638CF - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

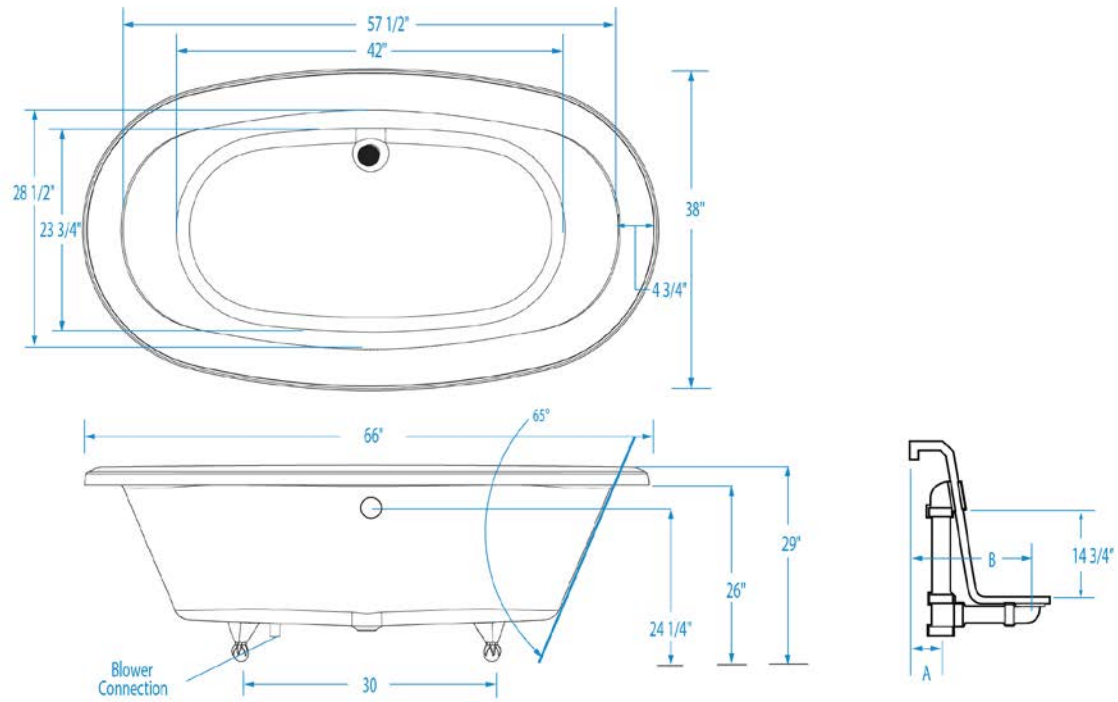
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W37AIR6638-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	66" x 38" x 29" / 285 lb 1676mm x 965mm x 737mm / 129.25 kg	Ft ³	\$ 7709
W37AIR6638-BK		Black				\$ 8063
W37AIR6638-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 8063
W37AIR6638-WH		White				\$ 7674
W37AIR6638TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 7167
W37AIR6638TO-BK		Black				\$ 7521
W37AIR6638TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 7521
W37AIR6638TO-WH		White				\$ 7132

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
FDCHCD	Freestanding waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Polished Chrome (PC), Polished Brass(PB), Brushed Nickel(BN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 469

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
FDSNCD	Freestanding waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Polished Chrome (PC), Polished Brass(PB), Brushed Nickel(BN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 731
FDBRCD		\$ 731
FDWHCD	Freestanding waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Polished Chrome (PC), Polished Brass(PB), Brushed Nickel(BN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 639
FDOBCD		\$ 731
FTWH		\$ 0
FTPB	Factory installed no charge option- Chrome comes standard Select alternative finish at time of order if desired.	\$ 0
FTBN	Available finishes: Brushed Nickel (BN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB), Polished Brass (PB), White (WH),	\$ 0
FTOB		\$ 0
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Delilah 7240CF



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 78 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Freestanding design
- › 2-person bathing
- › Claw Feet (Chrome standard)
- › Interior bathing well and exterior can be different colors
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center Front Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Wood shipping crate
- › Remote blower kit with 25-ft cabling and remote control (air bath only)
- › Air Bath Features:
- › Perimeter air injectors
- › Variable speed heated air blower
- › Automated purge and dry system
- › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
- › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only- freestanding excluded)

DELILAH 7240CF - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

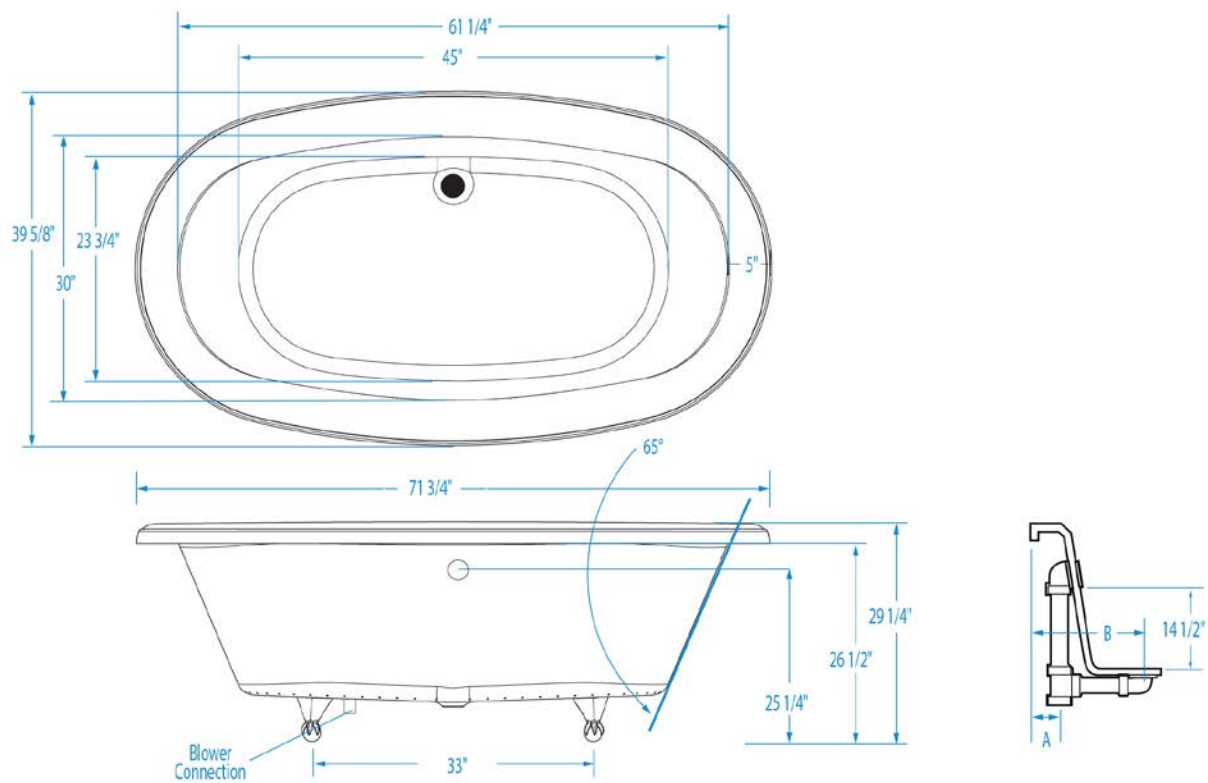
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W10AIR7240-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	71 3/4" x 39 5/8" x 29 1/4" / 517 lb 1822mm x 1006mm x 743mm / 234.47 kg	Ft ³	\$ 8977
W10AIR7240-BK		Black				\$ 9331
W10AIR7240-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 9331
W10AIR7240-WH		White				\$ 8942
W10AIR7240TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 8349
W10AIR7240TO-BK		Black				\$ 8703
W10AIR7240TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 8703
W10AIR7240TO-WH		White				\$ 8314

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
FDCHCD	Freestanding waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Polished Chrome (PC), Polished Brass(PB), Brushed Nickel(BN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 469

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
FDSNCD	Freestanding waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Polished Chrome (PC), Polished Brass(PB), Brushed Nickel(BN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 731
FDBRCD		\$ 731
FDWHCD	Freestanding waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Polished Chrome (PC), Polished Brass(PB), Brushed Nickel(BN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 639
FDOBCD		\$ 731
FTWH		\$ 0
FTPB	Factory installed no charge option- Chrome comes standard Select alternative finish at time of order if desired.	\$ 0
FTBN	Available finishes: Brushed Nickel (BN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB), Polished Brass (PB), White (WH),	\$ 0
FTOB		\$ 0
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Ellis 6030S



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 31 Gal

Max: 56 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Extended 22 in. skirt (AFR) for above-floor plumbing
- › Stepped integral 3T flange)
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Left or right hand Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Driftbath available in White Biscuit only
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
 - › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only- freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy

ELLIS 6030S - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W48AIR6030DBL-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain	60" x 30" x 22 3/4" / 154 lb 1524mm x 762mm x 578mm / 69.84 kg	Ft³	\$ 6492
W48AIR6030DBL-WH		White				\$ 6457
W48AIR6030DBR-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 6492
W48AIR6030DBR-WH		White				\$ 6457
W48AIR6030HSL-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain			\$ 3680
W48AIR6030HSL-BK		Black				\$ 4034
W48AIR6030HSL-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4034

ELLIS 6030S - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

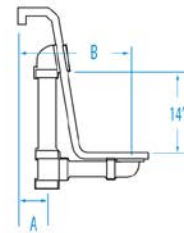
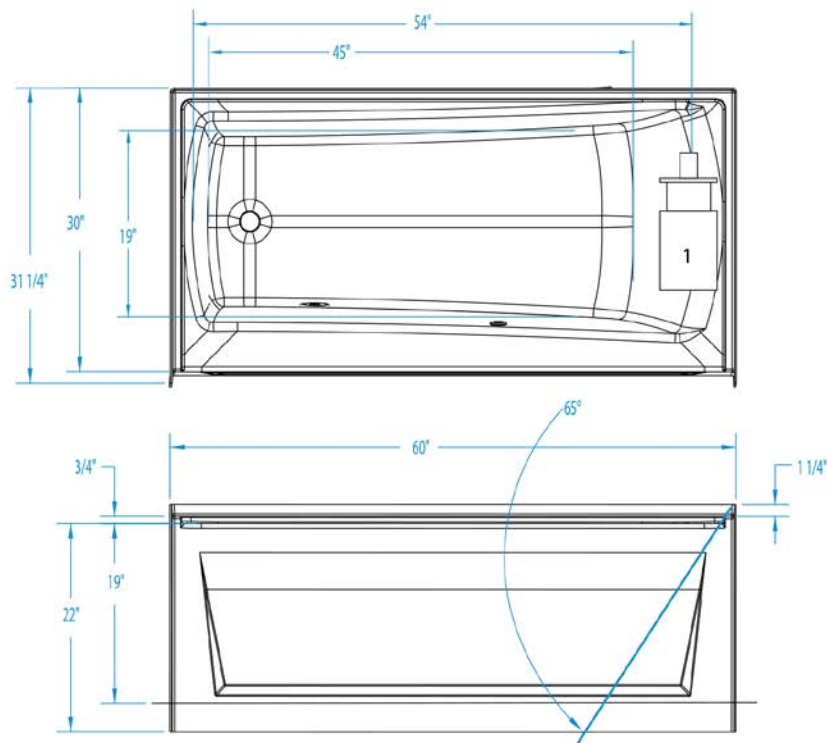
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W48AIR6030HSL-WH	HotSoak™	White	Left-hand Drain	60" x 30" x 22 3/4" / 154 lb 1524mm x 762mm x 578mm / 69.84 kg	Ft³	\$ 3645
W48AIR6030HSR-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 3680
W48AIR6030HSR-BK		Black				\$ 4034
W48AIR6030HSR-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4034
W48AIR6030HSR-WH		White				\$ 3645
W48AIR6030L-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain			\$ 5046
W48AIR6030L-BK		Black				\$ 5400
W48AIR6030L-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5400
W48AIR6030L-WH		White				\$ 5011
W48AIR6030R-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 5046
W48AIR6030R-BK		Black				\$ 5400
W48AIR6030R-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5400
W48AIR6030R-WH		White				\$ 5011
W48AIR6030TOL-BI		Soaker - No System	Biscuit			Left-hand Drain
W48AIR6030TOL-BK	Black		\$ 2543			
W48AIR6030TOL-ST	Sterling Silver		\$ 2543			
W48AIR6030TOL-WH	White		\$ 2154			
W48AIR6030TOR-BI	Biscuit		Right-hand Drain			\$ 2189
W48AIR6030TOR-BK	Black					\$ 2543
W48AIR6030TOR-ST	Sterling Silver					\$ 2543
W48AIR6030TOR-WH	White					\$ 2154

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
LDWHLO	Linear waste & overflow Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 554

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
LDSNLO	Linear waste & overflow Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 625
LDBILO		\$ 554
LDOBLO		\$ 625
LDCHLO		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only, Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462

© 2014 American Bath Group



Ellis 6032



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 61 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Driftbath available in White Biscuit only
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
- › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only-freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy

ELLIS 6032 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W50AIR6032-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Universal	60" x 32" x 22" / 168 lb 1524mm x 813mm x 559mm / 76.19 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5062
W50AIR6032-BK		Black				\$ 5416
W50AIR6032-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5416
W50AIR6032-WH		White				\$ 5027
W50AIR6032DB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 6509
W50AIR6032DB-WH		White				\$ 6474
W50AIR6032HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit				\$ 3648
W50AIR6032HS-BK		Black				\$ 4002

ELLIS 6032 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W50AIR6032HS-ST	HotSoak™	Sterling Silver	Universal	60" x 32" x 22" / 168 lb 1524mm x 813mm x 559mm / 76.19 kg	Ft ³	\$ 4002
W50AIR6032HS-WH		White				\$ 3613
W50AIR6032TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2265
W50AIR6032TO-BK		Black				\$ 2619
W50AIR6032TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 2619
W50AIR6032TO-WH		White				\$ 2230

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
IFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
IFRT		\$ 264
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
LDWHLO	Linear waste & overflow Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 554
LDSNLO		\$ 625
LDBILO		\$ 554
LDOBLO		\$ 625
LDCHLO		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462

Ellis 6032S



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Min: 31 Gal

Max: 56 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Extended 22 in. skirt (AFR) for above-floor plumbing
- › Stepped integral 3T flange
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Left or right hand Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Driftbath available in White Biscuit
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
- › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only-freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy

ELLIS 6032S - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W49AIR6032DBL-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain	60" x 32" x 22 3/4" / 161 lb 1524mm x 813mm x 578mm / 73.02 kg	Ft³	\$ 6564
W49AIR6032DBL-WH		White				\$ 6529
W49AIR6032DBR-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 6564
W49AIR6032DBR-WH		White				\$ 6529
W49AIR6032HSL-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain			\$ 3750
W49AIR6032HSL-BK		Black				\$ 4104
W49AIR6032HSL-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4104

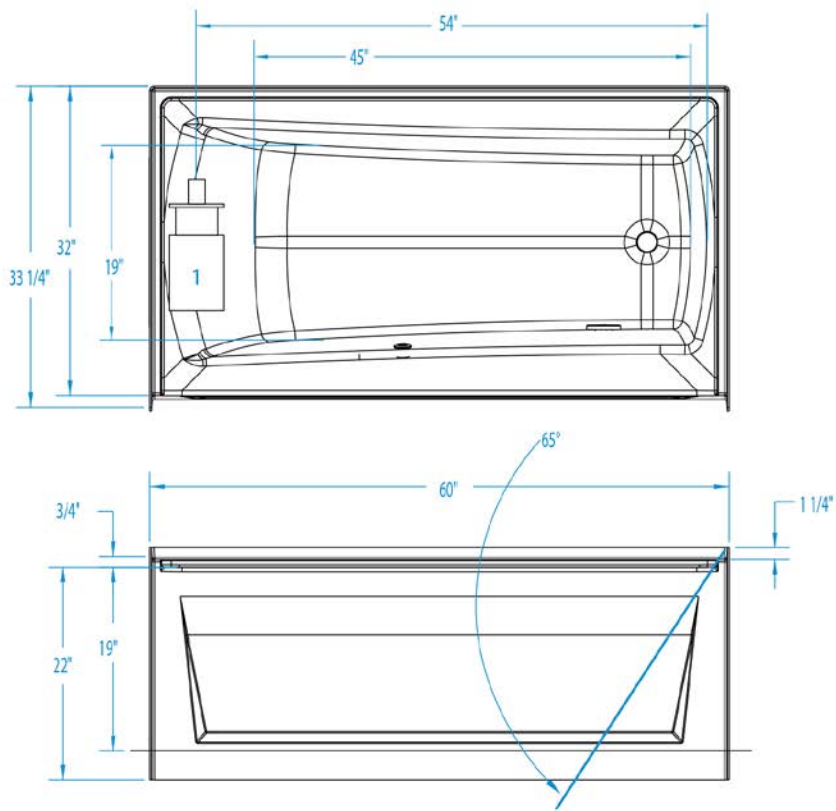
ELLIS 6032S - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W49AIR6032HSL-WH	HotSoak™	White	Left-hand Drain	60" x 32" x 22 3/4" / 161 lb 1524mm x 813mm x 578mm / 73.02 kg	Ft³	\$ 3715
W49AIR6032HSR-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 3750
W49AIR6032HSR-BK		Black				\$ 4104
W49AIR6032HSR-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4104
W49AIR6032HSR-WH		White				\$ 3715
W49AIR6032L-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain			\$ 5115
W49AIR6032L-BK		Black				\$ 5469
W49AIR6032L-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5469
W49AIR6032L-WH		White				\$ 5080
W49AIR6032R-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 5115
W49AIR6032R-BK		Black				\$ 5469
W49AIR6032R-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5469
W49AIR6032R-WH		White				\$ 5080
W49AIR6032TOL-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit	Left-hand Drain			\$ 2261
W49AIR6032TOL-BK		Black				\$ 2615
W49AIR6032TOL-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 2615
W49AIR6032TOL-WH		White				\$ 2226
W49AIR6032TOR-BI		Biscuit	Right-hand Drain			\$ 2261
W49AIR6032TOR-BK		Black				\$ 2615
W49AIR6032TOR-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 2615
W49AIR6032TOR-WH		White				\$ 2226

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
LDWHLO	Linear waste & overflow Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 554

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
LDSNLO	Linear waste & overflow Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 625
LDBILO		\$ 554
LDOBLO		\$ 625
LDCHLO		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Ellis 7232



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 80 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Driftbath available in White Biscuit only
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
- › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only-freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy

ELLIS 7232 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

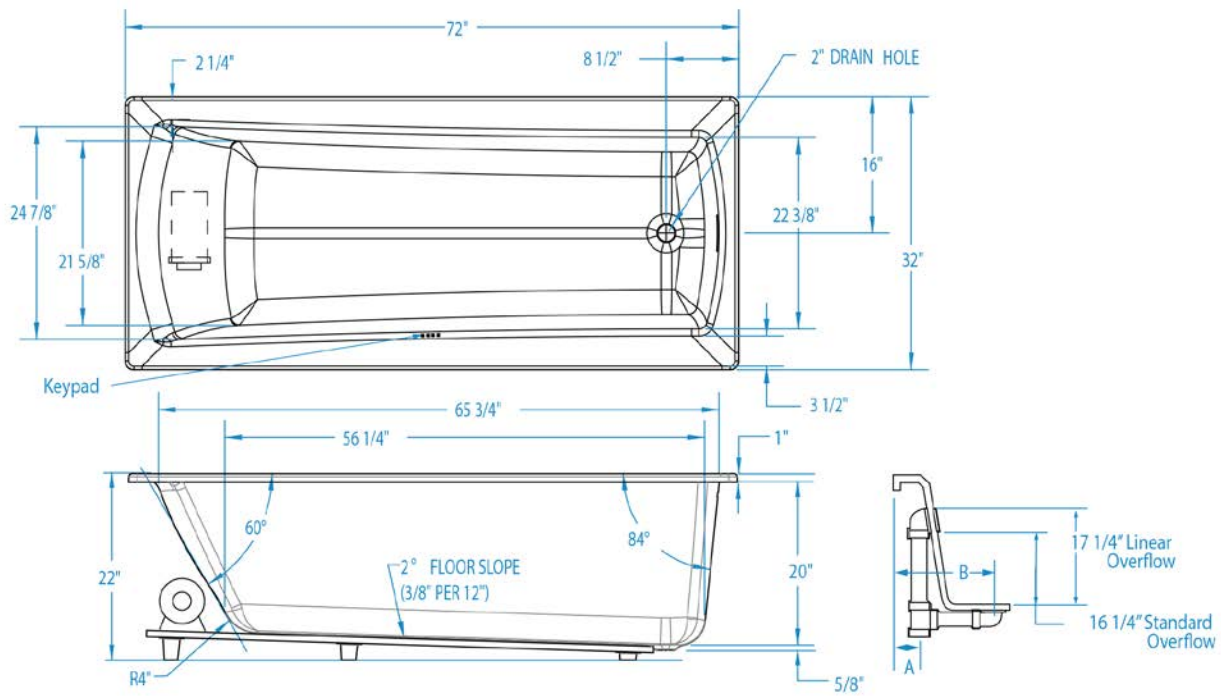
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W51AIR7232-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Universal	72" x 32" x 22" / 223 lb 1829mm x 813mm x 559mm / 101.13 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5559
W51AIR7232-BK		Black				\$ 5913
W51AIR7232-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5913
W51AIR7232-WH		White				\$ 5524
W51AIR7232DB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 6841
W51AIR7232DB-WH		White				\$ 6806
W51AIR7232HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit				\$ 4003
W51AIR7232HS-BK		Black				\$ 4357

ELLIS 7232 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W51AIR7232HS-ST	HotSoak™	Sterling Silver	Universal	72" x 32" x 22" / 223 lb 1829mm x 813mm x 559mm / 101.13 kg	Ft³	\$ 4357
W51AIR7232HS-WH		White				\$ 3968
W51AIR7232TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2547
W51AIR7232TO-BK		Black				\$ 2901
W51AIR7232TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 2901
W51AIR7232TO-WH		White				\$ 2512

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
IFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
IFRT		\$ 264
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
LDWHLO	Linear waste & overflow Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 554
LDSNLO		\$ 625
LDBILO		\$ 554
LDOBLO		\$ 625
LDCHLO		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Fiona 7239CF



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 79 Gal

Features

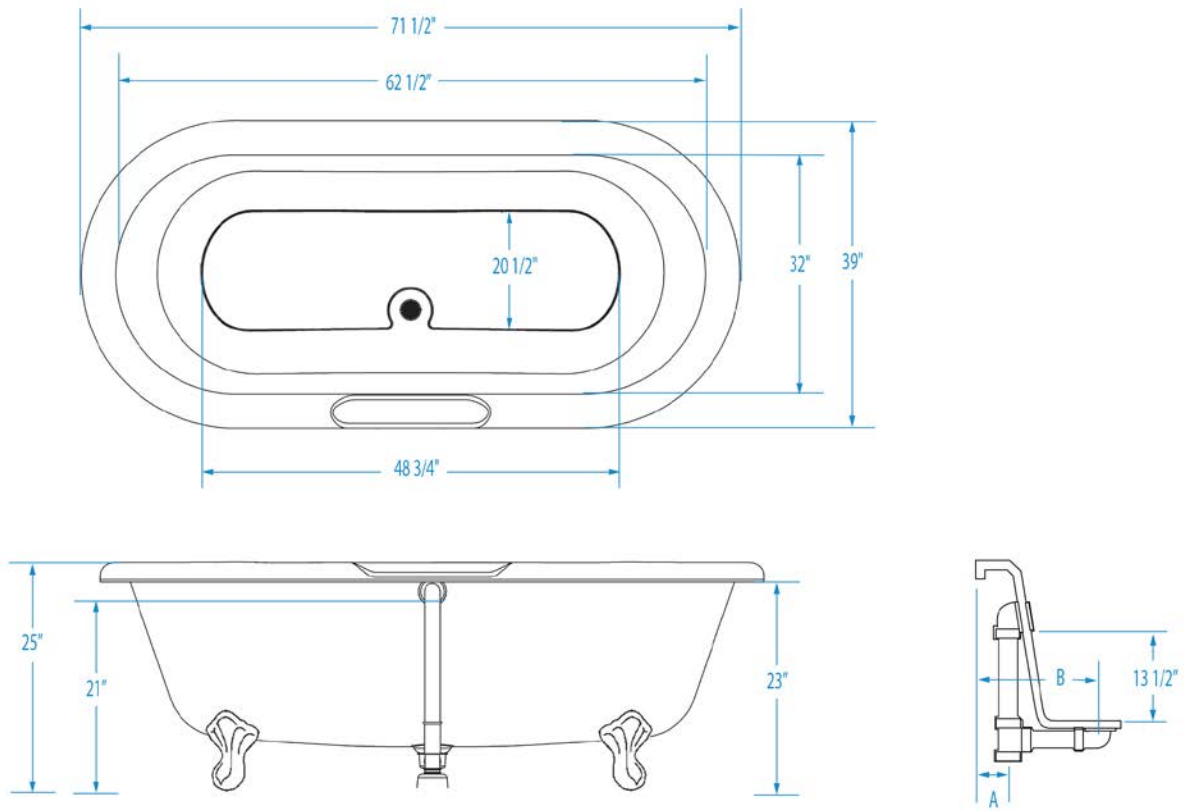
- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Freestanding design
- › 2-person bathing
- › Claw Feet (Chrome standard)
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center Front Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface available in White only
- › Ships in wood crate
- › Limited lifetime warranty

FIONA 7239CF - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
WY6717TO-WH	Soaker - No System	White	Center Front Drain	71 1/2" x 39" x 25" / 194 lb 1816mm x 991mm x 635mm / 87.98 kg	Ft ³	\$ 7344

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
FDCHCD	Freestanding waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Polished Chrome (PC), Polished Brass(PB), Brushed Nickel(BN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 469
FDSNCD	Freestanding waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Polished Chrome (PC), Polished Brass(PB), Brushed Nickel(BN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 731
FDBRCD		\$ 731
FDWHCD	Freestanding waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Polished Chrome (PC), Polished Brass(PB), Brushed Nickel(BN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 639
FDOBCD		\$ 731
FTWH		\$ 0
FTPB	Factory installed no charge option- Chrome comes standard Select alternative finish at time of order if desired.	\$ 0
FTBN	Available finishes: Brushed Nickel (BN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB), Polished Brass (PB), White (WH),	\$ 0
FTOB		\$ 0
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Friday 7036C



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 80 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Integral clear acrylic grab bar
- › 2-person bathing
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center Front Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
 - › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only- freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping

FRIDAY 7036C - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

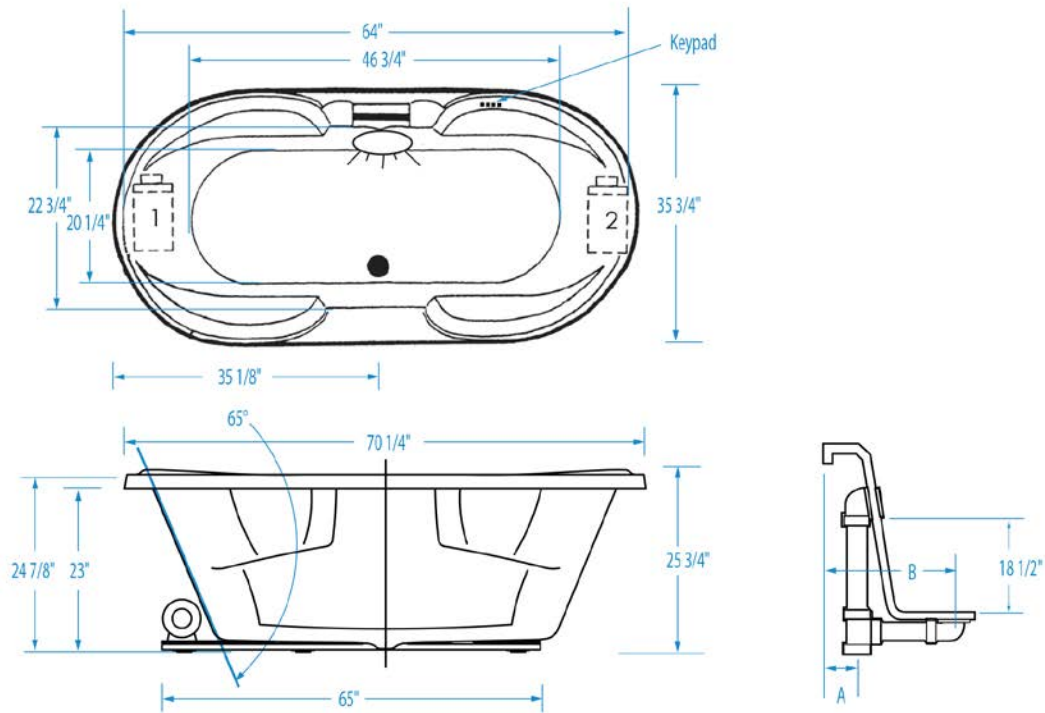
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W16AIR7036-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	70 1/4" x 35 3/4" x 25 3/4" / 201 lb 1784mm x 908mm x 654mm / 91.16 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5784
W16AIR7036-BK		Black				\$ 6138
W16AIR7036-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 6138
W16AIR7036-WH		White				\$ 5749
W16AIR7036HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit				\$ 4429
W16AIR7036HS-BK		Black				\$ 4783
W16AIR7036HS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4783
W16AIR7036HS-WH		White				\$ 4394
W16AIR7036TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2961
W16AIR7036TO-BK		Black				\$ 3315
W16AIR7036TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 3315

FRIDAY 7036C - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W16AIR7036TO-WH	Soaker - No System	White	Center Front Drain	70 1/4" x 35 3/4" x 25 3/4" / 201 lb 1784mm x 908mm x 654mm / 91.16 kg	Ft ³	\$ 2926

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
LDWHLO		\$ 554
LDSNLO	Linear waste & overflow Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 625
LDBILO		\$ 554
LDOBLO		\$ 625
LDCHLO		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Fullerton 7042C



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 95 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Raised seating
- › Sculpted armrests
- › 2-person bathing
- › Integral clear acrylic grab bar (1)
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center Front Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Driftbath available in White Biscuit only
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
 - › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only-freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy

FULLERTON 7042C - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

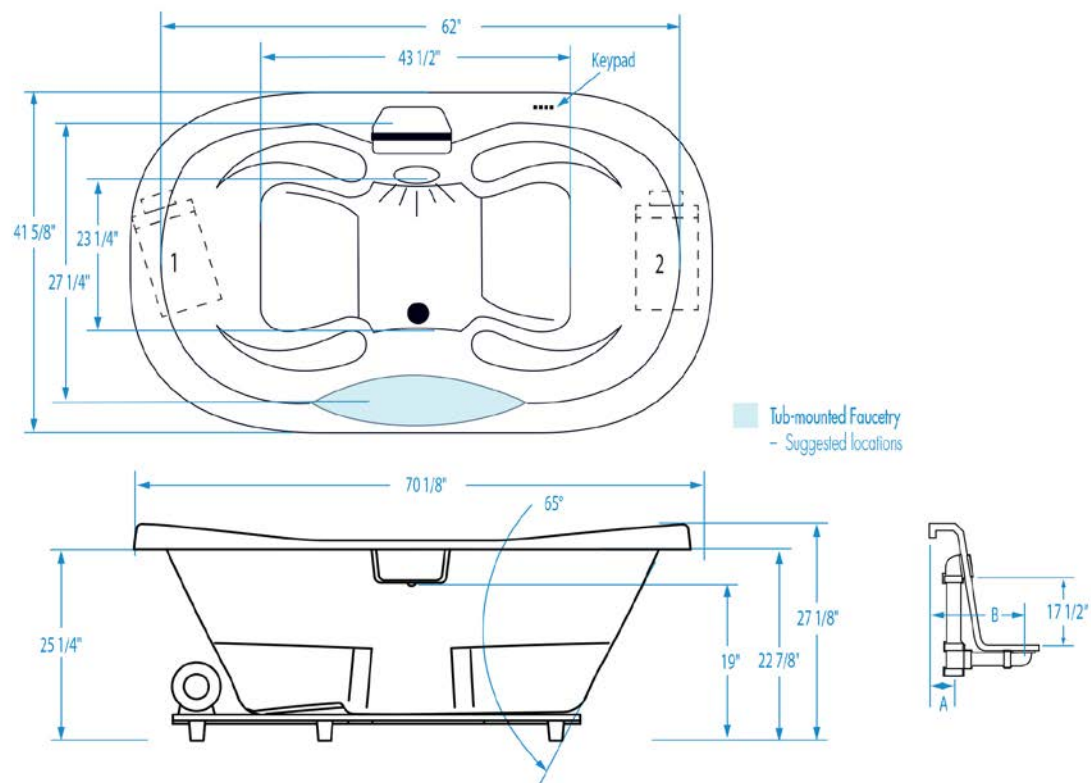
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W2AIR7042-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	70 1/8" x 41 5/8" x 27 1/8" / 226 lb 1781mm x 1057mm x 689mm / 102.49 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5797
W2AIR7042-BK		Black				\$ 6151
W2AIR7042-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 6151
W2AIR7042-WH		White				\$ 5762
W2AIR7042DB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 7167

FULLERTON 7042C - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W2AIR7042DB-WH	DriftBath™	White	Center Front Drain	70 1/8" x 41 5/8" x 27 1/8" / 226 lb 1781mm x 1057mm x 689mm / 102.49 kg	Ft³	\$ 7132
W2AIR7042HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit				\$ 4340
W2AIR7042HS-BK		Black				\$ 4694
W2AIR7042HS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4694
W2AIR7042HS-WH		White				\$ 4305
W2AIR7042TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2731
W2AIR7042TO-BK		Black				\$ 3085
W2AIR7042TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 3085
W2AIR7042TO-WH		White				\$ 2696

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Grace 6032F



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 41 Gal

Features

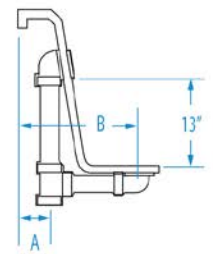
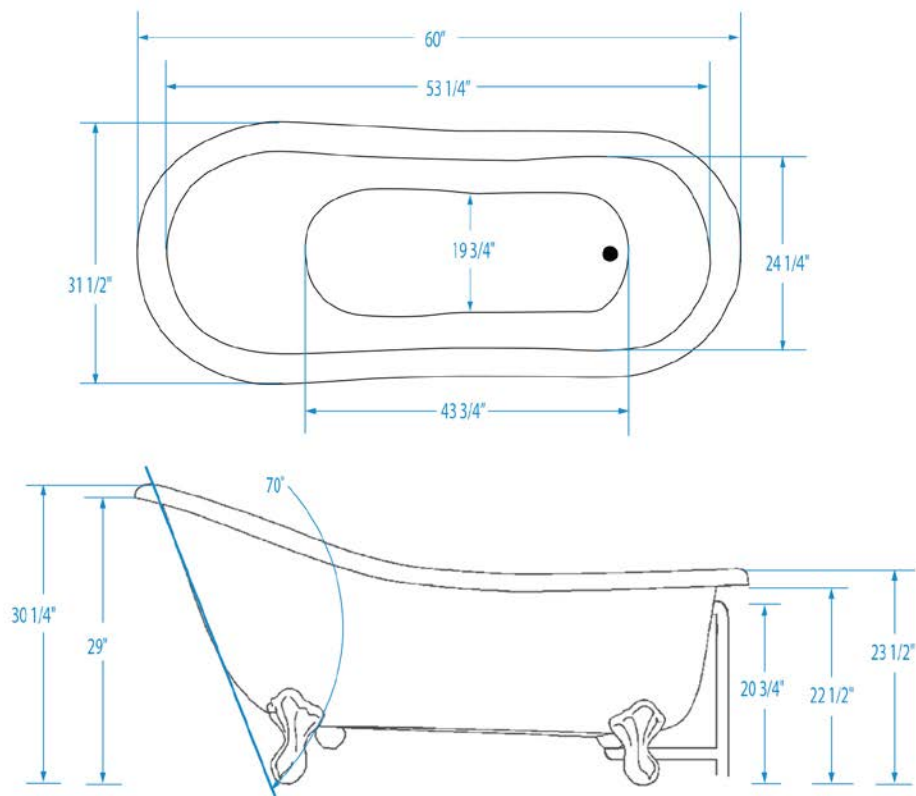
- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Freestanding slipper design
- › Claw Feet (Chrome standard)
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › End Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Wood shipping crate
- › Available in White only

GRACE 6032F - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
WY6017TO-WH	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	60" x 31 1/2" x 30 1/4" / 194 lb 1524mm x 800mm x 768mm / 87.98 kg	Ft ³	\$ 6474

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
FDCHCD	Freestanding waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Polished Chrome (PC), Polished Brass(PB), Brushed Nickel(BN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 469
FDSNCD	Freestanding waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Polished Chrome (PC), Polished Brass(PB), Brushed Nickel(BN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 731
FDBRCD		\$ 731
FDWHCD	Freestanding waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Polished Chrome (PC), Polished Brass(PB), Brushed Nickel(BN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 639
FDOBCD		\$ 731
FTWH		\$ 0
FTPB	Factory installed no charge option- Chrome comes standard Select alternative finish at time of order if desired.	\$ 0
FTBN	Available finishes: Brushed Nickel (BN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB), Polished Brass (PB), White (WH),	\$ 0
FTOB		\$ 0
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Grace 6634F



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 50 Gal

Features

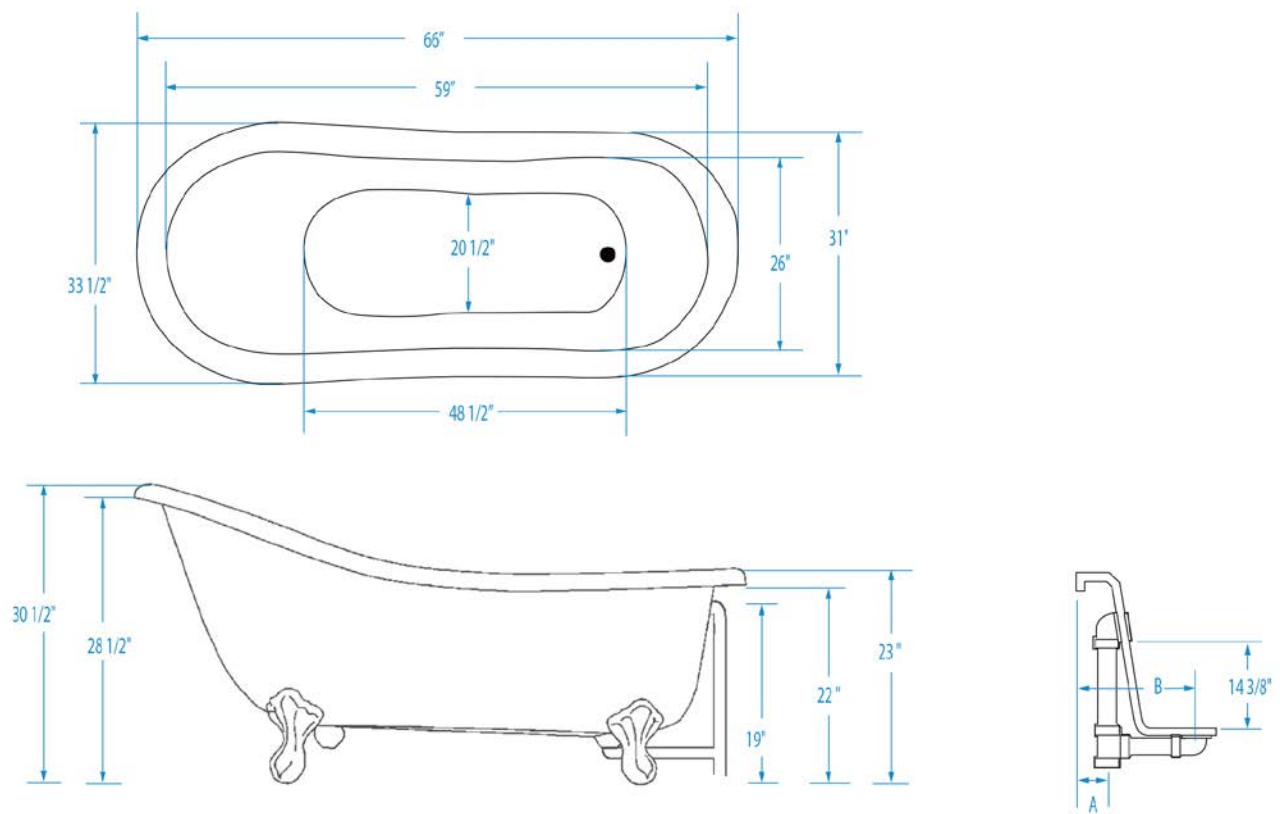
- › Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Freestanding slipper design
- › Claw Feet (Chrome standard)
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › End Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Wood shipping crate
- › Available in Whiteonly

GRACE 6634F - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
WY6617TO-WH	Soaker - No System	White	End Drain	66" x 33 1/2" x 30 1/2" / 194 lb 1676mm x 851mm x 775mm / 87.98 kg	Ft ³	\$ 6698

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
FDCHCD	Freestanding waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Polished Chrome (PC), Polished Brass(PB), Brushed Nickel(BN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 469
FDSNCD	Freestanding waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Polished Chrome (PC), Polished Brass(PB), Brushed Nickel(BN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 731
FDBRCD		\$ 731
FDWHCD	Freestanding waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Polished Chrome (PC), Polished Brass(PB), Brushed Nickel(BN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 639
FDOBCD		\$ 731
FTWH		\$ 0
FTPB	Factory installed no charge option- Chrome comes standard Select alternative finish at time of order if desired.	\$ 0
FTBN	Available finishes: Brushed Nickel (BN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB), Polished Brass (PB), White (WH),	\$ 0
FTOB		\$ 0
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Hanna 7240C



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 76 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Can be used in an undermount or drop-in installation
- › 2-person bath
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center Front Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Driftbath available in White Biscuit only
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
 - › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only- freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy

HANNA 7240C - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

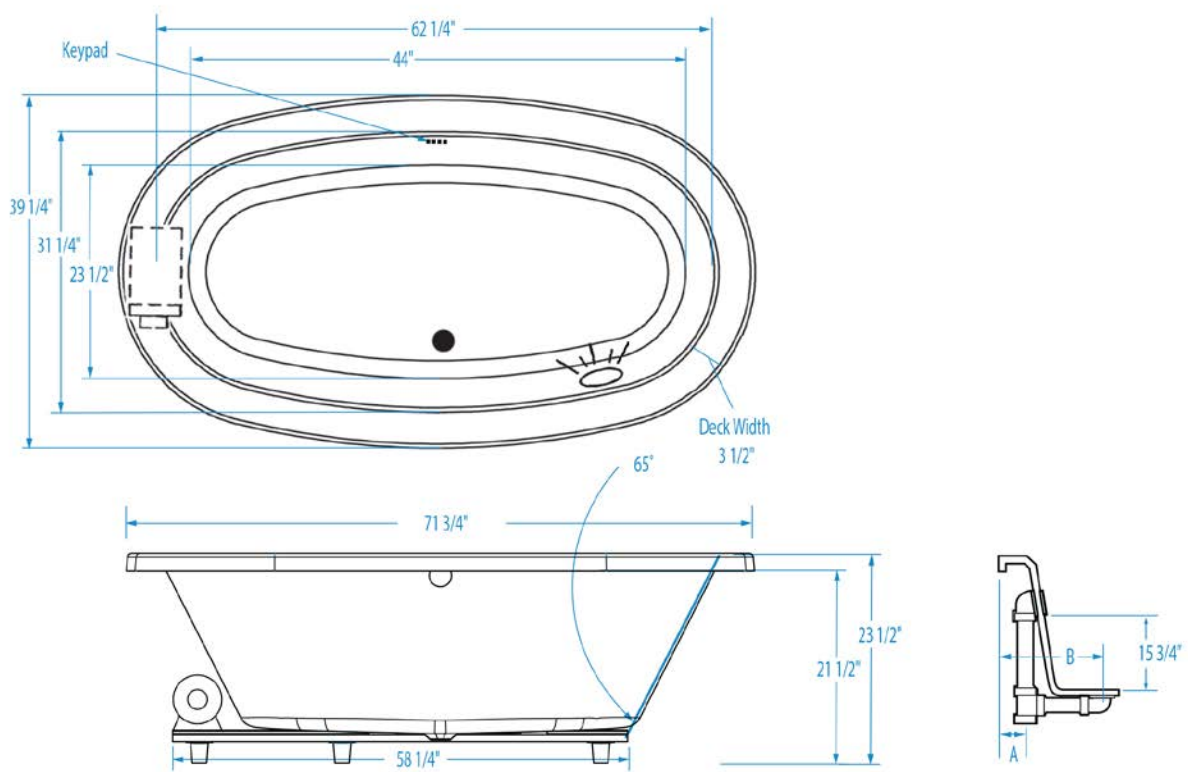
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W20AIR7240-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	71 3/4" x 39 1/4" x 23 1/2" / 309 lb 1822mm x 997mm x 597mm / 140.14 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5774
W20AIR7240-BK		Black				\$ 6128
W20AIR7240-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 6128
W20AIR7240-WH		White				\$ 5739
W20AIR7240DB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 7255
W20AIR7240DB-WH		White				\$ 7220

HANNA 7240C - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W20AIR7240HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	71 3/4" x 39 1/4" x 23 1/2" / 309 lb 1822mm x 997mm x 597mm / 140.14 kg	Ft³	\$ 4429
W20AIR7240HS-BK		Black				\$ 4783
W20AIR7240HS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4783
W20AIR7240HS-WH		White				\$ 4394
W20AIR7240TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2961
W20AIR7240TO-BK		Black				\$ 3315
W20AIR7240TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 3315
W20AIR7240TO-WH		White				\$ 2926

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
LPD1	Note: skirt option not available when low profile deck is selected.	\$ 256
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
LDWHLO	Linear waste & overflow Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 554
LDSNLO		\$ 625
LDBILO		\$ 554
LDOBLO		\$ 625
LDCHLO		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only, Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Hanna 7240CF



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 76 Gal

Features

- › Deep Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Freestanding design
- › Interior bathing well and exterior can be different colors
- › 2-person bathing
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center Front Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Wood shipping crate
- › Remote blower kit with 25-ft cabling and remote control (air bath only)
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
 - › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only- freestanding excluded)

HANNA 7240CF - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

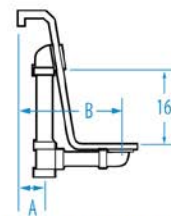
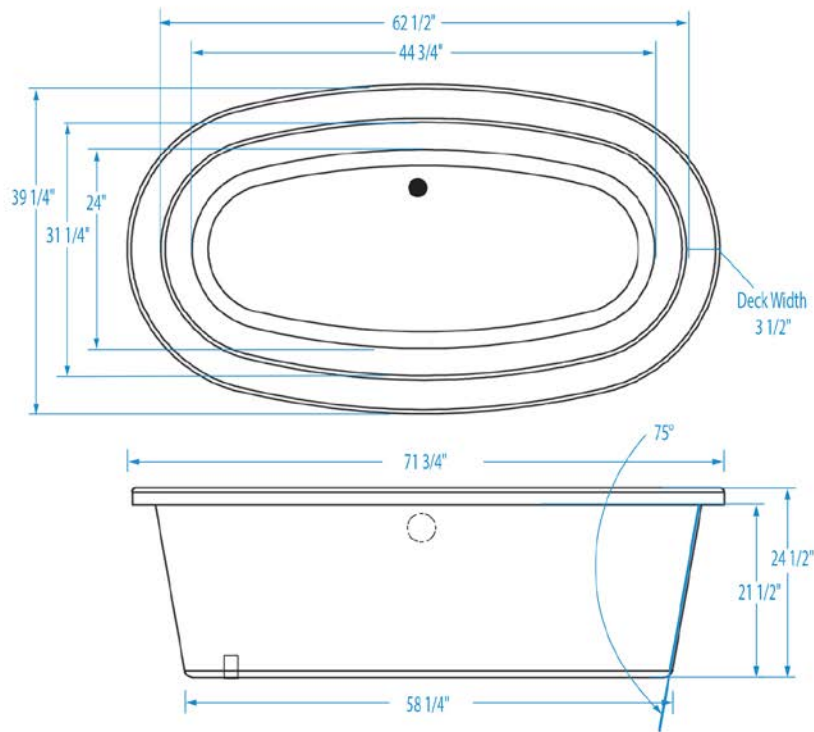
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W17AIR7240F-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	71 3/4" x 39 1/4" x 24 1/2" / 300 lb 1822mm x 997mm x 622mm / 136.05 kg	Ft ³	\$ 8977
W17AIR7240F-BK		Black				\$ 9331
W17AIR7240F-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 9331
W17AIR7240F-WH		White				\$ 8942
W17AIR7240FTO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 8349
W17AIR7240FTO-BK		Black				\$ 8703
W17AIR7240FTO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 8703
W17AIR7240FTO-WH		White				\$ 8314

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
TBCH	Factory installed towel bar Available finishes: White(WH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 717
TBOB	Factory installed towel bar Available finishes: White(WH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 781

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
TBSN	Factory installed towel bar	\$ 781
TBBR	Available finishes: White(WH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 781
FDCHCD	Freestanding waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Polished Chrome (PC), Polished Brass(PB), Brushed Nickel(BN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 469
FDSNCD		\$ 731
FDBRCD		\$ 731
FDWHCD		\$ 639
FDOBCD		\$ 731
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653



Note: Low profile pedestal prohibits use of decorative drain pipe flange.

Jackson 7242C



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 90 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Raised seating
- › Sculpted armrests
- › 2-person bathing
- › Integral clear acrylic grab bar (1)
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center Front Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Driftbath available in White Biscuit only
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
 - › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only-freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy

JACKSON 7242C - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

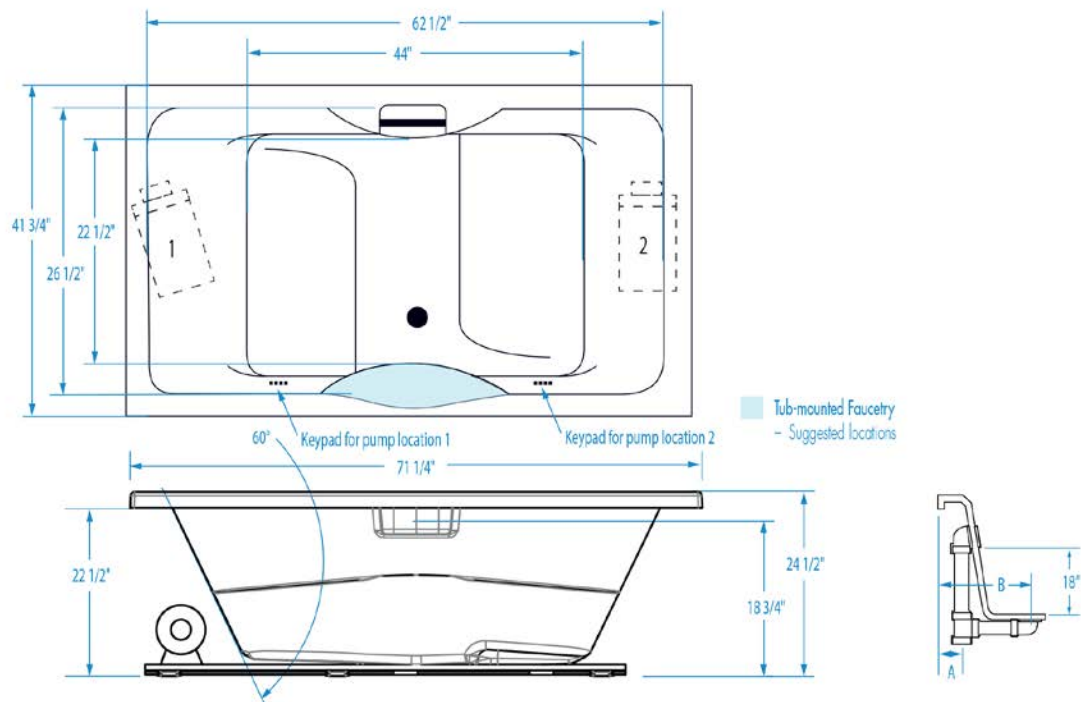
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W1AIR7242-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	71 1/4" x 41 3/4" x 24 1/2" / 240 lb 1810mm x 1060mm x 622mm / 108.84 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5797
W1AIR7242-BK		Black				\$ 6151
W1AIR7242-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 6151
W1AIR7242-WH		White				\$ 5762
W1AIR7242DB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 7037

JACKSON 7242C - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W1AIR7242DB-WH	DriftBath™	White	Center Front Drain	71 1/4" x 41 3/4" x 24 1/2" / 240 lb 1810mm x 1060mm x 622mm / 108.84 kg	Ft³	\$ 7002
W1AIR7242HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit				\$ 4197
W1AIR7242HS-BK		Black				\$ 4551
W1AIR7242HS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4551
W1AIR7242HS-WH		White				\$ 4162
W1AIR7242TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2603
W1AIR7242TO-BK		Black				\$ 2957
W1AIR7242TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 2957
W1AIR7242TO-WH		White				\$ 2568

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
SKP72	Color matched 72 inch acrylic skirt panel	\$ 1269
AFBT	Factory installed	\$ 264
AFFT		\$ 264
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
LPD1	Note: skirt option not available when low profile deck is selected.	\$ 256
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only, Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Marla 6334



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 63 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Raised headrest
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Driftbath available in White Biscuit only
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
 - › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only- freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy

MARLA 6334 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

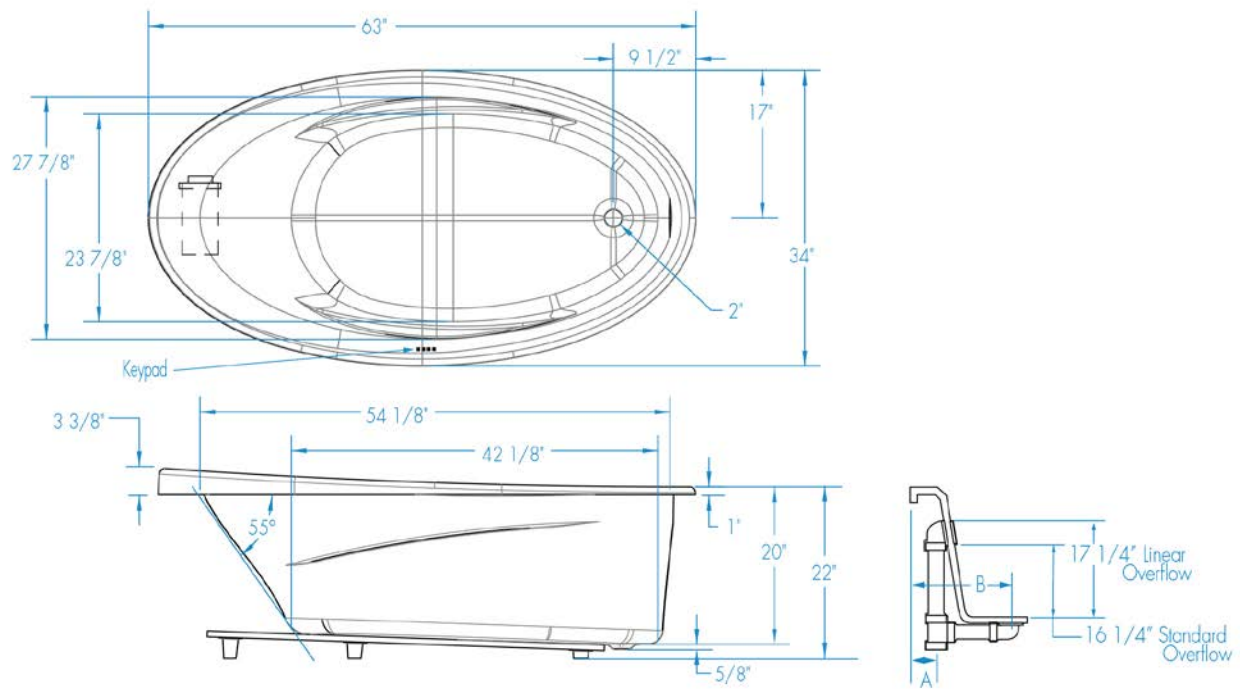
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W55AIR6334-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Universal	63" x 34" x 22" / 191 lb 1600mm x 864mm x 559mm / 86.62 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5434
W55AIR6334-BK		Black				\$ 5788
W55AIR6334-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5788
W55AIR6334-WH		White				\$ 5399
W55AIR6334DB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 6931
W55AIR6334DB-WH		White				\$ 6896

MARLA 6334 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W55AIR6334HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit	Universal	63" x 34" x 22" / 191 lb 1600mm x 864mm x 559mm / 86.62 kg	Ft³	\$ 3963
W55AIR6334HS-BK		Black				\$ 4317
W55AIR6334HS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4317
W55AIR6334HS-WH		White				\$ 3928
W55AIR6334TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2413
W55AIR6334TO-BK		Black				\$ 2767
W55AIR6334TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 2767
W55AIR6334TO-WH		White				\$ 2378

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
LDWHLO	Linear waste & overflow Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 554
LDSNLO		\$ 625
LDBILO		\$ 554
LDOBLO		\$ 625
LDCHLO		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only, Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Marla 6938



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 80 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Raised headrest
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Driftbath available in White Biscuit only
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
 - › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only- freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy

MARLA 6938 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

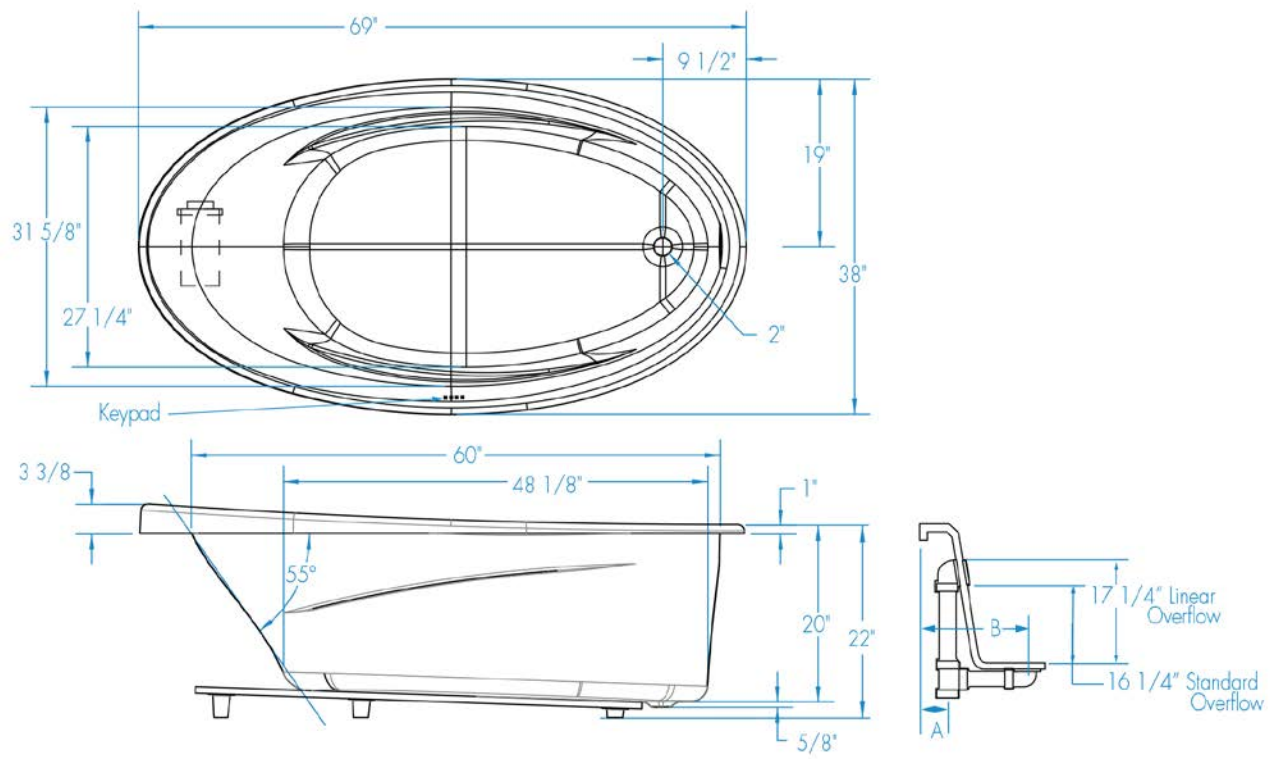
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W56AIR6938-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Universal	69" x 38" x 22" / 216 lb 1753mm x 965mm x 559mm / 97.96 kg	Ft ³	\$ 6070
W56AIR6938-BK		Black				\$ 6424
W56AIR6938-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 6424
W56AIR6938-WH		White				\$ 6035
W56AIR6938DB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 7255
W56AIR6938DB-WH		White				\$ 7220

MARLA 6938 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W56AIR6938HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit	Universal	69" x 38" x 22" / 216 lb 1753mm x 965mm x 559mm / 97.96 kg	Ft³	\$ 4174
W56AIR6938HS-BK		Black				\$ 4528
W56AIR6938HS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4528
W56AIR6938HS-WH		White				\$ 4139
W56AIR6938TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2961
W56AIR6938TO-BK		Black				\$ 3315
W56AIR6938TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 3315
W56AIR6938TO-WH		White				\$ 2926

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
LDWHLO	Linear waste & overflow Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 554
LDSNLO		\$ 625
LDBILO		\$ 554
LDOBLO		\$ 625
LDCHLO		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only, Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Motif 7242C



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 106 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › 2-person bathing
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Driftbath available in White Biscuit only
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
- › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only-freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy

MOTIF 7242C - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

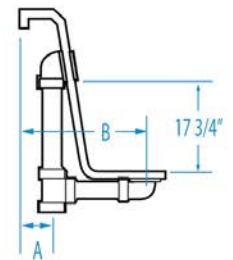
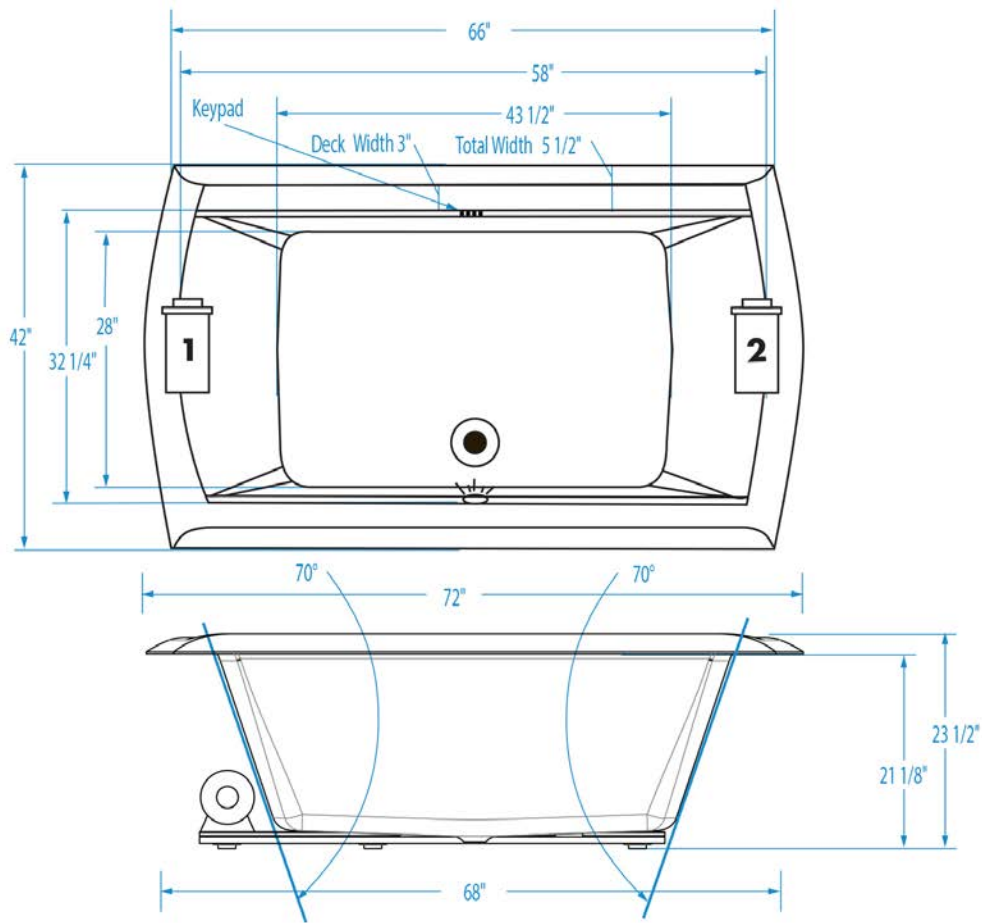
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W28AIR7242-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	72" x 42" x 23 1/2" / 258 lb 1829mm x 1067mm x 597mm / 117.01 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5846
W28AIR7242-BK		Black				\$ 6200
W28AIR7242-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 6200
W28AIR7242-WH		White				\$ 5811
W28AIR7242DB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 7149
W28AIR7242DB-WH		White				\$ 7114
W28AIR7242HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit				\$ 4076

MOTIF 7242C - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W28AIR7242HS-BK	HotSoak™	Black	Center Front Drain	72" x 42" x 23 1/2" / 258 lb 1829mm x 1067mm x 597mm / 117.01 kg	Ft³	\$ 4430
W28AIR7242HS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4430
W28AIR7242HS-WH		White				\$ 4041
W28AIR7242TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2856
W28AIR7242TO-BK		Black				\$ 3210
W28AIR7242TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 3210
W28AIR7242TO-WH		White				\$ 2821

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
LDWHLO	Linear waste & overflow Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 554
LDSNLO		\$ 625
LDBILO		\$ 554
LDOBLO		\$ 625
LDCHLO		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only, Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Olive 6643C



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 109 Gal

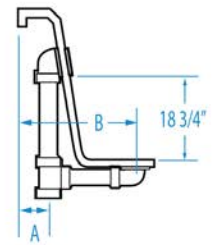
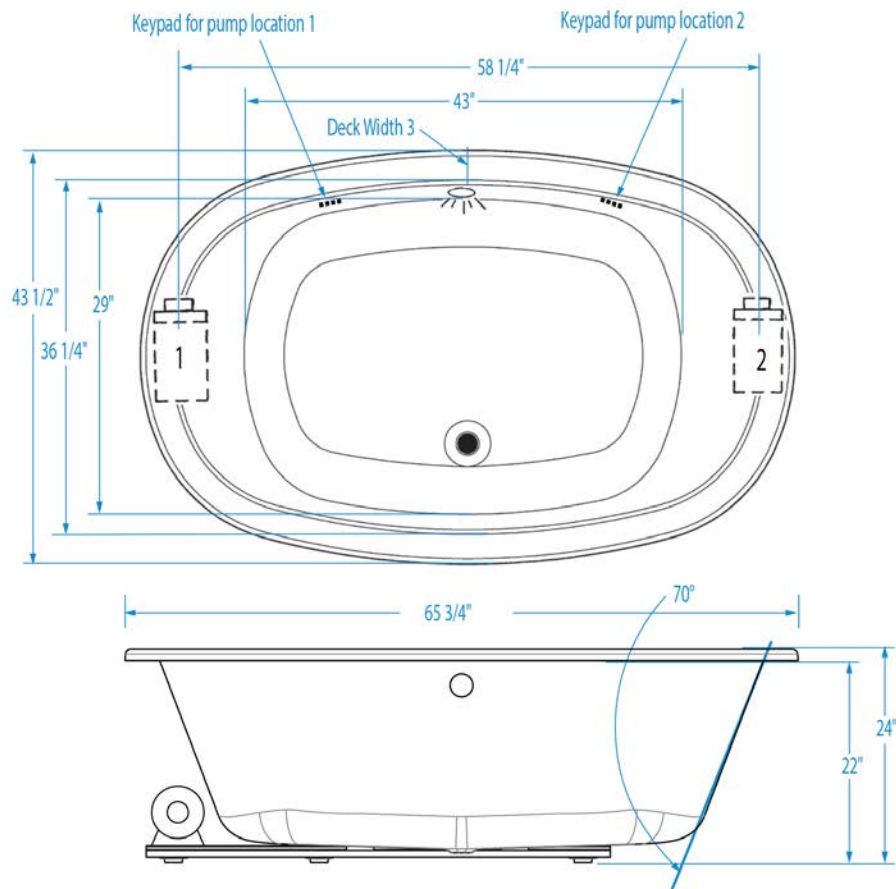
Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Can be used for undermount or drop-in installation
- › 2-person bathing
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
- › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only-freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping

OLIVE 6643C - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W8AIR6643-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	65 3/4" x 43 1/2" x 24" / 188 lb 1670mm x 1105mm x 610mm / 85.26 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5177
W8AIR6643-BK		Black				\$ 5531
W8AIR6643-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5531
W8AIR6643-WH		White				\$ 5142
W8AIR6643HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit				\$ 3759
W8AIR6643HS-BK		Black				\$ 4113
W8AIR6643HS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4113
W8AIR6643HS-WH		White				\$ 3724
W8AIR6643TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2291
W8AIR6643TO-BK		Black				\$ 2645
W8AIR6643TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 2645
W8AIR6643TO-WH		White				\$ 2256

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
LPD1	Note: skirt option not available when low profile deck is selected.	\$ 256
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
LDWHLO	Linear waste & overflow Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 554
LDSNLO		\$ 625
LDBILO		\$ 554
LDOBLO		\$ 625
LDCHLO		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only. Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Olive 7444C



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 128 Gal

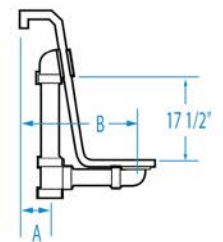
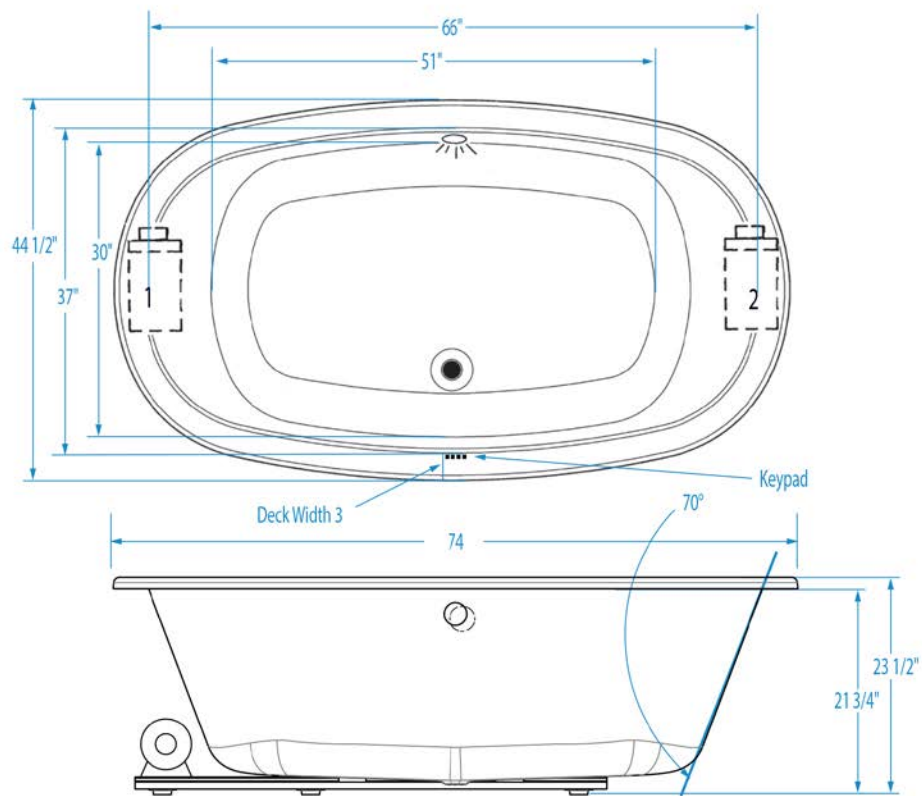
Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Can be used for undermount or drop-in installation
- › 2-person bathing
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
- › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only-freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping

OLIVE 7444C - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W9AIR7444-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	74" x 44 1/2" x 23 1/2" / 200 lb 1880mm x 1130mm x 597mm / 90.7 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5774
W9AIR7444-BK		Black				\$ 6128
W9AIR7444-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 6128
W9AIR7444-WH		White				\$ 5739
W9AIR7444HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit				\$ 4429
W9AIR7444HS-BK		Black				\$ 4783
W9AIR7444HS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4783
W9AIR7444HS-WH		White				\$ 4394
W9AIR7444TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2677
W9AIR7444TO-BK		Black				\$ 3031
W9AIR7444TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 3031
W9AIR7444TO-WH		White				\$ 2642

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
PLL2	Pump location is applicable to whirlpools and blower location for air system No charge option Refer to technical drawing for applicable choices	\$ 0
LPD1	Note: skirt option not available when low profile deck is selected.	\$ 256
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
LDWHLO		\$ 554
LDSNLO	Linear waste & overflow Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 625
LDBILO		\$ 554
LDOBLO		\$ 625
LDCHLO		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only. Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Portland 6060



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 90 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Raised seating
- › 2-person bathing
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Driftbath available in White Biscuit only
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
 - › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only- freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy

PORTLAND 6060 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

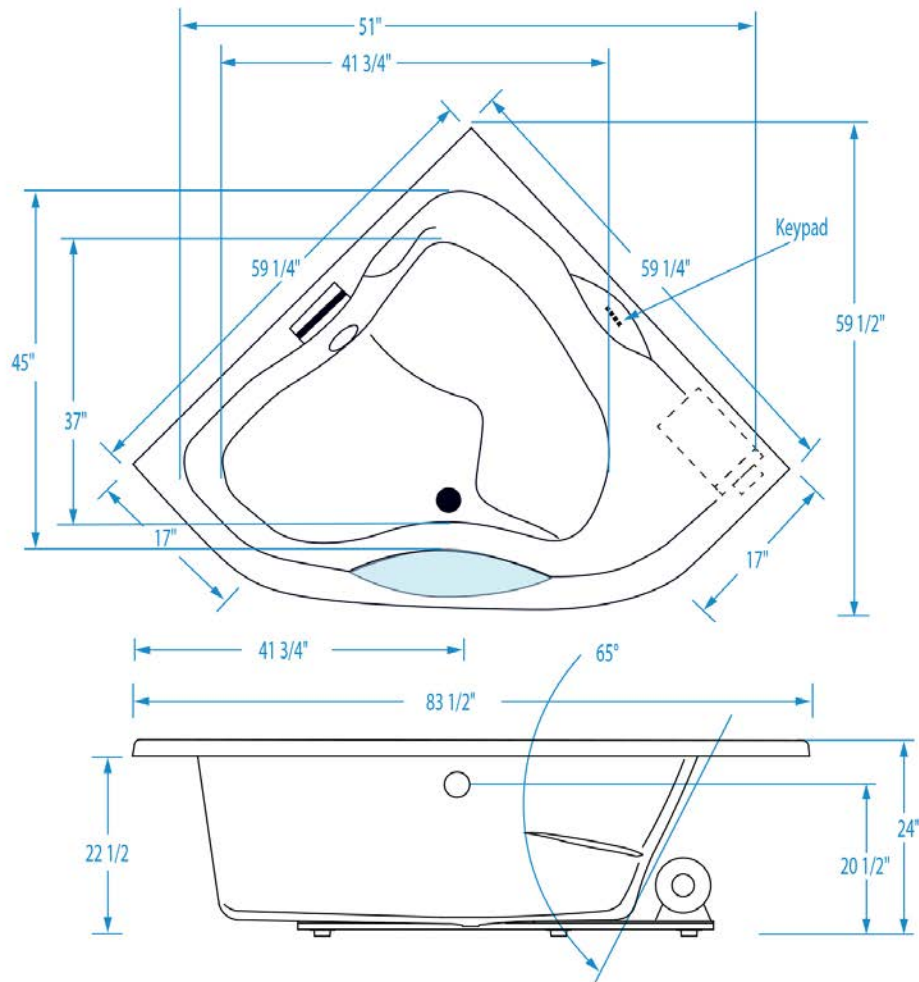
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W6AIR6060-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	59 1/4" x 59 1/4" x 24" / 247 lb 1505mm x 1505mm x 610mm / 112.02 kg	Ft ³	\$ 6070
W6AIR6060-BK		Black				\$ 6424
W6AIR6060-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 6424
W6AIR6060-WH		White				\$ 6035
W6AIR6060DB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 7882
W6AIR6060DB-WH		White				\$ 7847

PORTLAND 6060 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

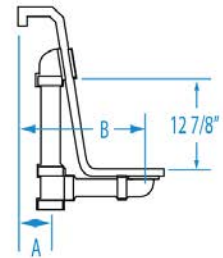
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W6AIR6060HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	59 1/4" x 59 1/4" x 24" / 247 lb 1505mm x 1505mm x 610mm / 112.02 kg	Ft³	\$ 5050
W6AIR6060HS-BK		Black				\$ 5404
W6AIR6060HS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5404
W6AIR6060HS-WH		White				\$ 5015
W6AIR6060TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 3021
W6AIR6060TO-BK		Black				\$ 3375
W6AIR6060TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 3375
W6AIR6060TO-WH		White				\$ 2986

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
AF2T	Factory installed Corner applications	\$ 264
LPD1	Note: skirt option not available when low profile deck is selected.	\$ 256
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only, Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Tub-mounted Faucetry
- Suggested locations



Reina 6038



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 58 Gal

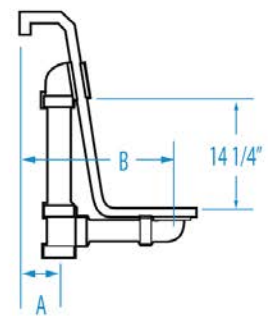
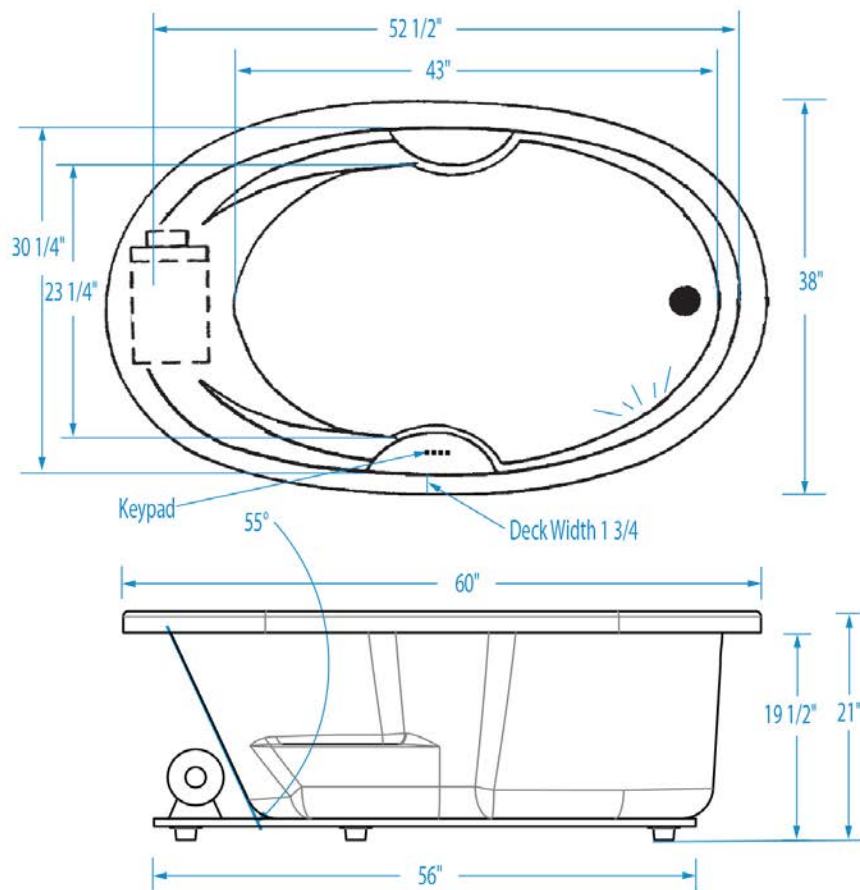
Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Driftbath available in White Biscuit only
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
- › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only-freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping

REINA 6038 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W15AIR6038-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Universal	60" x 38" x 21" / 154 lb 1524mm x 965mm x 533mm / 69.84 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5177
W15AIR6038-BK		Black				\$ 5531
W15AIR6038-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5531
W15AIR6038-WH		White				\$ 5142
W15AIR6038HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit				\$ 3775
W15AIR6038HS-BK		Black				\$ 4129
W15AIR6038HS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4129
W15AIR6038HS-WH		White				\$ 3740
W15AIR6038TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2149
W15AIR6038TO-BK		Black				\$ 2503
W15AIR6038TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 2503
W15AIR6038TO-WH		White				\$ 2114

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Reina 7240



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 88 Gal

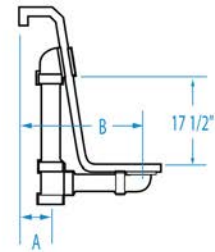
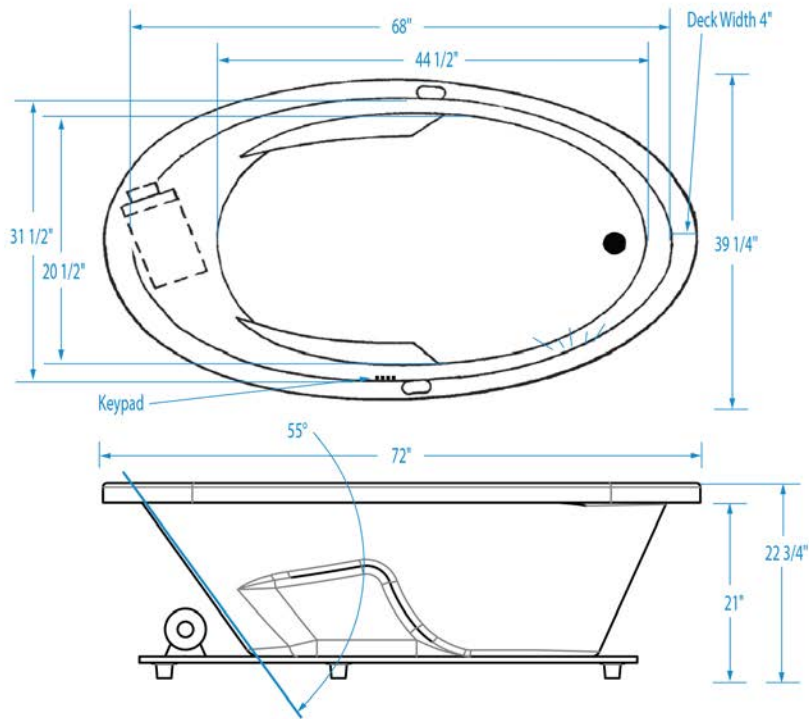
Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Driftbath available in White Biscuit only
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
- › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only-freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping

REINA 7240 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W14AIR7240-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Universal	72" x 39 1/4" x 22 3/4" / 148 lb 1829mm x 997mm x 578mm / 67.12 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5784
W14AIR7240-BK		Black				\$ 6138
W14AIR7240-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 6138
W14AIR7240-WH		White				\$ 5749
W14AIR7240HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit				\$ 3975
W14AIR7240HS-BK		Black				\$ 4329
W14AIR7240HS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4329
W14AIR7240HS-WH		White				\$ 3940
W14AIR7240TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2536
W14AIR7240TO-BK		Black				\$ 2890
W14AIR7240TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 2890
W14AIR7240TO-WH		White				\$ 2501

OPTIONS		
SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-ESTATE	Chromatherapy, factory installed.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Rockaway 6042



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 70 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Sculpted armrests
- › Integral clear acrylic grab bars (2)
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Driftbath available in white or Biscuit only
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
 - › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only-freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy

ROCKAWAY 6042 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

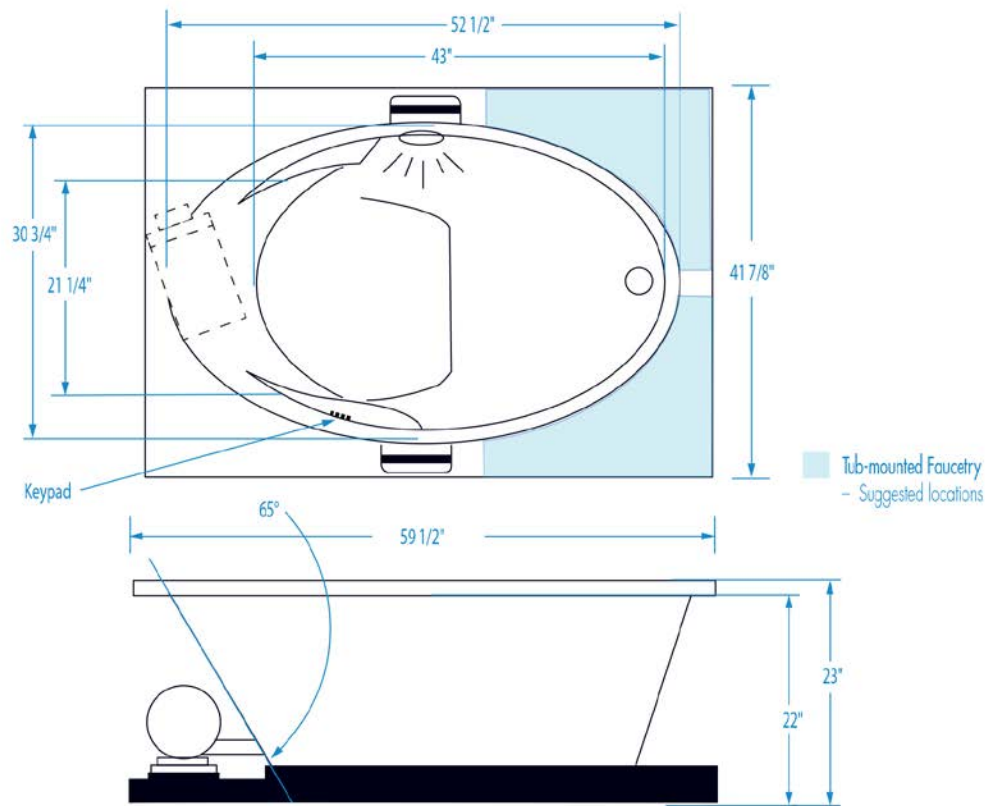
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W7AIR6042-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Universal	59 1/2" x 41 7/8" x 23" / 233 lb 1511mm x 1064mm x 584mm / 105.67 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5514
W7AIR6042-BK		Black				\$ 5868
W7AIR6042-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5868
W7AIR6042-WH		White				\$ 5479
W7AIR6042DB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 6833
W7AIR6042DB-WH		White				\$ 6798

ROCKAWAY 6042 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

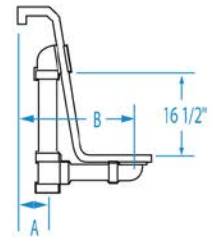
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W7AIR6042HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit	Universal	59 1/2" x 41 7/8" x 23" / 233 lb 1511mm x 1064mm x 584mm / 105.67 kg	Ft³	\$ 4005
W7AIR6042HS-BK		Black				\$ 4359
W7AIR6042HS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4359
W7AIR6042HS-WH		White				\$ 3970
W7AIR6042TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2538
W7AIR6042TO-BK		Black				\$ 2892
W7AIR6042TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 2892
W7AIR6042TO-WH		White				\$ 2503

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
SKP60	Color matched 60 inch acrylic skirt panel	\$ 1213
AFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
AFRT		\$ 264
LPD1	Note: skirt option not available when low profile deck is selected.	\$ 256
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only, Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Note: Drop-in Serenity models feature a pre-leveled support base.



Soco 6036



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 82 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Can be used in an undermount or drop-in installation
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Driftbath available in White Biscuit only
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
- › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only-freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy

SOCO 6036 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

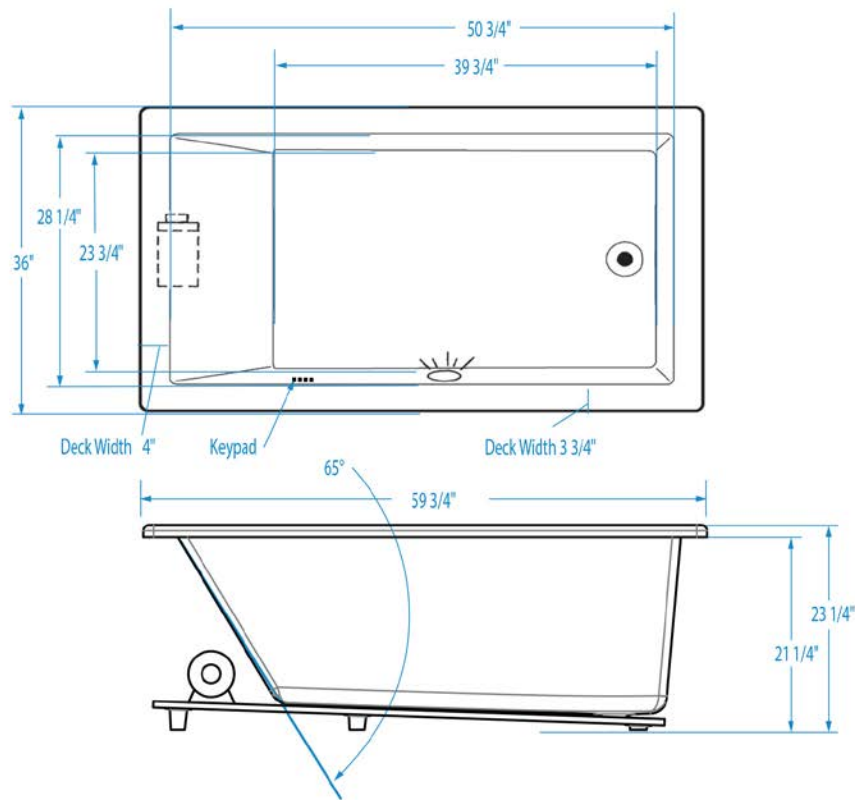
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W35AIR6036-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Universal	59 3/4" x 36" x 23 1/4" / 179 lb 1518mm x 914mm x 591mm / 81.18 kg	Ft ³	\$ 4931
W35AIR6036-BK		Black				\$ 5285
W35AIR6036-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5285
W35AIR6036-WH		White				\$ 4896
W35AIR6036DB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 6600
W35AIR6036DB-WH		White				\$ 6565
W35AIR6036HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit				\$ 3863

SOCO 6036 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

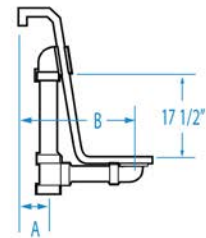
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W35AIR6036HS-BK	HotSoak™	Black	Universal	59 3/4" x 36" x 23 1/4" / 179 lb 1518mm x 914mm x 591mm / 81.18 kg	Ft³	\$ 4217
W35AIR6036HS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4217
W35AIR6036HS-WH		White				\$ 3828
W35AIR6036TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2308
W35AIR6036TO-BK		Black				\$ 2662
W35AIR6036TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 2662
W35AIR6036TO-WH		White				\$ 2273

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
SKP60	Color matched 60 inch acrylic skirt panel	\$ 1213
IFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
IFRT		\$ 264
LPD1	Note: skirt option not available when low profile deck is selected.	\$ 256
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
LDWHLO	Linear waste & overflow Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 554
LDSNLO		\$ 625
LDBILO		\$ 554
LDOBLO		\$ 625
LDCHLO		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only, Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Note: Drop-in Serenity models feature a pre-leveled support base.



Soco 6632



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 79 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Can be used in an undermount or drop-in installation
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Driftbath available in White Biscuit only
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
- › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only-freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy

SOCO 6632 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W34AIR6632-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Universal	65 3/4" x 32" x 23 1/4" / 197 lb 1670mm x 813mm x 591mm / 89.34 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5154
W34AIR6632-BK		Black				\$ 5508
W34AIR6632-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5508
W34AIR6632-WH		White				\$ 5119
W34AIR6632DB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 7022
W34AIR6632DB-WH		White				\$ 6987
W34AIR6632HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit				\$ 4079

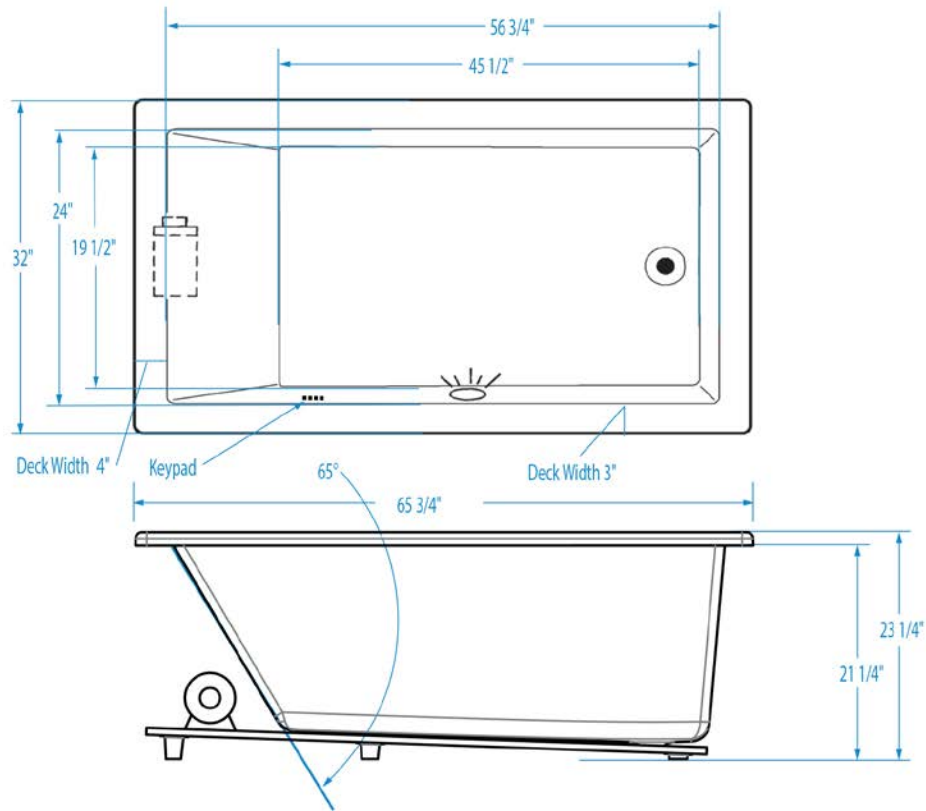
SOCO 6632 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W34AIR6632HS-BK	HotSoak™	Black	Universal	65 3/4" x 32" x 23 1/4" / 197 lb 1670mm x 813mm x 591mm / 89.34 kg	Ft³	\$ 4433
W34AIR6632HS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4433
W34AIR6632HS-WH		White				\$ 4044
W34AIR6632TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2730
W34AIR6632TO-BK		Black				\$ 3084
W34AIR6632TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 3084
W34AIR6632TO-WH		White				\$ 2695

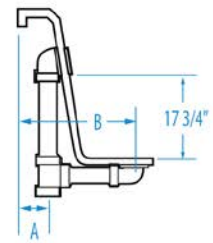
OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
SKP66	Color matched 66 inch acrylic skirt panel	\$ 1269
IFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
IFRT		\$ 264
LPD1	Note: skirt option not available when low profile deck is selected.	\$ 256
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
LDWHLO	Linear waste & overflow Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 554
LDSNLO		\$ 625
LDBILO		\$ 554
LDOBLO		\$ 625
LDCHLO		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only, Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462

1102-0001-00000000



Note: Drop-in Serenity models feature a pre-leveled support base.



Soco 6636



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 93 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Can be used in an undermount or drop-in installation
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Driftbath available in White Biscuit only
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
- › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only-freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy

SOCO 6636 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

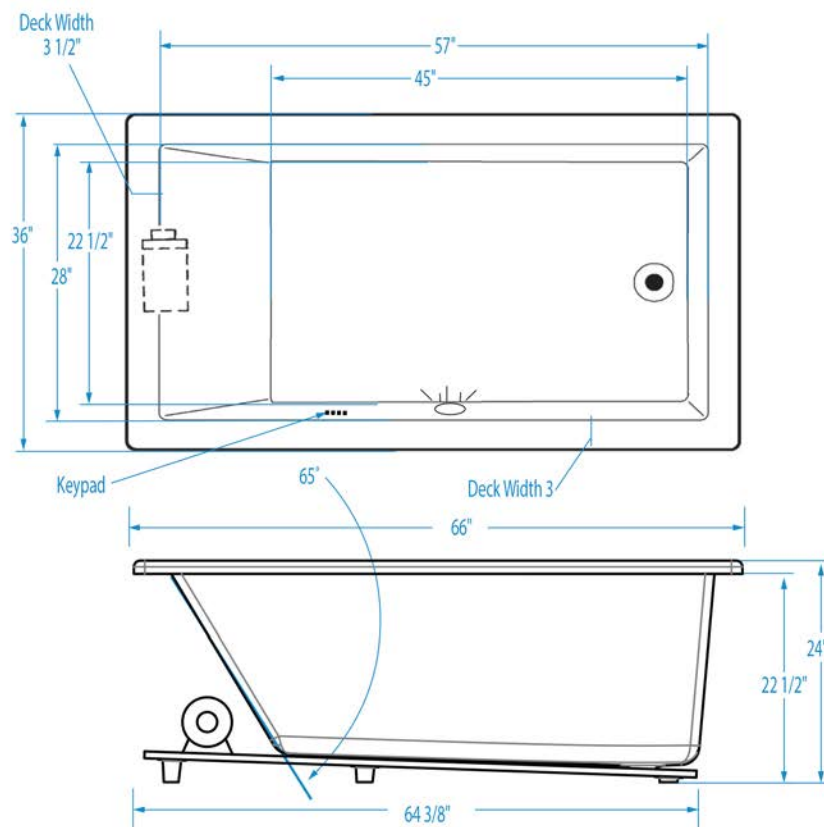
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W19AIR6636-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Universal	66" x 36" x 24" / 195 lb 1676mm x 914mm x 610mm / 88.44 kg	Ft ³	\$ 4962
W19AIR6636-BK		Black				\$ 5316
W19AIR6636-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5316
W19AIR6636-WH		White				\$ 4927
W19AIR6636DB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 6917
W19AIR6636DB-WH		White				\$ 6882
W19AIR6636HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit				\$ 4079

SOCO 6636 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

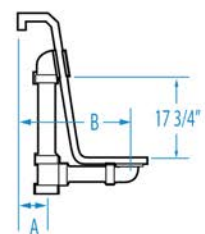
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W19AIR6636HS-BK	HotSoak™	Black	Universal	66" x 36" x 24" / 195 lb 1676mm x 914mm x 610mm / 88.44 kg	Ft ³	\$ 4433
W19AIR6636HS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4433
W19AIR6636HS-WH		White				\$ 4044
W19AIR6636TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2623
W19AIR6636TO-BK		Black				\$ 2977
W19AIR6636TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 2977
W19AIR6636TO-WH		White				\$ 2588

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
SKP66	Color matched 66 inch acrylic skirt panel	\$ 1269
IFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
IFRT		\$ 264
LPD1	Note: skirt option not available when low profile deck is selected.	\$ 256
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
LDWHLO	Linear waste & overflow Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 554
LDSNLO		\$ 625
LDBILO		\$ 554
LDOBLO		\$ 625
LDCHLO		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only, Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Note: Drop-in Serenity models feature a pre-leveled support base.



Soco 6636C



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 87 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › 2-person bathing
- › Can be used in an undermount or drop-in installation
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Driftbath available in White Biscuit only
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
 - › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only- freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy

SOCO 6636C - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

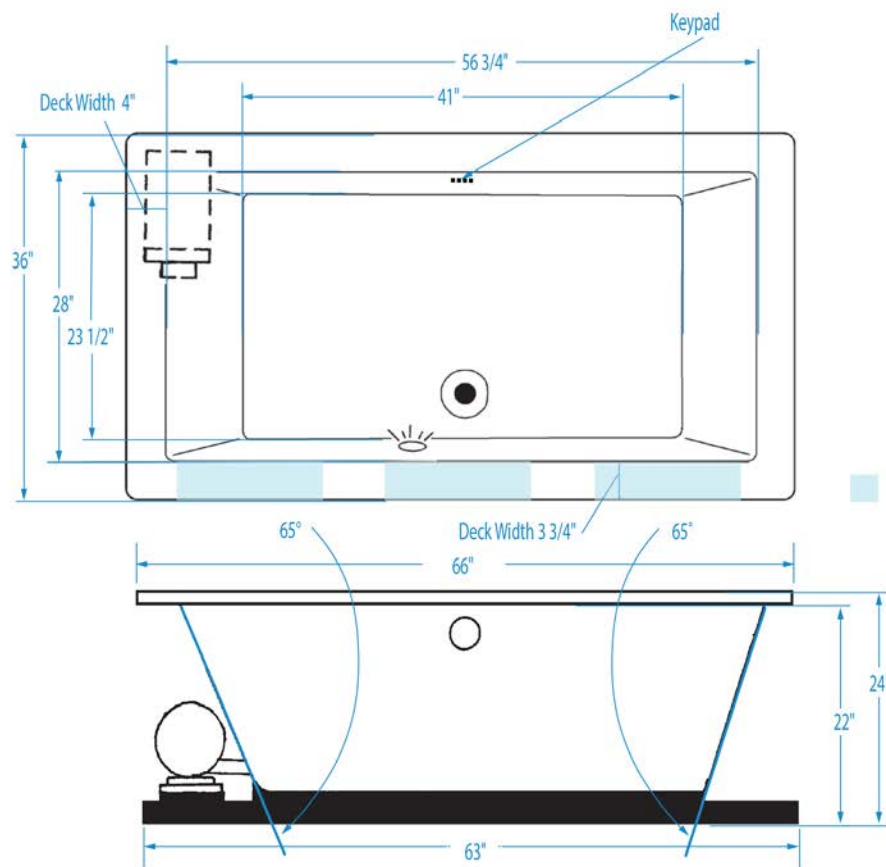
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W22AIR6636C-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	66" x 36" x 24" / 201 lb 1676mm x 914mm x 610mm / 91.16 kg	Ft ³	\$ 4962
W22AIR6636C-BK		Black				\$ 5316
W22AIR6636C-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5316
W22AIR6636C-WH		White				\$ 4927
W22AIR6636CDB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 6917
W22AIR6636CDB-WH		White				\$ 6882

SOCO 6636C - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W22AIR6636CHS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	66" x 36" x 24" / 201 lb 1676mm x 914mm x 610mm / 91.16 kg	Ft³	\$ 4079
W22AIR6636CHS-BK		Black				\$ 4433
W22AIR6636CHS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4433
W22AIR6636CHS-WH		White				\$ 4044
W22AIR6636CTO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2623
W22AIR6636CTO-BK		Black				\$ 2977
W22AIR6636CTO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 2977
W22AIR6636CTO-WH		White				\$ 2588

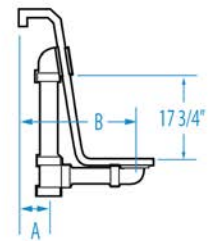
OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
SKP66	Color matched 66 inch acrylic skirt panel	\$ 1269
IFBT	Factory installed	\$ 264
IFFT		\$ 264
LPD1	Note: skirt option not available when low profile deck is selected.	\$ 256
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
LDWHLO	Linear waste & overflow Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 554
LDSNLO		\$ 625
LDBILO		\$ 554
LDOBLO		\$ 625
LDCHLO		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only, Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Note: Drop-in Serenity models feature a pre-leveled support base.

Tub-mounted Faucetry
- Suggested locations



Soco 6642



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 115 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Can be used in an undermount or drop-in installation
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Driftbath available in White Biscuit only
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
- › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only-freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy

SOCO 6642 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

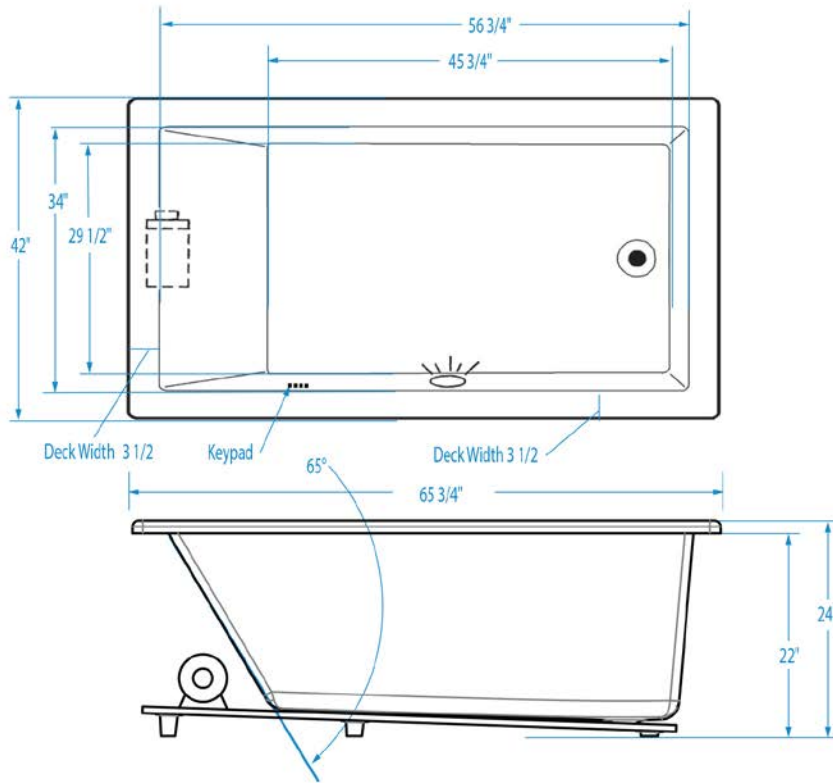
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W36AIR6642-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Universal	65 3/4" x 42" x 24" / 199 lb 1670mm x 1067mm x 610mm / 90.25 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5217
W36AIR6642-BK		Black				\$ 5571
W36AIR6642-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 5571
W36AIR6642-WH		White				\$ 5182
W36AIR6642DB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 7022
W36AIR6642DB-WH		White				\$ 6987
W36AIR6642HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit				\$ 4134

SOCO 6642 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

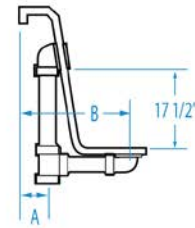
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W36AIR6642HS-BK	HotSoak™	Black	Universal	65 3/4" x 42" x 24" / 199 lb 1670mm x 1067mm x 610mm / 90.25 kg	Ft³	\$ 4488
W36AIR6642HS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4488
W36AIR6642HS-WH		White				\$ 4099
W36AIR6642TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2730
W36AIR6642TO-BK		Black				\$ 3084
W36AIR6642TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 3084
W36AIR6642TO-WH		White				\$ 2695

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
SKP66	Color matched 66 inch acrylic skirt panel	\$ 1269
IFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
IFRT		\$ 264
LPD1	Note: skirt option not available when low profile deck is selected.	\$ 256
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
LDWHLO		\$ 554
LDSNLO		\$ 625
LDBILO	Linear waste & overflow Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 554
LDOBLO		\$ 625
LDCHLO		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only, Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Note: Drop-in Serenity models feature a pre-leveled support base.



Soco 7236



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 103 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Can be used in an undermount or drop-in installation
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Driftbath available in White Biscuit only
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
- › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only-freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy

SOCO 7236 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

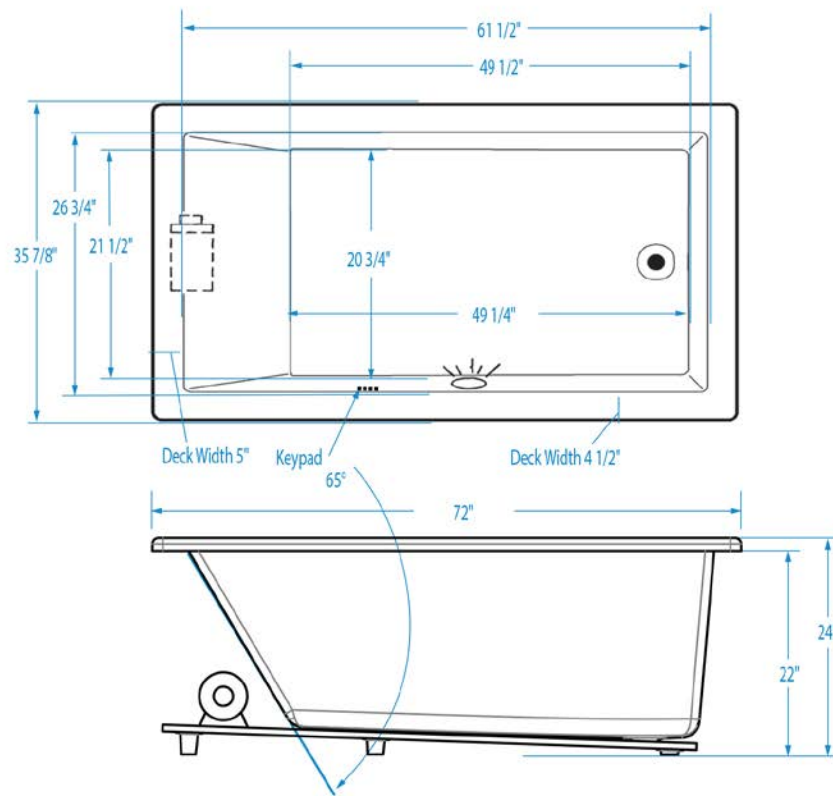
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W38AIR7236-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Universal	72" x 35 7/8" x 24" / 235 lb 1829mm x 911mm x 610mm / 106.58 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5774
W38AIR7236-BK		Black				\$ 6128
W38AIR7236-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 6128
W38AIR7236-WH		White				\$ 5739
W38AIR7236DB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 7255
W38AIR7236DB-WH		White				\$ 7220
W38AIR7236HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit				\$ 4429

SOCO 7236 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

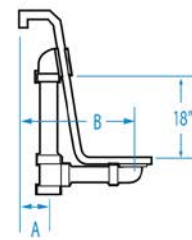
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W38AIR7236HS-BK	HotSoak™	Black	Universal	72" x 35 7/8" x 24" / 235 lb 1829mm x 911mm x 610mm / 106.58 kg	Ft³	\$ 4783
W38AIR7236HS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4783
W38AIR7236HS-WH		White				\$ 4394
W38AIR7236TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2961
W38AIR7236TO-BK		Black				\$ 3315
W38AIR7236TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 3315
W38AIR7236TO-WH		White				\$ 2926

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
SKP72	Color matched 72 inch acrylic skirt panel	\$ 1269
IFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
IFRT		\$ 264
LPD1	Note: skirt option not available when low profile deck is selected.	\$ 256
MPBKPI1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1) Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST		\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
LDWHLO	Linear waste & overflow Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 554
LDSNLO		\$ 625
LDBILO		\$ 554
LDOBLO		\$ 625
LDCHLO		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only, Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Note: Drop-in Serenity models feature a pre-leveled support base.



Soco 7242



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 114 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Can be used in an undermount or drop-in installation
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Universal Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Driftbath available in White Biscuit only
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
- › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only-freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy

SOCO 7242 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

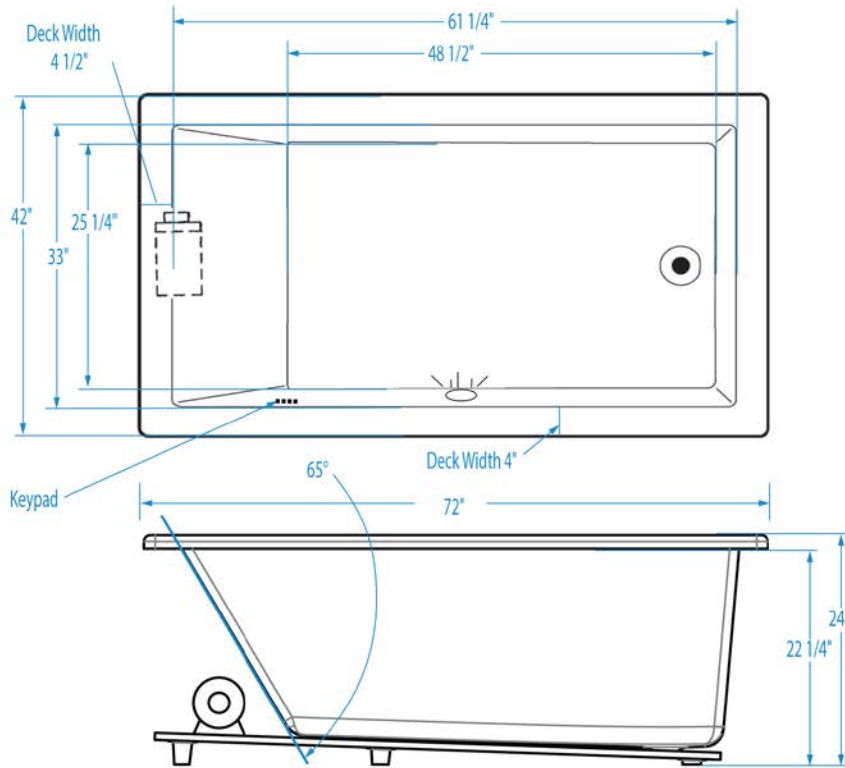
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W18AIR7242-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Universal	72" x 42" x 24" / 276 lb 1829mm x 1067mm x 610mm / 125.17 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5774
W18AIR7242-BK		Black				\$ 6128
W18AIR7242-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 6128
W18AIR7242-WH		White				\$ 5739
W18AIR7242DB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 7255
W18AIR7242DB-WH		White				\$ 7220
W18AIR7242HS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit				\$ 4429

SOCO 7242 - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

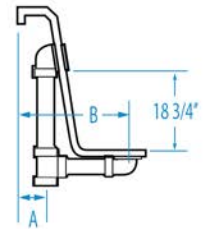
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W18AIR7242HS-BK	HotSoak™	Black	Universal	72" x 42" x 24" / 276 lb 1829mm x 1067mm x 610mm / 125.17 kg	Ft³	\$ 4783
W18AIR7242HS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4783
W18AIR7242HS-WH		White				\$ 4394
W18AIR7242TO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2677
W18AIR7242TO-BK		Black				\$ 3031
W18AIR7242TO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 3031
W18AIR7242TO-WH		White				\$ 2642

OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
SKP72	Color matched 72 inch acrylic skirt panel	\$ 1269
IFLT	Factory installed	\$ 264
IFRT		\$ 264
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only, Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
LPD1	Note: skirt option not available when low profile deck is selected.	\$ 256
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Note: Drop-in Serenity models feature a pre-leveled support base.



Soco 7242C



Material : Premium Cast Acrylic

Max: 163 Gal

Features

- › Deep, Ergonomic bathing well for comfort
- › Can be used in an undermount or drop-in installation
- › 2-person bathing
- › Pre-leveled support base
- › Slip-resistant textured floor for safety
- › Center Front Drain
- › Premium cast acrylic surface
- › Limited lifetime warranty
- › Driftbath available in White Biscuit only
- › Air Bath Features:
 - › Perimeter air injectors
 - › Variable speed heated air blower
 - › Automated purge and dry system
 - › Electronic control with wave and pulse modes
 - › LED chromatherapy (island and skirted models only- freestanding excluded)
- › HotSoak Features:
 - › 2 low profile circulating portals
 - › 1.5kw inline maintenance heater
 - › Ultra quiet low flow circulation pump
 - › Electronic one touch on/off control
 - › Heat bent rigid PVC piping
- › Driftbath Features:
 - › Up to 70 water portals
 - › Quiet energy efficient .75hp pump with integrated heat transfer
 - › 4 high intensity LED chromatherapy

SOCO 7242C - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

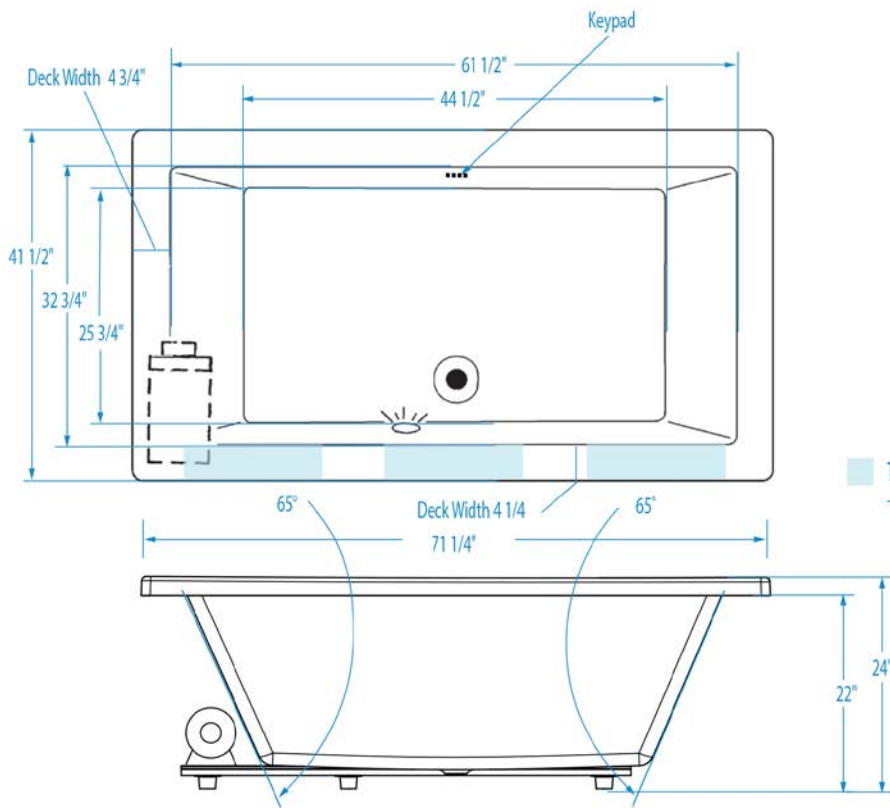
SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W21AIR7242C-BI	Air Massage	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	71 1/4" x 41 1/2" x 24" / 201 lb 1810mm x 1054mm x 610mm / 91.16 kg	Ft ³	\$ 5774
W21AIR7242C-BK		Black				\$ 6128
W21AIR7242C-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 6128
W21AIR7242C-WH		White				\$ 5739
W21AIR7242CDB-BI	DriftBath™	Biscuit				\$ 7255
W21AIR7242CDB-WH		White				\$ 7220

SOCO 7242C - PRICING CATEGORY : HW

SKU	System	Color	Configuration	Dimensions & Weight	Packaging	MSRP
W21AIR7242CHS-BI	HotSoak™	Biscuit	Center Front Drain	71 1/4" x 41 1/2" x 24" / 201 lb 1810mm x 1054mm x 610mm / 91.16 kg	Ft ³	\$ 4429
W21AIR7242CHS-BK		Black				\$ 4783
W21AIR7242CHS-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 4783
W21AIR7242CHS-WH		White				\$ 4394
W21AIR7242CTO-BI	Soaker - No System	Biscuit				\$ 2961
W21AIR7242CTO-BK		Black				\$ 3315
W21AIR7242CTO-ST		Sterling Silver				\$ 3315
W21AIR7242CTO-WH		White				\$ 2926

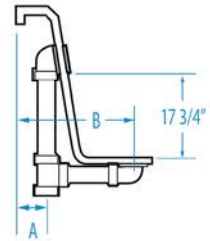
OPTIONS

SKU	Description	MSRP
MSSN	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSBR	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
MSCH	Metallic suction for Serenity HotSoak only-No charge option Available finishes: Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel(SN),	\$ 0
SKP72	Color matched 72 inch acrylic skirt panel	\$ 1269
LPD1	Note: skirt option not available when low profile deck is selected.	\$ 256
MPBKPIL1-EST	Magnetic bath pillow (1)	\$ 152
MPWHPIL1-EST	Available colors: Black (BK), White (WH),	\$ 152
CDOBCD	Cable drive waste & overflow kit Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Chrome (CH), Polished Brass (BR), Brushed Nickel (SN), Oil rubbed bronze (OB),	\$ 625
CDWHCD		\$ 554
CDBRCD		\$ 625
CDBICD		\$ 554
CDSNCD		\$ 625
CDCHCD		\$ 490
LDWHLO	Linear waste & overflow Available finishes: White (WH), Biscuit (BI), Polished Chrome (PC), Brushed Nickel(SN), Oil Rubbed Bronze(OB),	\$ 554
LDSNLO		\$ 625
LDBILO		\$ 554
LDOBLO		\$ 625
LDCHLO		\$ 490
RBK1	Remote blower wiring kit is for remote blower installation-Air bath only. Piping and additional parts may be required.	\$ 264
RCK1	Remote control kit includes: remote control, control box and short cable-Air bath only	\$ 597
CLM1-SERENITY	Factory installed option - HotSoak only. Adding color with chromatherapy gives a spa experience at home.	\$ 476
PKCR	Product packed securely in crate	\$ 653
DELQK	Orders placed prior to 1:00PM CST ship within (3) working days after the order is placed. Program is limited to products in white only. Limited to one unit at a time per order. Limited to Millennium, Infinity, Estate and Serenity series.	\$ 462



Note: Drop-in Serenity models feature a pre-leveled support base.

Tub-mounted Faucetry
- Suggested locations





AQUATIC

The bath people

For any general questions or comments,
please contact marketing@aquaticbath.com

1-800-945-2726

Order Processing

orders@aquaticbath.com

Customer Care

customercarearlington@americanbathgroup.com

Technical Services

warranty@americanbathgroup.com

aquaticbath.com

Aquatic is a proud member of the ABG family — **Building a better bathware industry**